ADA058119

DDC FILE COPY

J NO.

LEVEL III

THE UNITED STATES NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

(3)

AD58118
VOL I



DDC
RECEIVED
AUG 29 1978
E

PUBLISHED BY

THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY PRACTICABLE.
THE COPY FURNISHED TO DDC CONTAINED A
SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT
REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

CENTER FOR ADVANCED RESEARCH

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

Best Available Copy

PAGES _____

ARE

MISSING

IN

ORIGINAL

DOCUMENT

DISCLAIMER NOTICE

THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY PRACTICABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DDC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

A DYNAMIC ANALYSIS OF THE MEDIUM TANK BATTALION: VOLUME II

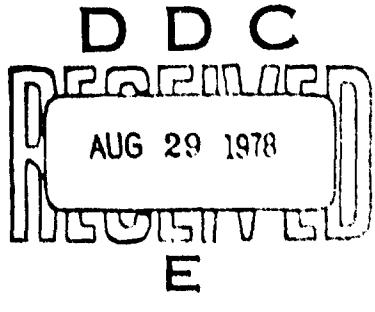
BY

LTC G. P. SCHURTZ, USA
MAJ H. J. LOWE, USA
MAJ J. J. STEELE, USA

JUNE 1978

The views contained herein are those of the author, and publication of this research by the Center for Advanced Research, Naval War College, does not constitute endorsement thereof by the Naval War College, the Department of the Navy, or any other branch of the U.S. Government.

Further reproduction of this paper by agencies of the U.S. Government must be approved by the President, Naval War College. Reproduction by nongovernment agencies or individuals without the written consent of the President, Naval War College, is prohibited. The content, however, is open to citation and other reference in accordance with accepted research practices.



DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

t Available Copy

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM

1. REPORT NUMBER
2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.
3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER

4. TITLE (and Subtitle)
A Dynamic Analysis of the Medium Tank Battalion Volume II.

5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED
FINAL Report.

6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER

7. AUTHOR(s)
LTC G.P. Schurtz, USA
MAJ M.J. Lowe, USA
MAJ J.J. Steele, USA

8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)

9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS
Center for Advanced Research
Naval War College
Newport, Rhode Island 02840

10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS

11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS
Center for Advanced Research
Naval War College
Newport, Rhode Island 02840

12. REPORT DATE
June 1978

13. NUMBER OF PAGES
461

14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)
553p.

15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)
UNCLASSIFIED

15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE

16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)

Approved for public release, distribution unlimited.

17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)

18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

This is the best available copy.

19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)
CONSTRUCTION; PLANNING; MANAGEMENT; MODELS; QUANTIZATION; OPTIMIZATION; VARIABLE PARAMETERS; VARIATIONS; PLANNING AND SELECTION

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

An analysis of alternative organizations of the U.S. Army Medium Tank Battalion is conducted using the computer-assisted war game BATTLE (Battle Analyzer and Tactical Trainer for Local Engagements). The purpose of this study is to determine the best organization to conduct an active defense in a non-toxic conventional environment against Soviet breakthrough tactics. The scope of the study is limited to operational aspects of a defensive battle conducted by a tank battalion with not more than fifty-four tanks, an organic anti-tank (TOW) company, and an attached mechanized infantry company. Attack helicopter and

OVER

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE
S/N 0102-LF-014-6601

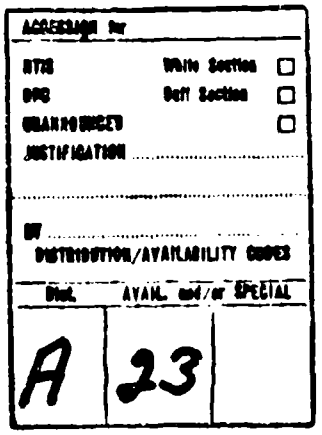
UNCLASSIFIED
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

410 268

close air support are excluded. Weapons performance characteristics are for those systems in the U.S. and Soviet active inventory. A battalion with 4 tanks in a platoon, 3 platoons in a company, and 4 tank companies in the battalion provides the best organization to defeat a Soviet attack with minimum losses. Target servicing capability, fire distribution, survivability, and flexibility are found to be the best compared to all other alternatives examined.

ANNEX E

SCENARIO #1



ANNEX E (Scenario #1)

1. Friendly Forces:

   a. 3-3-3* Appendix 1 (tanks in a platoon-platoons
      4-3-3* Appendix 2 in a company-companies in the
      4-4-3* Appendix 3 battalion)
      4-3-4* Appendix 4
      5-3-3* Appendix 5
      3-3-4* Appendix 6
      3-4-3* Appendix 7

   b. Battalion Base:

      One TOW company of twelve TOWS

      One Mortar Platoon of six 4.2in mortars

   c. Battalion Reinforcements:

      One infantry company with 12 DRAGON Teams

   d. Battalion Support

      One 155 Howitzer Battery (8 tubes) (DS)

      One 8" Howitzer Battalion (GS)

      One Platoon of Engineers (DS)

2. Enemy Forces:

   a. One Medium Tank Regiment

      Reinforced by one Motorized Rifle Battalion

   b. Artillery Support:

      One Battalion of 122mm Howitzers (18 tubes) (DS)

      One Battalion of 122mm Howitzers (18 tubes) (GS)

Two Battalions of 130mm Guns (18 tubes @) (GS)

Three Battalions of 152mm Howitzers (18 tubes @) (GS)

One Battalion of 122mm MRL (18 launchers) (GS)

3. Visibility: 2200 meters

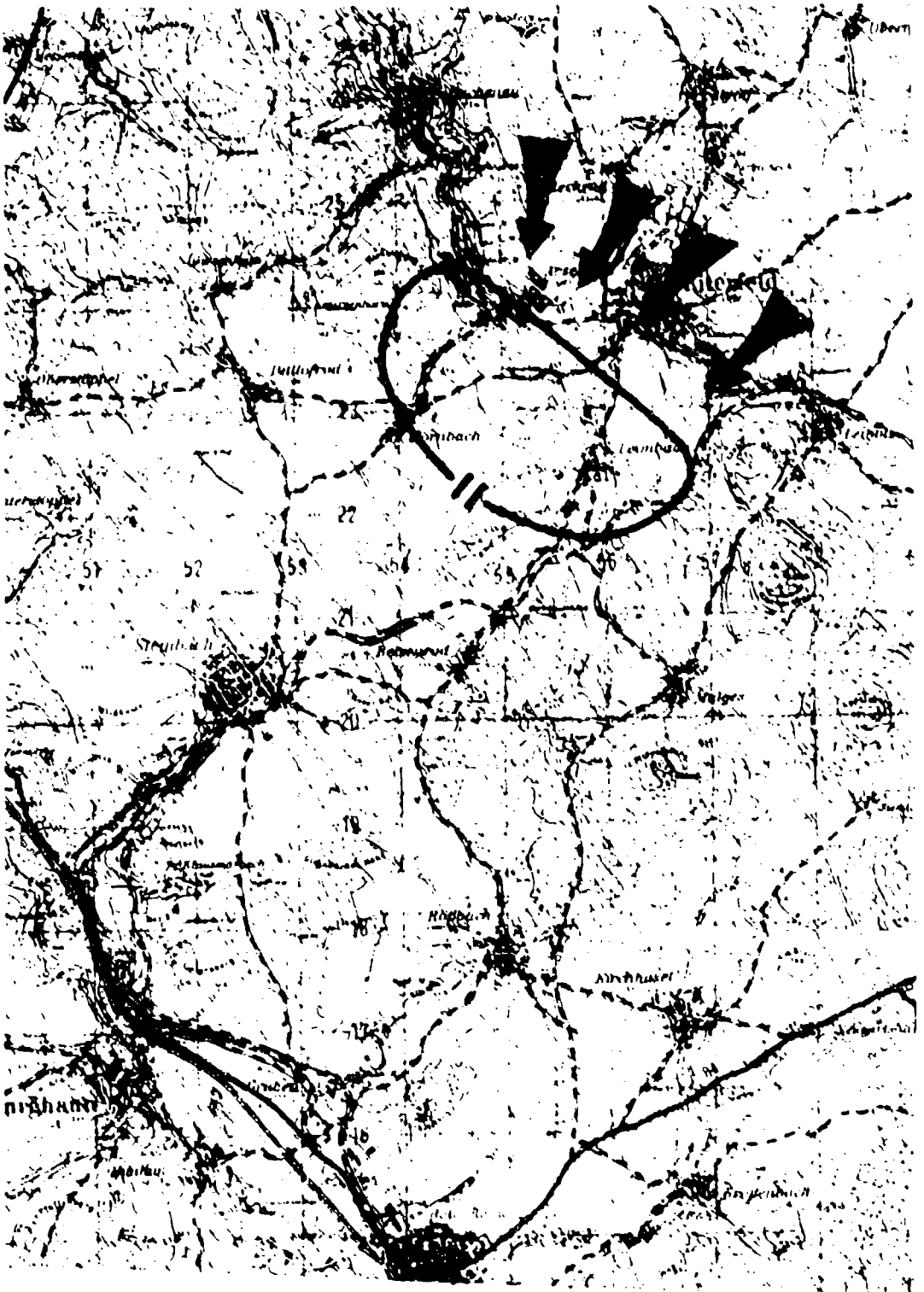
4. Mobility:

7.5mph	Track cross country under fire
7.5mph	Track cross country not under fire
4mph	Track cross country in assault
12mph	Track on a road
15mph	wheel on a road
4mph	Person on foot for first three minutes
2.5mph	Person on foot after first three minutes

(when starting a move, a vehicle may move only at half the above speed for the first thirty seconds).

5. Terrain: (See attached Map)

Scenario #1 occurred on gently rolling, open terrain ideal for massed Soviet tank breakthrough tactics. The U.S. battle position was dominated by Hills 342 and 336 and the ridges running Southeast and Southwest from Leimbach. The terrain possesses no natural obstacles to track movement. The town of Eiterfeld served as a choke point to movement but also as ideal cover from direct fire weapons allowing a Soviet battalion to close to within 1100 to 1500 meters of the U.S. battle positions without receiving direct fire.



SOVIET AVENUE OF APPROACH

US BATTALION BATTLE POSITION

Appendix 1 (3-3-3) to ANNEX (Scenario #1)

1. The Soviets opened the battle by smoking B&C Companies' battle positions so thoroughly that neither could open fire at long range.

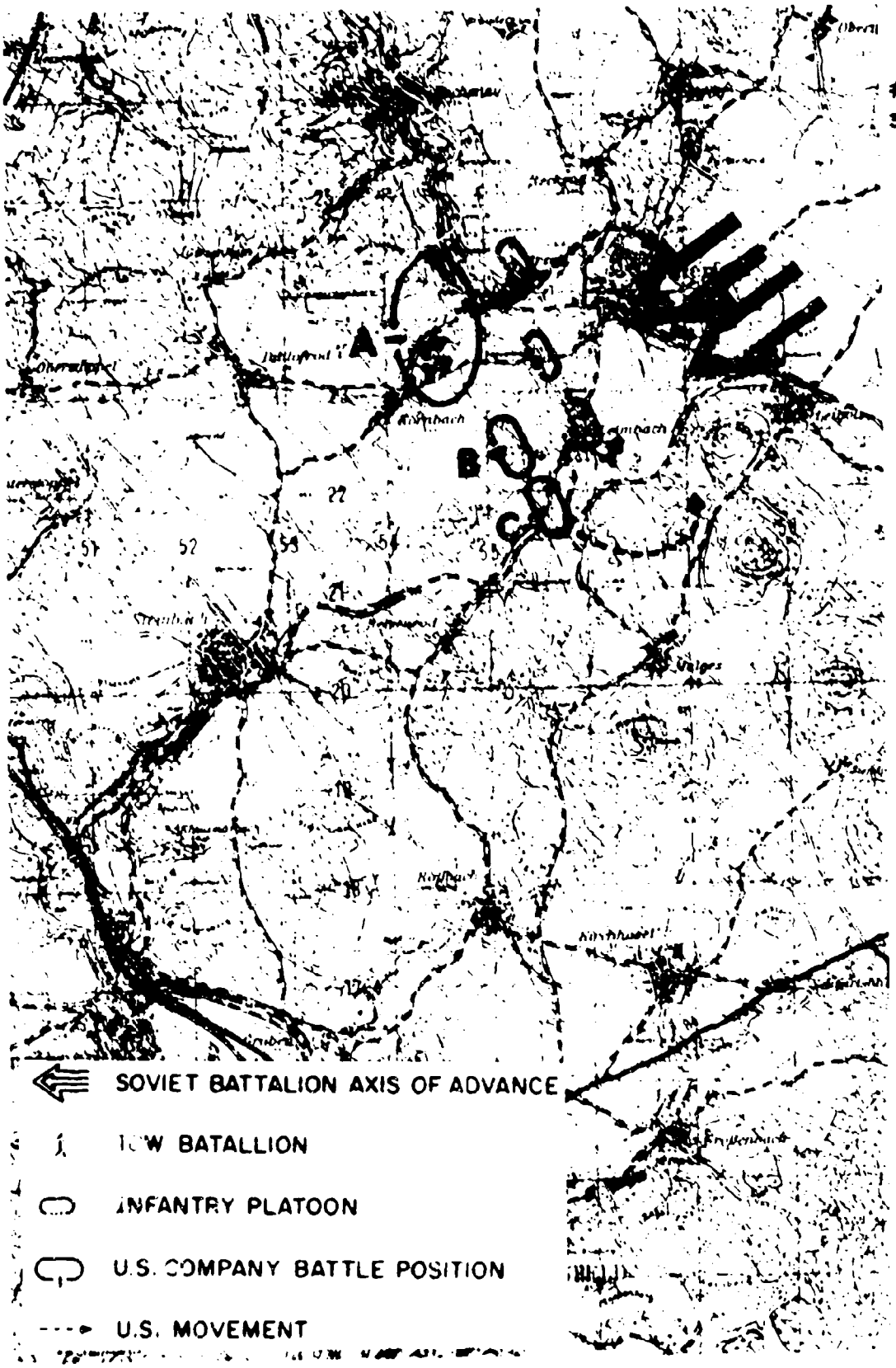
2. A Company then maneuvered rom its initial position to the ridge Northeast of Eiterfeld, and C Company maneuvered two platoons West of its position in order to see around the smoke.

3. The two platoons of C Company opened the battle but afte. knocking out a number of Soviet tanks suffered heavy losses and had to withdraw into defilade.

4. By the time C Company's two platoons withdrew into defilade, sufficient smoke had cleared for B Company and the remainder of C Company to open fire. Simultaneously, A Company also engaged from Northeast of Eiterfeld, a position behind the Soviets.

5. After initially inflicting heavy losses on the Soviets, A Company lost a number of tanks and withdrew into defilade.

6. B and the remainder of C Company had to complete the defeat of the Soviets.


#1
3-3-3
A
B
C
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
W BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	23	0
TOW	16	0
DRAGON	14	0
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	53	0

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	16	1	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	4	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	20	1	0	0

TASK FORCE 3-3-3 STATUS

EXERCISE NWC 3-3-3. EX. TIME 480

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/OURV	W/CMBU	EXPENDED
16	M60A1	16	540	105 HEAT	240	300	0
			1440	105 APDS	608	749	83
			288	105 SOF IGI	128	160	0
			72000	50 CAL	32000	40000	0
5	VTR	5	5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14	72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	11	12000	50 CAL	11000	1000	0
			120	TOW	90	8	22
6	M106(MTR)	6	6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12	144	LAW	144	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	12	72	DRAGON	34	0	38
1	ASP-1	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	3	M60A1	3					
				45	105 HEAT	45	0	0
HQ				120	105 APDS	120	0	0
Company				24	105 SOF TGT	24	0	0
				6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
	5	VTR	5					
				5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
	2	AVLB	2					
				2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
	2	M113(APC)	2					
				2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
M-88	12	M113(TOW)	11					
				12000	50 CAL	11000	1000	0
				120	TOW	90	8	22
	6	M106(MTR)	6					
				6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
	1	ASP-1	1					
				150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0
	1	ASP-2	1					
				150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	4
A Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
168	105 HEAT	60	105	0
440	105 APDS	140	260	40
88	105 SOF TGT	32	56	0
22000	50 CAL	8000	14000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	14	0	10

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	4
B Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	60	105	0
440	105 APDS	148	256	36
88	105 SOF TGT	32	56	0
22000	50 CAL	8000	14000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	8	0	16

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	5
C Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	75	90	0
440	105 APDS	200	233	7
88	105 SOF TGT	40	48	0
22000	50 CAL	10000	12000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	12	0	12

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: MUC 3-3-3

U.S. FORCE

M113(TOW)	(1701)	DIED AT	TIME	183	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5532),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1750	
M113(TOW)	(1701)	DIED*AT	TIME	197	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5272),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1750	
M60A1	(1142)	DIED AT	TIME	272	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5157),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1550	
M60A1	(1153)	DIED AT	TIME	272	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5251),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1500	
M60A1	(1153)	DIED*AT	TIME	279	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5532),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1750	
M60A1	(1142)	DIED*AT	TIME	280	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5278),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600	
M60A1	(1142)	DIED*AT	TIME	285	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5614),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600	
M60A1	(1142)	DIED*AT	TIME	286	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(8136),	FIRING	118	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1800	
M60A1	(1152)	DIED AT	TIME	292	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5116),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1800	
M60A1	(1152)	DIED*AT	TIME	299	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5183),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1650	
M60A1	(1151)	DIED AT	TIME	300	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5245),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600	
CBC ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED AT	TIME	300	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5245),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600	
M60A1	(1143)	DIED AT	TIME	300	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(8161),	FIRING	118	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1750	
M60A1	(1152)	DIED*AT	TIME	309	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5222),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1550	
M60A1	(1222)	DIED AT	TIME	357	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5530),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	850	
M60A1	(1223)	DIED AT	TIME	357	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5111),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900	
M60A1	(1203)	DIED AT	TIME	357	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5520),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000	
M60A1	(1202)	DIED AT	TIME	357	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5217),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900	
M60A1	(1201)	DIED AT	TIME	358	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5263),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050	
CBC ELEMENT	(3218)	DIED AT	TIME	358	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5263),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050	
M60A1	(1301)	DIED*AT	TIME	360	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5112),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900	
CBC ELEMENT	(3218)	DIED*AT	TIME	358	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5112),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900	
M60A1	(1222)	DIED*AT	TIME	358	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5236),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950	
M60A1	(1222)	DIED*AT	TIME	358	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5185),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000	
M60A1	(1122)	DIED AT	TIME	358	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5227),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1550	
M60A1	(1221)	DIED AT	TIME	359	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5105),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950	
CBC ELEMENT	(3229)	DIED AT	TIME	359	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5105),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950	
M60A1	(1202)	DIED*AT	TIME	368	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5219),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900	
M60A1	(1121)	DIED AT	TIME	373	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6165),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1700	
CBC ELEMENT	(3203)	DIED AT	TIME	373	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6165),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1700	
M60A1	(1112)	DIED AT	TIME	373	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6130),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1700	
M60A1	(1123)	DIED AT	TIME	373	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6104),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1700	
M60A1	(1111)	DIED AT	TIME	373	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6127),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1700	
CBC ELEMENT	(3202)	DIED AT	TIME	373	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6127),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1700	
M60A1	(1177)	DIED AT	TIME	411	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5112),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1650	
M60A1	(1113)	DIED AT	TIME	411	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5506),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1650	
M60A1	(1177)	DIED*AT	TIME	426	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5258),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700	
M60A1	(1136)	DIED AT	TIME	430	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5233),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700	
CBC ELEMENT	(3204)	DIED AT	TIME	430	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5233),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700	
M60A1	(1176)	DIED AT	TIME	434	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5219),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1650	
CBC ELEMENT	(3215)	DIED AT	TIME	434	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5219),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1650	

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 3-3-3

SOVIET FORCE

T62	(1513)	DIED	AT	TIME	127	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1700
T62	(1523)	DIED	AT	TIME	128	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1700
T62	(1540)	DIED	AT	TIME	128	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1700
T62	(1139)	DIED	AT	TIME	129	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1800
T62	(1132)	DIED	AT	TIME	131	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2200
T62	(1243)	DIED	AT	TIME	147	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1400
T62	(5280)	DIED	AT	TIME	164	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2000
T62	(5211)	DIED	AT	TIME	165	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2200
T62	(5556)	DIED	AT	TIME	189	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1800
T62	(5119)	DIED	AT	TIME	212	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1550
T62	(5157)	DIED	AT	TIME	212	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1500
T62	(5515)	DIED	AT	TIME	212	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1600
T62	(5266)	DIED	AT	TIME	225	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1600
T62	(5214)	DIED	AT	TIME	272	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1500
T62	(5204)	DIED	AT	TIME	281	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5104)	DIED	AT	TIME	281	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5251)	DIED	AT	TIME	282	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5557)	DIED	AT	TIME	325	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 850
T62	(5116)	DIED	AT	TIME	326	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 850
T62	(5272)	DIED	AT	TIME	326	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5136)	DIED	AT	TIME	326	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5157)	DIED*	AT	TIME	326	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5547)	DIED	AT	TIME	327	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5134)	DIED	AT	TIME	327	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5254)	DIED	AT	TIME	331	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 400
T62	(5238)	DIED	AT	TIME	335	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 900
T62	(5541)	DIED	AT	TIME	337	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5544)	DIED	AT	TIME	339	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 850
T62	(5532)	DIED	AT	TIME	341	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5161)	DIED	AT	TIME	356	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5263)	DIED	AT	TIME	358	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 950
T62	(5503)	DIED	AT	TIME	358	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5201)	DIED	AT	TIME	363	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 400
T62	(5537)	DIED	AT	TIME	366	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 800
T62	(5252)	DIED	AT	TIME	366	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 800
T62	(5222)	DIED	AT	TIME	366	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 800
T62	(5521)	DIED	AT	TIME	366	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
T62	(5105)	DIED	AT	TIME	367	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2200
T62	(5193)	DIED	AT	TIME	367	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 900
T62	(5241)	DIED	AT	TIME	368	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
T62	(5245)	DIED	AT	TIME	386	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5512)	DIED	AT	TIME	397	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5205)	DIED	AT	TIME	400	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5547)	DIED*	AT	TIME	405	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5183)	DIED	AT	TIME	411	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5514)	DIED	AT	TIME	412	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1650
T62	(5506)	DIED	AT	TIME	414	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 400
T62	(5267)	DIED	AT	TIME	418	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 700
T62	(5530)	DIED	AT	TIME	419	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 800
T62	(5111)	DIED	AT	TIME	419	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
T62	(5526)	DIED	AT	TIME	419	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2200
T62	(5147)	DIED	AT	TIME	419	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
T62	(5236)	DIED	AT	TIME	419	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 800
T62	(5106)	DIED	AT	TIME	419	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
T62	(5217)	DIED	AT	TIME	419	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2200

Appendix 2 (4-3-3) to ANNEX (Scenario #1)

1. The Soviets initiated the battle by smoking all three company positions. Only the infantry platoons in their forward positions and one platoon of C Company could see the attacking Soviet tank battalions (MTB).

2. The U.S. force decided to allow the Soviets to continue their advance until sufficient smoke had cleared that the U.S. battalion could initiate a coordinated opening of direct fire.

3. A and C Companies quickly defeated the southern most Soviet MTB all of which was within view and range once the smoke lifted.

4. On the northern avenue of approach, the U.S. force was fortunate enough to possess a reverse slope defensive position. As the northern most Soviet MTB crested the ridge north of Arzell, B Company and the infantry strong pointing Arzell concentrated their fires on one Soviet company at a time without having to bear the brunt of the entire Soviet MTB's fires.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

4-3-3

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	26	3
TOW	22	1
DRAGON	7	5
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	55	9

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	8	3	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	10	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	18	3	0	0

TASK FORCE 4-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-3-3, EX. TIME 240

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
45	M60A1	27					
			675	105 HEAT	405	270	0
			1800	105 APDS	1003	656	141
			3[illegible]	105 SDF TGT	216	144	0
			900[illegible]	30 CAL	54000	36000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	9					
			12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
			120	TOW	60	21	39
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			144	LAW	144	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	12					
			72	DRAGON	33	0	39
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
HQ Company	3	M60A1	2	45	105 HEAT	30	15	0
				120	105 APDS	80	35	5
				24	105 SOF TGT	16	8	0
				6000	50 CAL	4000	2000	0
	5	M60A3	5	5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
	2	AVLB	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
	2	M113(APC)	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
	12	M113(TOW)	9	12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
				120	TOW	60	21	39
	6	M106(MTR)	6	6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
	3	C&C ELEMENT	3					
	1	ASP-1	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0
	1	ASP-2	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	14	M60A1	0
A Company			
	4	M113(APC)	4
	4	LAW TM	4
	4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
210	105 HEAT	120	90	0
560	105 APDS	293	216	51
112	105 SOF TGT	64	48	0
28000	50 CAL	16000	12000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	4	0	20

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	14	M60A1	8
B Company			
	4	M113(APC)	4
	4	LAW TM	4
	4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
210	105 HEAT	120	90	0
560	105 APDS	295	216	49
112	105 SOF TGT	64	48	0
28000	50 CAL	16000	12000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	5	0	19

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	14	M60A1	9
C Company			
	4	M113(APC)	4
	4	LAW TM	4
	4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
210	105 HEAT	135	75	0
560	105 APDS	335	189	36
112	105 SOF TGT	72	40	0
28000	50 CAL	18000	10000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0

EXERCISE NAME: NMC 4-3-3

U.S FORCE

M113(TOW)	(1722)	DIED	AT	TIME	60	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5156),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1152)	DIED	AT	TIME	60	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5106),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1154)	DIED	AT	TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5109),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700
M60A1	(1151)	DIED	AT	TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5256),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED	AT	TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5256),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1122)	DIED	AT	TIME	77	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP		(6882),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1114)	DIED	AT	TIME	77	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP		(6133),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1123)	DIED	AT	TIME	78	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP		(6108),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1144)	DIED	AT	TIME	81	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(113),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1800
M113(TOW)	(1724)	DIED	AT	TIME	99	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5505),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1197)	DIED	AT	TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5118),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	2050
M60A1	(1124)	DIED	AT	TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5263),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400
M60A1	(1222)	DIED	AT	TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5132),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400
M113(TOW)	(1722)	DIED*AT		TIME	122	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5257),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	2050
M60A1	(1113)	DIED	AT	TIME	133	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5516),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400
M60A1	(1201)	DIED	AT	TIME	138	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP		(6103),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1900
C&C ELEMENT	(3217)	DIED	AT	TIME	138	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP		(6103),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1900
M113(TOW	(1726)	DIED*AT		TIME	139	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP		(6128),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	2100
M60A1	(1222)	DIED*AT		TIME	139	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP		(6118),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	2100
M60A1	(1112)	DIED	AT	TIME	139	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5227),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400
M60A1	(1221)	DIED	AT	TIME	140	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM		(8882),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	2200
M60A1	(1223)	DIED	AT	TIME	140	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP		(6164),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	2100
M60A1	(1224)	DIED	AT	TIME	141	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM		(8881),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	2200
M60A1	(1152)	DIED*AT		TIME	143	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5232),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400
M113(TOW)	(1714)	DIED	AT	TIME	144	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5240),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1450
M60A1	(1153)	DIED	AT	TIME	159	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM		(8885),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1164)	DIED	AT	TIME	159	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM		(8883),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1201)	DIED*AT		TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM		(8881),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	2100
C&C ELEMENT	(3219)	DIED	AT	TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM		(8881),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	2100

EXERCISE NAME NWC 4 3-3

SOVIET FORCE

T62	(5161)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	2060
T62	(5530)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5514)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5279)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5112)	DIED AT TIME	15	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1825
T62	(5514)	DIED AT TIME	18	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1950
T62	(5254)	DIED AT TIME	18	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5254)	DIED*AT TIME	24	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5237)	DIED AT TIME	25	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5532)	DIED AT TIME	26	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5116)	DIED AT TIME	26	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5557)	DIED AT TIME	27	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2160
T62	(5519)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	100
T62	(5146)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5146)	DIED*AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1675
T62	(5102)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5161)	DIED*AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1950
T62	(5146)	DIED*AT TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1197),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5274)	DIED AT TIME	36	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5116)	DIED*AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2150
T62	(5160)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	975
T62	(5274)	DIED*AT TIME	40	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5146)	DIED*AT TIME	41	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5501)	DIED AT TIME	41	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5161)	DIED*AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5156)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1600
T62	(5123)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1133),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5114)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1600
T62	(5133)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5182)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1750
T62	(5114)	DIED*AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1750
T62	(5156)	DIED*AT TIME	61	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1750
T62	(5108)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5204)	DIED AT TIME	66	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5190)	DIED AT TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	600
T62	(5519)	DIED*AT TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1950
T62	(5234)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5171)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2100
T62	(5150)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	800
T62	(5172)	DIED AT TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1600

T62	(62[illegible])	DIED	AT	TIME	81	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1700
T62	(5123)	DIED*	AT	TIME	82	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1900
T62	(5171)	DIED*	AT	TIME	83	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1204),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1800
BMP	(6179)	DIED	AT	TIME	88	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1700
T62	(5509)	DIED	AT	TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1500
T62	(5253)	DIED	AT	TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1453
T62	(5106)	DIED	AT	TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1400
BMP	(6113)	DIED	AT	TIME	101	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1800
T62	(5137)	DIED	AT	TIME	105	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM -	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 600
T62	(5141)	DIED	AT	TIME	105	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1750
T62	(5509)	DIED*	AT	TIME	105	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 600
BMP	(6161)	DIED	AT	TIME	106	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 2000
T62	(5106)	DIED*	AT	TIME	106	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 600
T62	(5182)	DIED*	AT	TIME	107	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 700
T62	(5272)	DIED	AT	TIME	108	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 2100
BMP	(6107)	DIED	AT	TIME	108	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM -	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 800
BMP	(6115)	DIED	AT	TIME	112	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1197),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 2000
T62	(5544)	DIED	AT	TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1500
T62	(5105)	DIED	AT	TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1500
T62	(5220)	DIED	AT	TIME	122	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1600
T62	(5227)	DIED	AT	TIME	123	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1224),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1500
T62	(5111)	DIED	AT	TIME	123	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1700
T62	(5141)	DIED*	AT	TIME	123	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1500
T62	(5162)	DIED*	AT	TIME	123	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1400
T62	(5257)	DIED	AT	TIME	126	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1500
T62	(5193)	DIED	AT	TIME	127	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1500
T62	(5506)	DIED	AT	TIME	127	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1500
BMP	(6177)	DIED	AT	TIME	128	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 600
BMP	(6103)	DIED	AT	TIME	128	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM -	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 600
BMP	(6170)	DIED	AT	TIME	128	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 650
BMP	(6175)	DIED	AT	TIME	128	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM -	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 700
T62	(5544)	DIED*	AT	TIME	128	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1500
T62	(5556)	DIED	AT	TIME	128	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 2100
T62	(5136)	DIED	AT	TIME	130	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 2150
T62	(5132)	DIED	AT	TIME	130	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 2150
T62	(5219)	DIED	AT	TIME	130	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 2200
T62	(5147)	DIED	AT	TIME	145	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1900
T62	(5232)	DIED	AT	TIME	150	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1800
T62	(5226)	DIED	AT	TIME	150	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM -	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 600
T62	(5520)	DIED	AT	TIME	150	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1900
T62	(5267)	DIED	AT	TIME	150	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1900
T62	(5185)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1900
T62	(5264)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 2100
T62	(5253)	DIED	AT	TIME	156	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1550
T62	(5226)	DIED*	AT	TIME	159	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE 1500

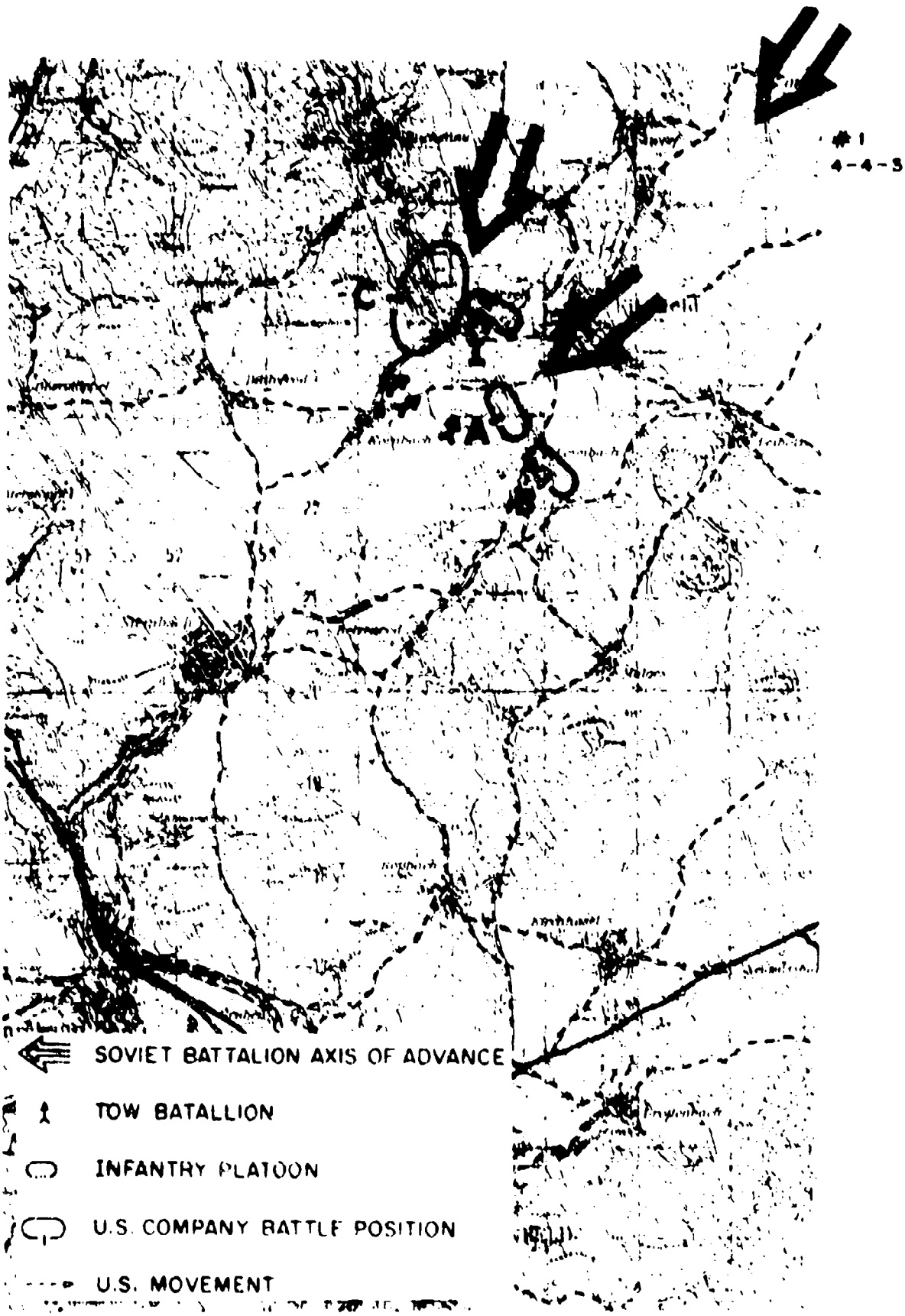
Appendix 3 (4-4-3) to ANNEX (Scenario #1)

1. A Company opened the battle by engaging the southern Soviet battalion at maximum range losing its 1st platoon in the ensuing firefight. Both sides called for smoke and totally obscured visibility in the center for the duration of the fight.

2. C Company and the Infantry Company in Arzell then engaged the northern most Soviet Battalion at exceptionally short ranges from a reverse slope position. This reverse slope battle continued for approximately one minute until prearranged U.S. smoke landed to cover C Company's withdrawal.

3. Once the southern Soviet Battalion cleared Eiterfeld, it immediately engaged, with devastating results, C Company which was in the process of occupying positions Northeast of Kornfeld. Simultaneously, B Company engaged the southern Soviet Battalion with flanking fire; however, due to rolls in the ground, smoke, and houses on the outskirts of Eiterfeld this fire took a substantial period of time to reduce the southern most Soviet Battalion.

4. As the Soviet northern most Battalion entered the town of Arzell, it joined in a confused battle with a platoon of C Company and the whole Infantry Company which had strong pointed the Western side of Arzell. The U.S. defeated the northern Soviet Battalion in this fight but also lost two platoons of infantry and two platoons of tanks.


#1
4-4-S
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	32	8
TOW	8	9
DRAGON	12	2
LAW	4	1
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	56	20

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	17	0	8	6
BMP (Sagger)	12	2	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	2
BMP (73 HEAT)	1	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	30	2	8	8

TASK FORCE 4-4-3 STATUS

EXERCISE NWC 4-4-3, EX. TIME 564.7813

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	M/SURV	M/CASU	EXPENDED
53	M60A1	24					
			795	105 HEAT	345	417	33
			2120	105 APDS	915	1000	121
			424	105 SOF TGT	192	232	0
			184000	50 CAL	40000	40000	0
			4000	7.62 MG	2000	2000	0
13	M113(APC)	9					
			72	DRAGON	48	24	0
			78	LAW	54	24	0
			13000	50 CAL	9000	4000	0
			119988	7.62 MG	79992	39996	0
12	M113(TOW)	10					
			120	TOW	74	16	30
			72	LAW	60	12	0
			12000	50 CAL	10000	2000	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	4					
			72	LAW	24	17	23
12	DRAGON TM	4					
			72	DRAGON	11	25	36
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
2	M60A1	1

HQ
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
30	105 HEAT	15	15	0
80	105 APDS	40	38	2
16	105 SOF TGT	8	8	0
4000	50 CAL	2000	2000	0
4000	7.62 MG	2000	2000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	14

A
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	206	45	4
680	105 APDS	543	110	27
136	105 SOF TGT	112	24	0
34000	50 CAL	28000	6000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	M60A1	7

B
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	94	132	29
680	105 APDS	259	377	44
136	105 SOF TGT	56	80	0
34000	50 CAL	14000	20000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	M60A1	2

C
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	30	225	0
680	105 APDS	73	559	48
136	105 SOF TGT	16	120	0
34000	50 CAL	4000	30000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	M113(TOW)	10

TOW
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
120	TOW	74	16	30
72	LAW	60	12	0
12000	50 CAL	10000	2000	0

1	M113(C&C)	1		
6	LAW	6	0	0
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M113(APC)	9

Infantry
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	DRAGON	48	24	0
78	LAW	54	24	0
13000	50 CAL	9000	4000	0
119988	7.62 MG	79992	39996	0

1	M113(C&C)	1		
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0
6	M106(MTR)	6		
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	4		
72	LAW	0	17	23
12	DRAGON TM	4		
72	DRAGON	11	25	36

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	ASP-1	1

Trains

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
60	TOW	60	0	0
60	DRAGON	60	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

1	ASP-2	1		
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
60	TOW	60	0	0
60	DRAGON	60	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

Best Available Copy

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 4-4-3

T62	(5263)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	95
T62	(5151)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	195
M60A1	(1103)	DIED AT TIME	24	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5197),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	215
T62	(5178)	DIED AT TIME	24	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	185
M60A1	(1103)	DIED AT TIME	25	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5518),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	210
T62	(5136)	DIED AT TIME	36	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	85
M60A1	(1102)	DIED AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6119),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	220
M60A1	(1102)	DIED AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6118),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	220
M60A1	(1110)	DIED AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5234),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	210
M60A1	(1104)	DIED AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6116),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	220
T62	(5131)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	210
T62	(5217)	DIED AT TIME	64	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	215
T62	(5167)	DIED AT TIME	156	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	45
T62	(5257)	DIED AT TIME	156	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	45
T62	(5204)	DIED AT TIME	156	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	45
T62	(5508)	DIED AT TIME	158	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	70
T62	(5216)	DIED AT TIME	158	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	70
T62	(5508)	DIED AT TIME	158	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	70
T62	(5127)	DIED AT TIME	333	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	140
T62	(5242)	DIED AT TIME	333	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1198),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	165
T62	(5121)	DIED AT TIME	333	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	140
T62	(5524)	DIED AT TIME	333	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	160
BMP	(6162)	DIED AT TIME	336	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	160
T62	(5132)	DIED AT TIME	337	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	155
BMP	(6108)	DIED AT TIME	337	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	160
BMP	(6112)	DIED AT TIME	337	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	160
BMP	(6171)	DIED AT TIME	337	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	160
BMP	(6154)	DIED AT TIME	337	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	160
BMP	(6172)	DIED AT TIME	337	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	160
BMP	(6120)	DIED AT TIME	338	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	160
BMP	(6125)	DIED AT TIME	338	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	160
BMP	(6102)	DIED AT TIME	338	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	160
T62	(5522)	DIED AT TIME	348	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	140
T62	(5502)	DIED AT TIME	355	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1231),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	140
M60A1	(1202)	DIED AT TIME	360	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5170),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	140
M60A1	(1221)	DIED AT TIME	361	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5137),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	145
CDC ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED AT TIME	361	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5137),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	145
T62	(5229)	DIED AT TIME	361	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	90
M60A1	(1213)	DIED AT TIME	361	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5192),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	150

Best Available Copy

```
T62          (5275) DIED AT TIME  361 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1143), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  900
T62          (5280) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1234), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5169) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1161), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
M60A1        (1203) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5227), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1450
M60A1        (1212) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5220), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1400
M60A1        (1231) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5220), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1400
C&C ELEMENT(3214) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5220), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1400
M60A1        (1222) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5555), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5280) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1162), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5543) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1144), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  900
T62          (5186) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1141), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  900
M60A1        (1232) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5520), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1450
M60A1        (1216) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5280), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1500
T62          (5288) DIED AT TIME  362 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1173), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1300
M60A1        (1198) DIED AT TIME  362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5509), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5190) DIED AT TIME  365 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2910), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  400
T62          (5193) DIED AT TIME  366 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2911), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  300
T62          (5192) DIED AT TIME  373 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1152), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
M60A1        (1223) DIED AT TIME  375 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5133), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1500
M60A1        (1233) DIED AT TIME  377 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5188), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1450
M60A1        (1224) DIED AT TIME  379 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5511), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1450
T62          (5153) DIED AT TIME  386 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1151), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5234) DIED AT TIME  388 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1153), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5245) DIED AT TIME  395 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1721), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5509) DIED AT TIME  395 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1722), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5188) DIED AT TIME  395 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1703), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5555) DIED AT TIME  395 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1712), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5520) DIED AT TIME  396 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1702), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5220) DIED AT TIME  396 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1704), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1600
M60A1        (1198) DIED AT TIME  399 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5111), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1400
M60A1        (1211) DIED AT TIME  404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6176), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1600
C&C ELEMENT(3212) DIED AT TIME  404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6176), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1600
```


Best Available Copy

M113(TOW)	(1712)	DIED	AT	TIME	404	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6125),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1201)	DIED	AT	TIME	404	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6116),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1600
CAC ELEMENT	(3211)	DIED	AT	TIME	404	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6116),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1211)	DIED	AT	TIME	405	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6166),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1600
CAC ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED	AT	TIME	406	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6166),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1600
M113(TOW)	(1704)	DIED	AT	TIME	405	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6114),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1204)	DIED	AT	TIME	407	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6101),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5197)	DIED	AT	TIME	422	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5114)	DIED	AT	TIME	422	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2806),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE	150
BMP	(6114)	DIED	AT	TIME	422	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2802),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE	150
T62	(5226)	DIED	AT	TIME	430	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5505)	DIED	AT	TIME	431	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
M60A1	(1144)	DIED	AT	TIME	439	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5108),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5154)	DIED	AT	TIME	441	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5108)	DIED	AT	TIME	442	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5278)	DIED	AT	TIME	446	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	400
T62	(5108)	DIED	AT	TIME	457	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
M60A1	(1172)	DIED	AT	TIME	460	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8804),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2100
BMP	(6124)	DIED	AT	TIME	468	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1174),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
BMP	(6124)	DIED	AT	TIME	469	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1171),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
DRAGON TM	(2912)	DIED	AT	TIME	480	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5352),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE	250
DRAGON TM	(2903)	DIED	AT	TIME	480	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5214),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE	100
BMP	(6155)	DIED	AT	TIME	481	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	1100
M113(APC)	(1602)	DIED	AT	TIME	481	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5133),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE	150
DRAGON TM	(2904)	DIED	AT	TIME	481	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5534),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE	200
BMP	(6116)	DIED	AT	TIME	481	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	850
BMP	(6116)	DIED	AT	TIME	481	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5214)	DIED	AT	TIME	481	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2803),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE	100
BMP	(6106)	DIED	AT	TIME	481	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5218)	DIED	AT	TIME	482	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2806),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE	100
T62	(5534)	DIED	AT	TIME	483	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	100
M60A1	(1152)	DIED	AT	TIME	491	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6101),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1151)	DIED	AT	TIME	491	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6129),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1050
CAC ELEMENT	(3207)	DIED	AT	TIME	491	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6129),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1050
BMP	(6101)	DIED	AT	TIME	492	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	850
M60A1	(1173)	DIED	AT	TIME	492	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6116),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1100
BMP	(6166)	DIED	AT	TIME	496	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5120)	DIED	AT	TIME	511	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	525
LAW TM	(2812)	DIED	AT	TIME	512	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5170),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE	300
BMP	(6173)	DIED	AT	TIME	512	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	150
T62	(5120)	DIED	AT	TIME	512	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	525
BMP	(613)	DIED	AT	TIME	512	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	100
T62	(5137)	DIED	AT	TIME	512	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	150

Best Available Copy

```
T62          (5562) DIED AT TIME  513 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2907), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  100
DRAGON TM    (2909) DIED AT TIME  516 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5235), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  250
T62          (5511) DIED AT TIME  517 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2910), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  450
DRAGON TM    (2910) DIED AT TIME  526 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5520), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  250
LAW TM       (2809) DIED AT TIME  531 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6173), FIRING 12.7 MG    AT RANGE  250
T62          (5209) DIED AT TIME  532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1174), FIRING 105 HEAT   AT RANGE  600
BMP          (6126) DIED AT TIME  532 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1142), FIRING 105 HEAT   AT RANGE  850
T62          (5522) DIED AT TIME  532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1164), FIRING 105 HEAT   AT RANGE  600
DRAGON TM    (2906) DIED AT TIME  532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5170), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  150
DRAGON TM    (2906) DIED AT TIME  532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5520), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  100
DRAGON TM    (2911) DIED AT TIME  533 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5235), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  100
BMP          (6119) DIED AT TIME  533 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1143), FIRING 105 HEAT   AT RANGE  850
BMP          (6118) DIED AT TIME  533 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1141), FIRING 105 HEAT   AT RANGE  850
T62          (5133) DIED AT TIME  533 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM     (2806), FIRING LAW        AT RANGE  100
M113(APC)    (1621) DIED AT TIME  540 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5162), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  300
LAW TM       (2839) DIED AT TIME  540 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5162), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  300
C&C ELEMENT  (3227) DIED AT TIME  540 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5162), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  300
M113(APC)    (1623) DIED AT TIME  540 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5235), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  100
LAW TM       (2841) DIED AT TIME  540 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5235), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  100
LAW TM       (2804) DIED AT TIME  540 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5210), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  100
BMP          (6117) DIED AT TIME  541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1142), FIRING 105 HEAT   AT RANGE  600
T62          (5235) DIED AT TIME  541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1124), FIRING 105 APDS   AT RANGE 1100
LAW TM       (2806) DIED AT TIME  541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5520), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  100
M60A1        (1161) DIED AT TIME  541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6176), FIRING 76 HEAT    AT RANGE  550
C&C ELEMENT  (3208) DIED AT TIME  541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6176), FIRING 76 HEAT    AT RANGE  550
BMP          (6119) DIED*AT TIME  541 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1141), FIRING 105 HEAT   AT RANGE  600
T62          (5227) DIED AT TIME  541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1122), FIRING 105 APDS   AT RANGE 1100
LAW TM       (2805) DIED AT TIME  541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5170), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  100
M113(APC)    (1622) DIED AT TIME  541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5228), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  350
LAW TM       (2840) DIED AT TIME  541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5228), FIRING 115 HEAT   AT RANGE  350
T62          (5228) DIED AT TIME  544 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1722), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5532) DIED*AT TIME  549 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1162), FIRING 105 HEAT   AT RANGE  700
M60A1        (1161) DIED*AT TIME  549 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP        (6116), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE  850
C&C ELEMENT  (3208) DIED*AT TIME  549 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP        (6116), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE  850
M60A1        (1143) DIED AT TIME  550 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6101), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE  850
M60A1        (1142) DIED AT TIME  554 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5206), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  700
M60A1        (1163) DIED AT TIME  555 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM  (8805), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE 1600
M60A1        (1142) DIED*AT TIME  556 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM  (8802), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5235) DIED*AT TIME  557 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1121), FIRING 105 APDS   AT RANGE 1100
M60A1        (1164) DIED AT TIME  557 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM  (8804), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5227) DIED*AT TIME  564 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1112), FIRING 105 APDS   AT RANGE 1100
                                        *** CORONER'S REPORT ***
```

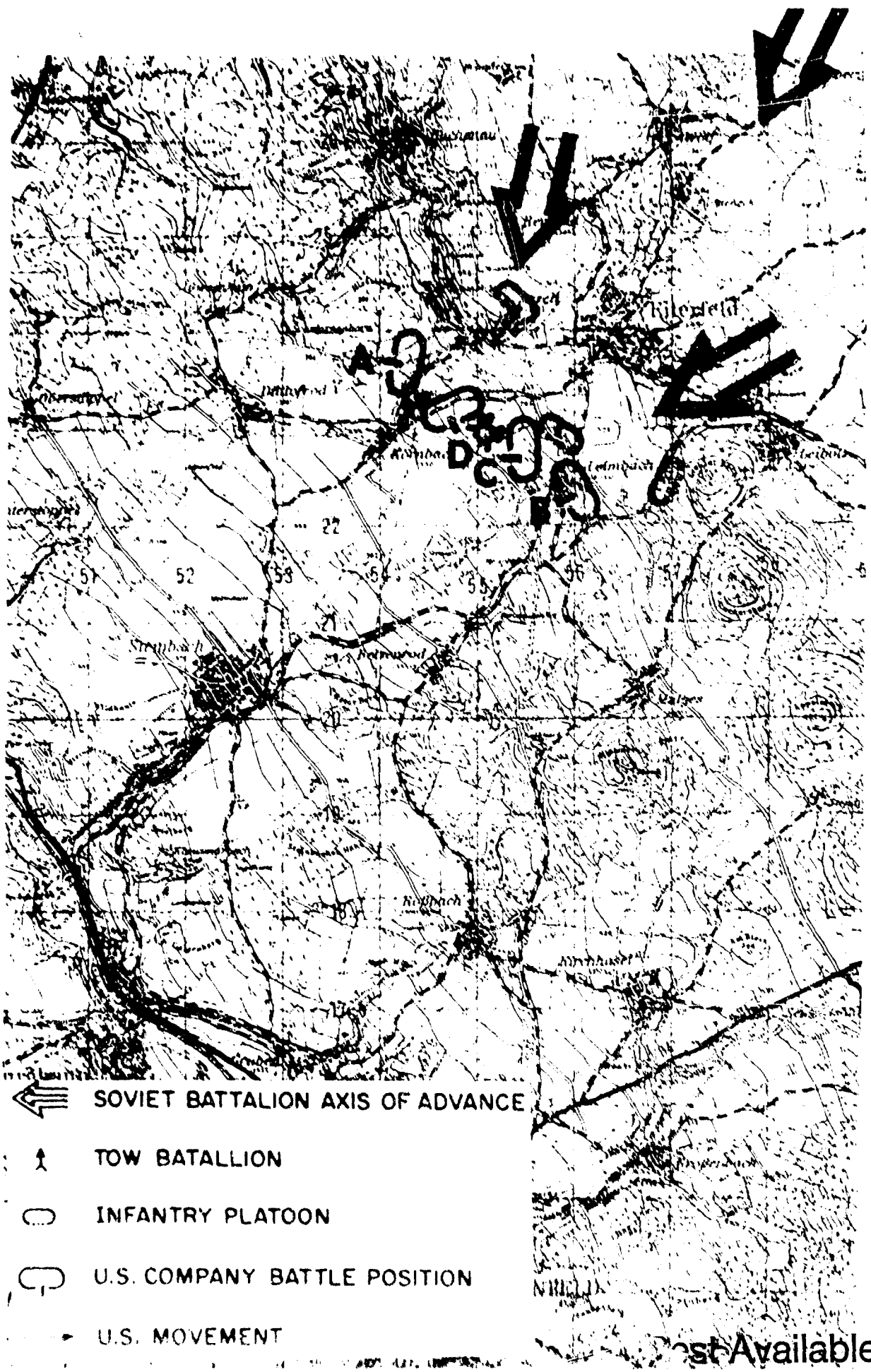
Best Available Copy

Appendix 4 (4-3-4) to ANNEX (Scenario #1)

1. The Soviets initially smoked C and D Companies' positions; however, the U.S. force simply waited for the smoke to drift away before beginning the engagement.

2. B and C Companies in a simultaneous long medium range ambush (2200 meters) engaged the southern most Soviet Tank Battalion (MTB). With the Soviets distracted by the combined fires of B and C Companies the Dragons of the infantry platoon in the woods to the South killed Soviet vehicles without return fire.

3. In the North, A and D Companies fought a reverse slope defense against the northern most Soviet MTB. The combined effects of the advantage of a reverse slope defense, the combined fires of two tank companies, and the infantry firing from the edge of Arzell was devastating.



Best Available Copy

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	25	0
TOW	16	0
DRAGON	7	0
LAW	3	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	51	0

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	0	3	3	2
BMP (Sagger)	0	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	3	3	2

TASK FORCE 4-3-4 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-3-4, EX. TIME 120

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
54	M60A1	54					
			810	105 HEAT	810	0	0
			2160	105 APDS	2082	0	78
			432	105 SOF TGT	432	0	0
			108000	50 CAL	108000	0	0
			108000	7.62 MG	108000	0	0
13	M113(APC)	13					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			78	LAW	78	0	0
			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	10					
			120	TOW	76	14	28
			72	LAW	60	12	0
			12000	50 CAL	10000	2000	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	9					
			150	LAW	128	14	8
12	DRAGON TM	9					
			72	DRAGON	36	15	21
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
2	M60A1	2

HQ
Command

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
30	105 HEAT	30	0	0
80	105 APDS	80	0	0
16	105 SOF TGT	16	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4000	7.62 MG	4000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	13

A
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	195	0	0
520	105 APDS	500	0	20
104	105 SOF TGT	104	0	0
26000	50 CAL	26000	0	0
26000	7.62 MG	26000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	13

B
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	195	0	0
520	105 APDS	502	0	18
104	105 SOF TGT	104	0	0
26000	50 CAL	26000	0	0
26000	7.62 MG	26000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	13

C
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	195	0	0
520	105 APDS	501	0	19
104	105 SOF TGT	104	0	0
26000	50 CAL	26000	0	0
26000	7.62 MG	26000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	13

D
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	195	0	0
520	105 APDS	499	0	21
104	105 SOF TGT	104	0	0
26000	50 CAL	26000	0	0
26000	7.62 MG	26000	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	12	M113(TOW)	10
TOW Company			
	1	M113(C&C)	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
120	TOW	76	16	28
72	LAW	60	12	0
12000	50 CAL	10000	2000	0
6	LAW	6	0	0
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	13	M113(APC)	13
Infantry Company			
	1	M113(C&C)	1
	6	M106(MTR)	6
	12	LAW TM	11
	12	DRAGON TM	9

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	DRAGON	72	0	0
78	LAW	78	0	0
13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
72	LAW	62	2	8

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	1	ASP-1	1
Trains			
	1	ASP-2	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
60	TOW	60	0	0
60	DRAGON	60	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
60	TOW	60	0	0
60	DRAGON	60	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME. NWC 4-3-4

T62	(5147)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1150
T62	(5280)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1250
T62	(5184)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1100
T62	(5629)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1100
T62	(5145)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1150
T62	(5236)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1224),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1100
T62	(5101)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1100
T62	(5182)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1150
T62	(5280)	DIED*AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1100
T62	(5216)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1236),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1300
T62	(5529)	DIED*AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1100
T62	(5138)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5246)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1203),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5122)	DIED AT TIME	7	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	500
T62	(5101)	DIED*AT TIME	7	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	500
T62	(5280)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1150
T62	(5260)	DIED*AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1100
T62	(5139)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1150
T62	(5197)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5237)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5181)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5104)	DIED*AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1212),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1200
T62	(5214)	DIED*AT TIME	20	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1100
T62	(5147)	DIED*AT TIME	23	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1204),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1700
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5523),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT RANGE	500
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED*AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5122),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT RANGE	300
M113(TOW)	(1703)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5546),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	2100
113 (TOW)	(1723)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5546),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	2100
DRAGON TM	(2903)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5143),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT RANGE	500
T62	(5254)	DIED AT TIME	36	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	500
T62	(5221)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5143)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5215)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5231)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5239)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5186)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5194)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5140)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	LAW TM	(2907),	FIRING	LAW		AT RANGE	100

T62	[redacted]	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	LAW TM	(2808),	FIRING	LAW		AT RANGE	100
T62	(5626)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	LAW TM	(2805),	FIRING	LAW		AT RANGE	100
T62	(5259)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1425
T62	(5112)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1800
T62	(5234)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1425
T62	(5525)	DIED*AT TIME	62	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1251),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1450
T62	[redacted]	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1425
T62	[redacted]	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1261),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1700
T62	[redacted]	DIED*AT TIME	62	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1425
T62	(5253)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5549)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1800
T62	(5170)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1800
T62	[redacted]	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1244),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5135)	DIED*AT TIME	66	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	500
T62	(5112)	DIED*AT TIME	66	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	500
T62	(5234)	DIED*AT TIME	67	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	500
T62	(5214)	DIED AT TIME	67	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	600
T62	(5202)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1425
T62	(5208)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	1950
T62	[redacted]	DIED*AT TIME	69	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	1950
T62	[redacted]	DIED*AT TIME	69	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	1850
T62	(5212)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	1950
T62	(5235)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	1950
T62	(5186)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1254),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1450
T62	(5241)	DIED AT TIME	70	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5626)	DIED*AT TIME	70	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1242),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1750
LAW TM	[redacted]	DIED AT TIME	73	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5130),	FIRING	115 HEAT		AT RANGE	100
M113(TOW)	(1721)	DIED AT TIME	76	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5122),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD		AT RANGE	1800
CBC ELEMENT	(3219)	DIED AT TIME	76	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5132),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD		AT RANGE	1800
LAW TM	[redacted]	DIED AT TIME	76	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5122),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD		AT RANGE	1800
T62	[redacted]	DIED AT TIME	79	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1252),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT RANGE	1450
DRAGON TM	[redacted]	DIED AT TIME	92	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5551),	FIRING	115 HEAT		AT RANGE	800
T62	(5528)	DIED AT TIME	97	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	500
T62	(5267)	DIED AT TIME	97	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	500
T62	(5189)	DIED AT TIME	98	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	600
T62	[redacted]	DIED AT TIME	98	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	600
T62	[redacted]	DIED*AT TIME	98	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	1950
T62	(5203)	DIED AT TIME	99	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	1950
T62	(5567)	DIED AT TIME	99	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

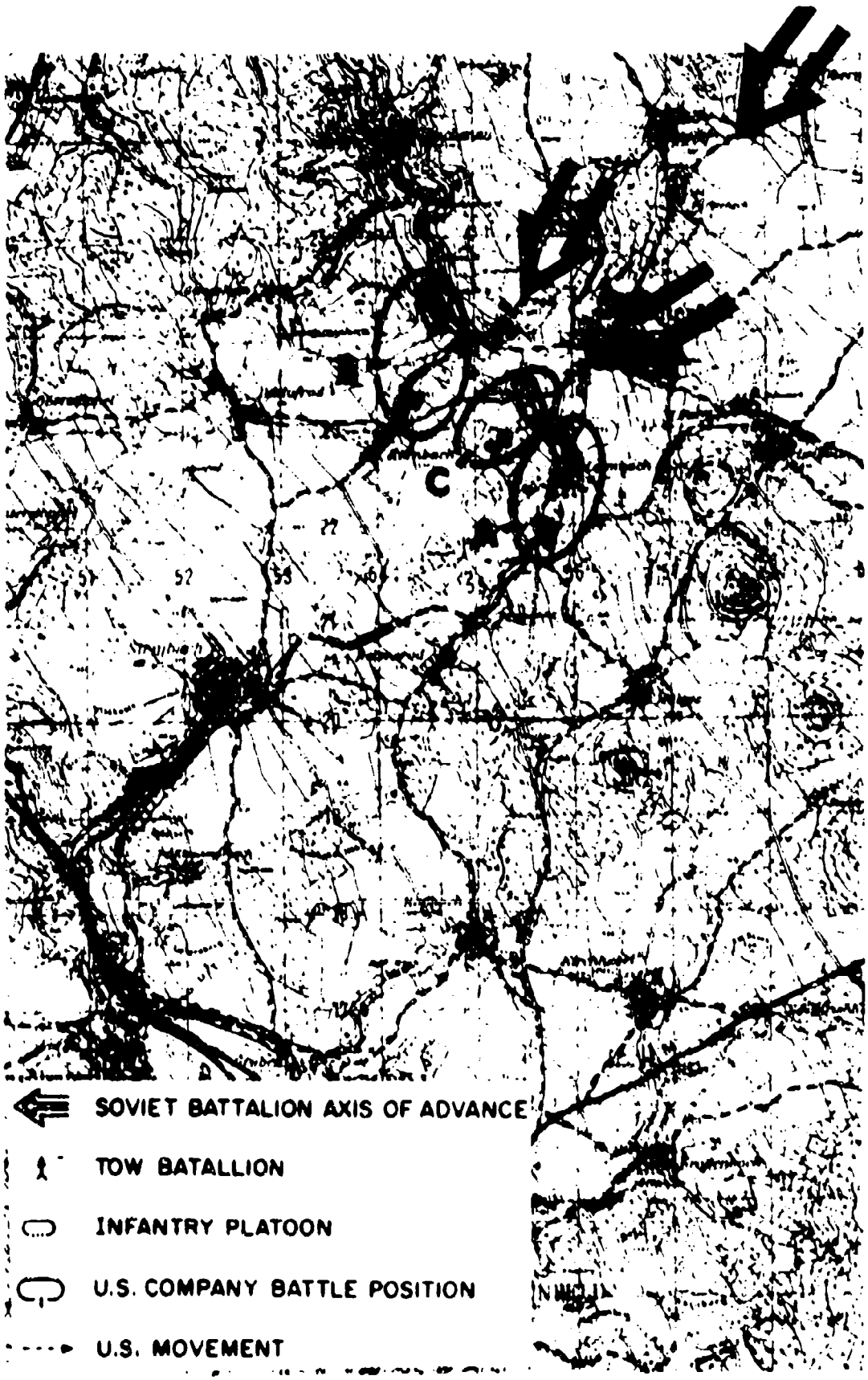
Appendix 5 (5-3-3) to ANNEX (Scenario #1)

1. The Soviets initiated the battle by smoking all of C Company's position and the northern half of A Company's position.

2. B Company opened fire on the northern most Soviet Tank Battalion (MTB) as soon as intervisibility allowed. While B Company sustained some substantial losses, it succeeded in eventually stopping this attack.

3. Rather than wait for the smoke to clear, A and C Companies moved out of their hull defilade positions to catch the Soviets at maximum range.

4. A Company enjoyed fair success in this maneuver; however, C Company operating at shorter ranges suffered heavy casualties before A and C Companies defeated the southern most Soviet MTB.


#1
8-3-3
C
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	27	6
TOW	16	5
DRAGON	4	0
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	47	11

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	9	4	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	16	1	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	25	5	0	0

TASK FORCE 5-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 5-3-3, EX. TIME 244.5634

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
54	M60A1	29					
			810	105 HEAT	435	375	0
			2160	105 APDS	1070	932	158
			432	105 SOF TGT	229	199	4
			100000	50 CAL	50000	50000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	7					
			12000	50 CAL	7000	5000	0
			120	TOW	44	35	41
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			144	LAW	144	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	12					
			72	DRAGON	50	0	22
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	3	M60A1	2	46	105 HEAT	30	15	0
				120	105 APDS	80	40	0
HQ Company				24	105 SOF TGT	16	8	0
				6000	50 CAL	4000	2000	0
	5	VTR	5	5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
	2	AVLB	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
	2	M113(APC)	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
	12	M113(TOW)	7	12000	50 CAL	7000	5000	0
				120	TOW	44	35	41
	6	M106(MTR)	6	6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
	1	ASP-1	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0
	1	ASP-2	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	17	M60A1	15					
				255	105 HEAT	225	30	0
				480	105 APDS	329	67	84
A				136	105 SOF TGT	117	15	4
Company				34000	50 CAL	30000	4000	0
	4	M113(APC)	4					
				24	DRAGON	24	0	0
				4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
	4	LAW TM	4					
				48	LAW	48	0	0
	4	DRAGON TM	4					
				24	DRAGON	12	0	12

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	17	M60A1	7					
				255	105 HEAT	105	150	0
				480	105 APDS	220	384	24
B				136	105 SOF TGT	56	80	0
Company				34000	50 CAL	14000	20000	0
	4	M113(APC)	4					
				24	DRAGON	24	0	0
				4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
	4	LAW TM	4					
				48	LAW	48	0	0
	4	DRAGON TM	4					
				24	DRAGON	15	0	9

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	17	M60A1	5					
				255	105 HEAT	75	180	0
				480	105 APDS	191	441	48
C				136	105 SOF TGT	40	96	0
Company				34000	50 CAL	10000	24000	0
	4	M113(APC)	4					
				24	DRAGON	24	0	0
				4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
	4	LAW TM	4					
				48	LAW	48	0	0
	4	DRAGON TM	4					
				24	DRAGON	23	0	1

EXERCISE NAME: NUC 5-3-3

U.S. FORCE

M60A1	(1197)	DIED	AT	TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6161),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1218)	DIED	AT	TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6124),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1234)	DIED	AT	TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6165),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2100
C&C ELEMENT	(3221)	DIED	AT	TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6165),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1222)	DIED	AT	TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6109),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1237)	DIED	AT	TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6181),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1165)	DIED	AT	TIME	112	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5272),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1400
M60A1	(1163)	DIED	AT	TIME	112	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5506),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1750
M60A1	(1162)	DIED	AT	TIME	113	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5532),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1900
M60A1	(1152)	DIED	AT	TIME	114	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5269),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1700
M60A1	(1176)	DIED	AT	TIME	125	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5182),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1800
C&C ELEMENT	(3215)	DIED	AT	TIME	125	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5182),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1800
M60A1	(1151)	DIED	AT	TIME	127	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5191),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1700
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED	AT	TIME	127	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5191),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1700
M60A1	(1233)	DIED	AT	TIME	132	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8881),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
M113(TOW)	(1212)	DIED	AT	TIME	132	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6101),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1214)	DIED	AT	TIME	133	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6110),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1163)	DIED	AT	TIME	133	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8884),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1221)	DIED	AT	TIME	133	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8880),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
C&C ELEMENT	(3220)	DIED	AT	TIME	133	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8880),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1224)	DIED	AT	TIME	133	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8883),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
M113(TOW)	(1722)	DIED	AT	TIME	145	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5546),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 2000
M113(TOW)	(1723)	DIED	AT	TIME	145	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5181),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 2000
M60A1	(1177)	DIED	AT	TIME	145	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5190),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1750
M60A1	(1171)	DIED*	AT	TIME	146	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5236),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1750
M60A1	(1102)	DIED	AT	TIME	163	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8881),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1900
M60A1	(1164)	DIED	AT	TIME	173	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5542),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1213)	DIED	AT	TIME	173	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5524),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1214)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5235),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 2050
M60A1	(1101)	DIED	AT	TIME	191	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8882),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1900
M60A1	(1101)	DIED*	AT	TIME	191	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8880),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1900
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED	AT	TIME	191	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8880),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1900
M60A1	(1212)	DIED	AT	TIME	193	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6158),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1214)	DIED*	AT	TIME	193	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6110),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1225)	DIED	AT	TIME	201	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5557),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 2100
M113(TOW)	(1724)	DIED	AT	TIME	218	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5181),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1800
M60A1	(1142)	DIED	AT	TIME	226	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5190),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1750
M60A1	(1211)	DIED	AT	TIME	231	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6165),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
C&C ELEMENT	(3219)	DIED	AT	TIME	231	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6155),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: MVC S-3-3

SOVIET FORCE

T62	(5188)	DIED	AT	TIME	4	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 210(
T62	(5165)	DIED	AT	TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 180(
T62	(5186)	DIED	AT	TIME	12	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 210(
T62	(5154)	DIED	AT	TIME	26	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 200(
T62	(5160)	DIED	AT	TIME	27	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 200(
T62	(5167)	DIED	AT	TIME	27	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 195(
T62	(5194)	DIED	AT	TIME	27	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 200(
T62	(5121)	DIED	AT	TIME	27	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 195(
T62	(5548)	DIED	AT	TIME	28	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 220(
[illegible]	(5548)	DIED*AT		TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 170(
T62	(5122)	DIED	AT	TIME	33	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 190(
T62	(5187)	DIED	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1125),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 200(
T62	(5170)	DIED	AT	TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 200(
T62	(5184)	DIED	AT	TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 200(
BMP	(6173)	DIED	AT	TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 200(
T62	(5528)	DIED	AT	TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 190(
T62	(5162)	DIED	AT	TIME	69	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 190(
T62	(5231)	DIED	AT	TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 190(
T62	(5233)	DIED	AT	TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 190(
T62	(5277)	DIED	AT	TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 217(
T62	(5184)	DIED*AT		TIME	76	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 185(
T62	(5242)	DIED	AT	TIME	78	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 200(
T62	(5247)	DIED	AT	TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 190(
T62	(5257)	DIED	AT	TIME	90	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 200(
T62	(5525)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 180(
T62	(5246)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 215(
BMP	(6167)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 180(
T62	(5549)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 190(
BMP	(6166)	DIED	AT	TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 210(
BMP	(6109)	DIED	AT	TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 220(
T62	(5549)	DIED*AT		TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 210(
T62	(5526)	DIED*AT		TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 210(
BMP	(6161)	DIED	AT	TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 210(

T62	(6846)	DIED*AT TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	[illegible]	(1219),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	2100
BMP	(6156)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2200
T62	(6136)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2200
T62	(5549)	DIED*AT TIME	108	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1228),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1800
T62	(5191)	DIED AT TIME	113	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1155),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1600
T62	(5506)	DIED AT TIME	114	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1675
T62	(5272)	DIED AT TIME	114	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1850
T62	(5269)	DIED AT TIME	115	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1650
BMP	(6165)	DIED AT TIME	115	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1800
BMP	(6260)	DIED AT TIME	119	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1850
T62	(5196)	DIED AT TIME	119	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1800
T62	(5502)	DIED AT TIME	119	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1850
T62	(5284)	DIED AT TIME	120	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5530)	DIED AT TIME	120	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5260)	DIED*AT TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1850
T62	(5532)	DIED AT TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5272)	DIED*AT TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5506)	DIED*AT TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2100
BMP	(6101)	DIED AT TIME	122	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2200
T62	(6191)	DIED*AT TIME	131	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1900
BMP	(6181)	DIED AT TIME	146	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1800
T62	(5189)	DIED AT TIME	147	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1950
T62	(5226)	DIED AT TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5245)	DIED AT TIME	154	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	800
T62	(5189)	DIED*AT TIME	167	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1204),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1960
T62	(5624)	DIED AT TIME	174	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1550
T62	(5274)	DIED AT TIME	176	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1600
BMP	(6177)	DIED AT TIME	176	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1105),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5236)	DIED AT TIME	180	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	650
T62	(5624)	DIED*AT TIME	184	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	900
BMP	(1175)	DIED AT TIME	213	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5544)	DIED AT TIME	217	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	500
T62	(5181)	DIED AT TIME	217	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	550
T62	(5542)	DIED AT TIME	218	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1900
T62	(5557)	DIED AT TIME	218	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1900
T62	(5195)	DIED*AT TIME	220	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	900
T62	(5169)	DIED AT TIME	225	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1900
T62	(5507)	DIED AT TIME	227	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1600
T62	(5545)	DIED AT TIME	228	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1600

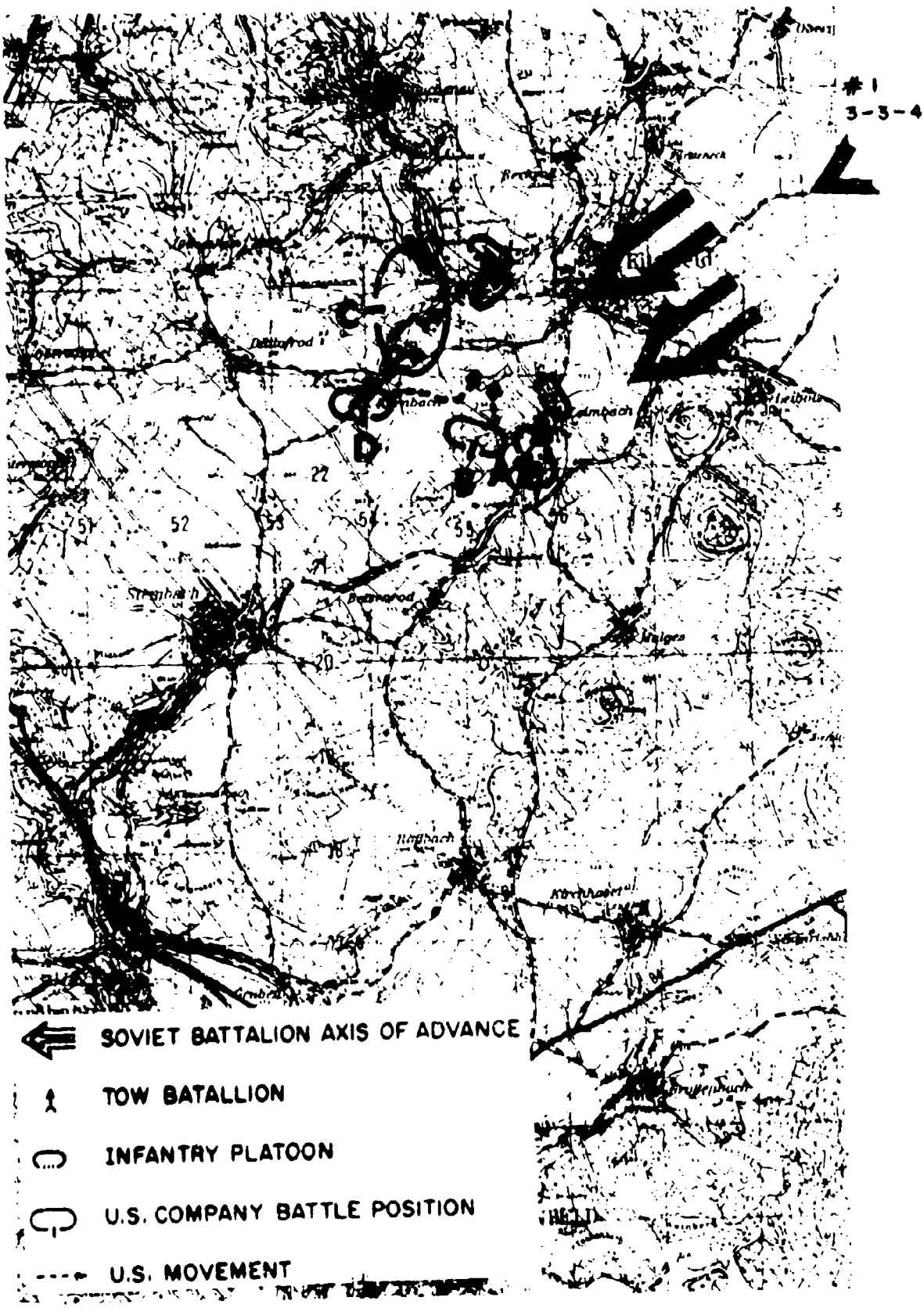
Appendix 6 (3-3-4) to ANNEX (Scenario #1)

1. A and C Companies initially occupied forward battle positions while B and D Companies were situated in covered and concealed assembly areas astride high speed lateral access routes awaiting intelligence on the Soviet routes of attack.

2. Once 3-3-4 knew the direction of attack, D Company moved to block the advance of the northern most Soviet Tank Battalion (MTB) while B Company moved to a roll of the ground allowing it to ambush the southern most Soviet MTB.

3. In the North, D Company blocked the northern most Soviet MTB while the flanking cross fire of C Company and two platoons of TOWs completed the Soviet battalion's destruction.

4. In the South, A Company with a platoon of TOWs kept the southern most Soviet MTB under constant fire until the Soviets maneuvered behind a finger of land. Then, B Company sprang its ambush completing the defeat of this Soviet battalion.


#1
3-3-4
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	33	1
TOW	12	1
DRAGON	5	0
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	50	2

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	15	3	4	0
BMP (Sagger)	3	1	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	18	4	4	0

TASK FORCE 3-3-4 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 3-3-4, EX. TIME 4(5.2567

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/BURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
47	M60A1	29					
			705	105 HEAT	435	270	0
			1880	105 APDS	1100	643	137
			376	105 SOS TGT	232	144	0
			94000	50 CAL	58000	36000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	8					
			12000	50 CAL	8000	4000	0
			120	TOW	49	31	40
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			144	LAW	144	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	8					
			72	DRAGON	48	14	10
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
3	M60A1	3
5	VTR	5
2	AVLB	2
2	M113(APC)	2
12	M113(TOW)	8
6	M106(MTR)	6
1	ASP-1	1
1	ASP-2	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
45	105 HEAT	45	0	0
120	105 APDS	116	0	4
24	105 SOF TGT	24	0	0
6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
12000	50 CAL	8000	4000	0
120	TOW	49	31	40
6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
600	105 APDS	600	0	0
120	TOW	120	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
600	105 APDS	600	0	0
120	TOW	120	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
11	M60A1	6					
			165	105 HEAT	90	75	0
A			440	105 APDS	228	178	34
Company			99	105 SOF TGT	48	40	0
			22000	50 CAL	12000	10000	0
4	M113(APC)	4					
			24	DRAGON	24	0	0
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4	LAW TM	4					
			48	LAW	48	0	0
4	DRAGON TM	0					
			24	DRAGON	0	14	10

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
11	M60A1	1					
			165	105 HEAT	15	150	0
B			440	105 APDS	34	362	44
Company			99	105 SOF TGT	8	90	0
			22000	50 CAL	2000	20000	0
4	M113(APC)	4					
			24	DRAGON	24	0	0
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4	LAW TM	4					
			48	LAW	48	0	0
4	DRAGON TM	4					
			24	DRAGON	24	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
11	M60A1	10					
			165	105 HEAT	150	15	0
C			440	105 APDS	379	37	24
Company			99	105 SOF TGT	80	8	0
			22000	50 CAL	20000	2000	0
4	M113(APC)	4					
			24	DRAGON	24	0	0
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4	LAW TM	4					
			48	LAW	48	0	0
4	DRAGON TM	4					
			24	DRAGON	24	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
11	M60A1	9					
			165	105 HEAT	135	30	0
D			440	105 APDS	343	66	31
Company			99	105 SOF TGT	72	18	0
			22000	50 CAL	18000	4000	0

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***.

EXERCISE NAME. MVC 3-3-4

U.S. FORCE

M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED AT TIME	51	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6164),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1161)	DIED AT TIME	51	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6106),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED AT TIME	51	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6106),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1142)	DIED AT TIME	54	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5511),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1550
M60A1	(1163)	DIED AT TIME	54	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5263),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1500
M60A1	(1141)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5185),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1600
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5185),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1142)	DIED AT TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6151),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1900
M60A1	(1141)	DIED AT TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6167),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1950
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED AT TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6167),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1950
M60A1	(1161)	DIED AT TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6153),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2100
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED AT TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6153),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1162)	DIED AT TIME	73	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6169),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2000
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED AT TIME	223	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5220),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE 900
DRAGON TM	(2903)	DIED AT TIME	269	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5132),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE 650
M60A1	(1152)	DIED AT TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5147),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1137)	DIED AT TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5506),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 165.
M60A1	(1151)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5280),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5280),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1161)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(6611),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5411),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1111)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5505),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1650
C&C ELEMENT	(3202)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5505),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1650
M60A1	(1163)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5207),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1550
M60A1	(1181)	DIED AT TIME	278	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5135),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED AT TIME	278	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(6136),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1152)	DIED AT TIME	282	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5268),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1500
M60A1	(1153)	DIED AT TIME	283	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5513),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1250
M113(TOW)	(1721)	DIED AT TIME	286	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6103),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1177)	DIED AT TIME	286	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6167),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1700

M60A1	(1188)	DIED*AT	TIME	290	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S6499),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1500
M60A1	(1161)	DIED*AT	TIME	290	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S611),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1500
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED*AT	TIME	290	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S611),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1500
M60A1	(1161)	DIED*AT	TIME	290	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S134),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1275
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED*AT	TIME	290	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S134),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1275
DRAGON TM	(2904)	DIED AT	TIME	320	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S513),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT	RANGE	700
M113(TOW)	(1723)	DIED AT	TIME	320	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S227),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1550
DRAGON TM	(2904)	DIED*AT	TIME	330	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S176),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT	RANGE	700
M113(TOW)	(1724)	DIED AT	TIME	331	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(B211),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1134)	DIED AT	TIME	336	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S180),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700
C&C ELEMENT	(3204)	DIED AT	TIME	336	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S180),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700
M60A1	(1112)	DIED AT	TIME	342	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S269),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED*AT	TIME	343	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S6870),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT	RANGE	800
DRAGON TM	(2902)	DIED AT	TIME	346	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S541),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT	RANGE	700
M113(TOW)	(1724)	DIED*AT	TIME	346	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6167),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1600
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED*AT	TIME	370	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S280),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT	RANGE	700
M60A1	(1221)	DIED AT	TIME	385	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S202),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1500
C&C ELEMENT	(3220)	DIED AT	TIME	385	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S202),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1500
M60A1	(1243)	DIED AT	TIME	419	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S543),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1850
M60A3	(1433)	DIED AT	TIME	440	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S180),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1750
M60A3	(1433)	DIED*AT	TIME	442	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S187),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1450
M60A1	(1176)	DIED AT	TIME	450	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S134),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	850
C&C ELEMENT	(3215)	DIED AT	TIME	450	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S134),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	850
M60A1	(1176)	DIED*AT	TIME	450	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S211),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	850
C&C ELEMENT	(3215)	DIED*AT	TIME	450	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S211),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	850
M60A1	(1241)	DIED AT	TIME	451	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S530),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600
C&C ELEMENT	(3230)	DIED AT	TIME	451	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S530),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1113)	DIED AT	TIME	452	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S135),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	850
M60A1	(1176)	DIED*AT	TIME	467	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S176),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	850
C&C ELEMENT	(3215)	DIED*AT	TIME	467	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(S176),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	850

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME NWC 3-3-4

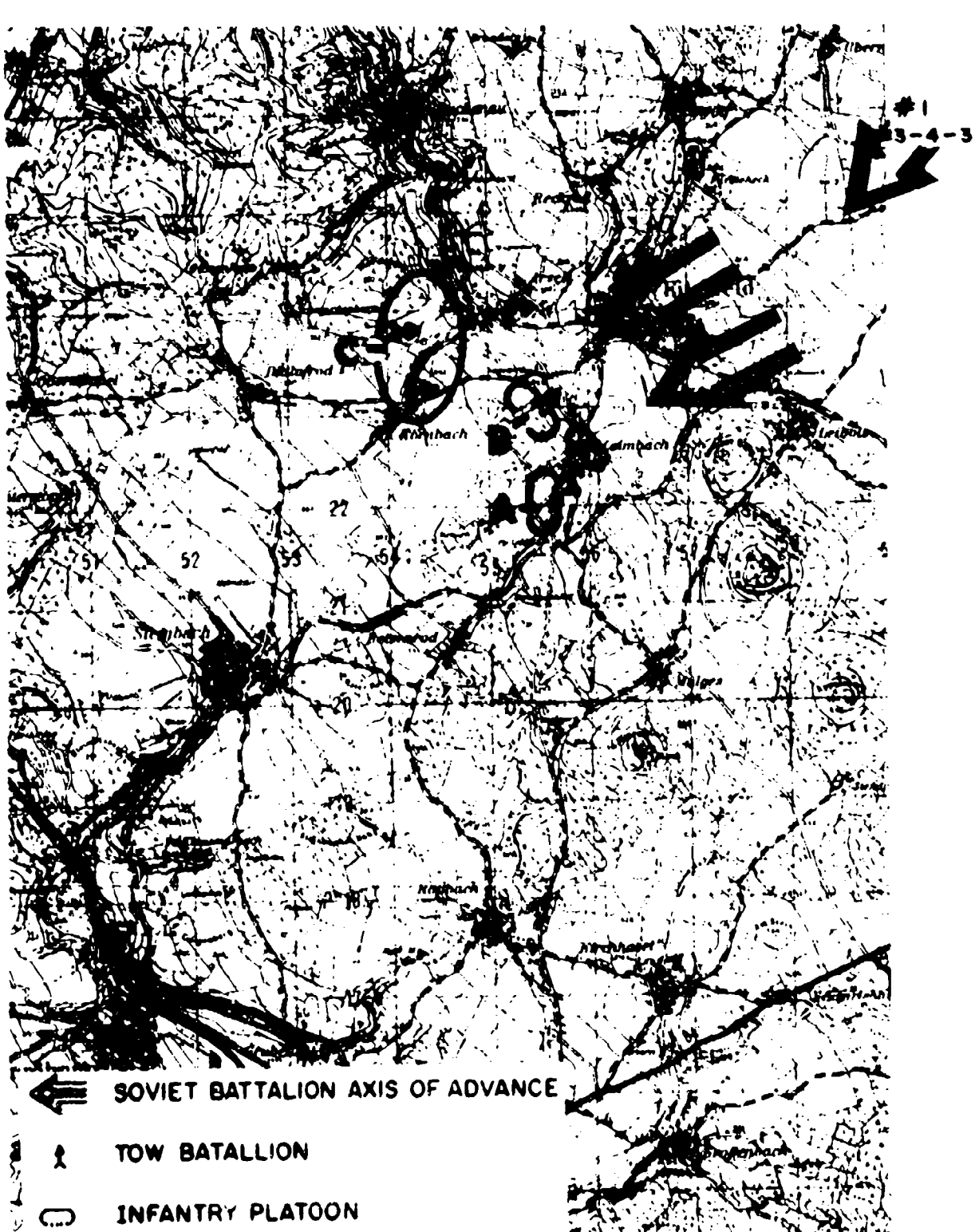
SOVIET FORCE

T62	(5252)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5537)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5279)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2150
T62	(5245)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2050
T62	(5106)	DIED AT TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2050
T62	(5616)	DIED AT TIME	50	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5193)	DIED AT TIME	52	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5161)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5515)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5222)	DIED AT TIME	221	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5264)	DIED AT TIME	242	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1243),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5544)	DIED AT TIME	242	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1175
T62	(5263)	DIED AT TIME	242	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1175
T62	(5264)	DIED AT TIME	248	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5261)	DIED AT TIME	248	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5111)	DIED AT TIME	249	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5266)	DIED AT TIME	249	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5220)	DIED AT TIME	250	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5219)	DIED AT TIME	251	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5520)	DIED AT TIME	252	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1750
T62	(5261)	DIED AT TIME	254	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1241),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5614)	DIED AT TIME	260	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5620)	DIED AT TIME	268	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5147)	DIED AT TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5119)	DIED AT TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5614)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1251),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
T62	(5185)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1225
T62	(5112)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1253),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
T62	(5132)	DIED AT TIME	272	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800

T62	(5532)	DIED	AT	TIME	277	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5514)	DIED*	AT	TIME	277	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5214)	DIED	AT	TIME	278	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5943)	DIED	AT	TIME	279	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2002),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE 700
T62	[redacted]															
T62	(5532)	DIED*	AT	TIME	290	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5524)	DIED	AT	TIME	292	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5180)	DIED	AT	TIME	320	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5506)	DIED	AT	TIME	321	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(1660)	DIED	AT	TIME	321	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1263),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5505)	DIED	AT	TIME	322	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5887)	DIED	AT	TIME	326	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5556)	DIED	AT	TIME	327	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5136)	DIED	AT	TIME	327	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5227)	DIED	AT	TIME	332	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5237)	DIED	AT	TIME	343	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1[redacted]),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5866)	[redacted]														
T62	(5116)	DIED	AT	TIME	347	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1241),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(6106)	DIED	AT	TIME	392	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1241),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(5272)	DIED	AT	TIME	399	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
BMP	(6137)	DIED	AT	TIME	420	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1236),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5272)	DIED*	AT	TIME	424	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
BMP	(6153)	DIED	AT	TIME	424	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5272)	DIED*	AT	TIME	426	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5540)	DIED	AT	TIME	451	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5541)	DIED	AT	TIME	451	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5530)	DIED	AT	TIME	452	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1241),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5134)	DIED	AT	TIME	462	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 850
T62	(5547)	DIED	AT	TIME	482	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5530)	[redacted]														
T62	(5530)	DIED*	AT	TIME	459	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5211)	DIED	AT	TIME	464	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 900
T62	(5280)	DIED	AT	TIME	465	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 850
T62	(5513)	DIED	AT	TIME	469	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 800

Appendix 7 (3-4-3) to ANNEX (Scenario #1)

The Soviets opened the battle with an initial mistake of not smoking 3-4-3's battle position. This allowed 3-4-3 to initiate direct fire at the maximum possible ranges (2200 meters) with all systems simultaneously firing. The result was a spectacular victory for the U.S. force in short order.


#1
3-4-3
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	24	1
TOW	21	3
DRAGON	5	0
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	50	4

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	3	0	5	0
BMP (Sagger)	2	1	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	5	1	5	0

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 3-4-3

U.S. FORCE

M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED	AT	TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(8885), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1900
M60A1	(1112)	DIED	AT	TIME	102	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(8882), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1900
M60A1	(1101)	DIED	AT	TIME	155	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 9, 122 MRL UP	
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED	AT	TIME	155	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 9, 122 MRL UP	
DRAGON TM	(2902)	DIED	AT	TIME	283	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5196), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 950
DRAGON TM	(2905)	DIED	AT	TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5502), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1123)	DIED	AT	TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5548), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
M60A1	(1131)	DIED	AT	TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5501), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1350
C&C ELEMENT	(3204)	DIED	AT	TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5501), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1350
M60A1	(1131)	DIED*AT		TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5107), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1350
C&C ELEMENT	(3204)	DIED*AT		TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5107), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1350
M60A1	(1161)	DIED	AT	TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5273), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED	AT	TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5273), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
DRAGON TM	(2906)	DIED	AT	TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5255), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 1100
M60A1	(1131)	DIED*AT		TIME	313	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6174), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3204)	DIED*AT		TIME	313	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6174), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
DRAGON TM	(2903)	DIED	AT	TIME	331	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5169), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 1000
DRAGON TM	(2908)	DIED	AT	TIME	342	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5167), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 750
M60A1	(1136)	DIED	AT	TIME	348	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6173), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1800
C&C ELEMENT	(3205)	DIED	AT	TIME	348	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6173), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1800
M60A1	(1136)	DIED*AT		TIME	349	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6111), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1900
C&C ELEMENT	(3205)	DIED*AT		TIME	349	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6111), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1900

Best Available Copy

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: MVC 3-4-3

SOVIET FORCE

T62	[illegible]	DIED	AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	[illegible]	DIED	AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2100
T62	[illegible]	DIED	AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5164)	DIED	AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5504)	DIED	AT TIME	18	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1850
T62	(5104)	DIED	AT TIME	18	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5275)	DIED	AT TIME	24	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	[illegible]	DIED	AT TIME	24	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	[illegible]	DIED	AT TIME	25	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5168)	DIED	AT TIME	38	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5120)	DIED	AT TIME	39	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5218)	DIED	AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	[illegible]	DIED	AT TIME	53	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5238)	DIED	AT TIME	53	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5101)	DIED	AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5151)	DIED	AT TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5269)	DIED	AT TIME	83	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5163)	DIED	AT TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1550
T62	(5121)	DIED	AT TIME	280	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 900
T62	(5522)	DIED	AT TIME	281	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 1000
T62	[illegible]	DIED	AT TIME	284	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1200
T62	(5532)	DIED	AT TIME	284	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5181)	DIED	AT TIME	284	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1133),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62	(5277)	DIED	AT TIME	284	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62	(5254)	DIED	AT TIME	284	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5191)	DIED	AT TIME	284	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1198),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5264)	DIED*	AT TIME	284	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1233),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5506)	DIED	AT TIME	285	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1131),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62	(5277)	DIED*	AT TIME	285	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62	(5269)	DIED	AT TIME	286	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1173),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5530)	DIED	AT TIME	289	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
T62	[illegible]	DIED*	AT TIME	292	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62	[illegible]	DIED*	AT TIME	293	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 900
T62	(5186)	DIED	AT TIME	294	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 900
T62	(5257)	DIED*	AT TIME	295	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1200

Best Available Copy

T62	(5109)	DIED	AT	TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5548)	DIED	AT	TIME	302	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5114)	DIED	AT	TIME	302	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5[illegible]	DIED	AT	TIME	302	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5[illegible]	DIED	AT	TIME	302	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5[illegible]	DIED	AT	TIME	303	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(52[illegible]	DIED	AT	TIME	307	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)
T62	(5[illegible]	DIED*AT	TIME	308	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)
T62	(5529)	DIED	AT	TIME	308	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)
T62	(5532)	DIED*AT	TIME	308	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5107)	DIED	AT	TIME	308	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5107)	DIED*AT	TIME	309	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM
T62	(5136)	DIED	AT	TIME	310	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)
T62	(5255)	DIED	AT	TIME	310	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM
T62	(5548)	DIED*AT	TIME	310	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM
BMP	(6167)	DIED	AT	TIME	311	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5171)	DIED	AT	TIME	311	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)
BMP	(6157)	DIED*AT	TIME	315	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
BMP	(6167)	DIED*AT	TIME	315	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
BMP	(6[illegible]	DIED*AT	TIME	316	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	[illegible]
T62	(5501)	DIED*AT	TIME	321	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	[illegible]
BMP	(6154)	DIED	AT	TIME	332	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5156)	DIED	AT	TIME	332	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5182)	DIED	AT	TIME	332	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5276)	DIED	AT	TIME	335	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)
BMP	(6164)	DIED	AT	TIME	336	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)
BMP	(6169)	DIED	AT	TIME	337	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)
BMP	(6118)	DIED	AT	TIME	337	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)
T62	(5106)	DIED	AT	TIME	338	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)
T62	(5166)	DIED	AT	TIME	338	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)
T62	(5192)	DIED	AT	TIME	339	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM
T62	(5182)	DIED*AT	TIME	340	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM
T62	(5276)	DIED*AT	TIME	343	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5508)	DIED	AT	TIME	348	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5517)	DIED	AT	TIME	351	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5508)	DIED*AT	TIME	361	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1
T62	(5196)	DIED*AT	TIME	362	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1

T62	(1141),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1300
T62	(1102),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(1710),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(1143),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1300
T62	(1137),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	850
T62	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	900
T62	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	800
BMP	(1143),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
T62	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2400
BMP	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
BMP	(1162),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
BMP	(1170),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1750
BMP	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
T62	(1136),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1500
T62	(1137),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1411
BMP	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1500
BMP	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	250
T62	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	700
T62	(1143),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1550
T62	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1500
T62	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1600
T62	(1153),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400

Best Available Copy

ANNEX F

SCENARIO #2

ANNEX F (Scenario #2)

1. Friendly Forces:

a. 3-3-3	Appendix 1	(tanks in a platoon - pla-
4-3-3	Appendix 2	toon - platoons in a com-
4-4-3	Appendix 3	pany - companies in a
4-3-4	Appendix 4	battalion)
5-3-3	Appendix 5	
3-3-4	Appendix 6	
3-4-3	Appendix 7	

b. Battalion Base:

One TOW company of twelve TOWs

One Mortar Platoon of six 4.2in mortars

c. Battalion Reinforcements:

One Infantry Company with 12 DRAGON Teams

d. Battalion Support

One 155 Howitzer Battery (8 tubes) (DS)

One 8" Howitzer Battalion (GS)

One Platoon of Engineers

2. Enemy Forces:

a. Two Medium Tank Regiments

Reinforced by two Motorized Rifle Battalions

and one Divisional Tank Battalion

b. Artillery Support:

Two Battalions of 122mm Howitzers (18 tubes @) (DS)

Two Battalions of 130mm Guns (18 tubes @) (GS)

Three Battalions of 152mm Howitzers (18 tubes @) (GS)

One Battalion of 122MM MRL (18 launchers) (GS)

3. Visibility: 2200 meters

4. Mobility:

7.5mph	Track cross country under fire
7.5mph	Track cross country not under fire
4mph	Track cross country in assault
12mph	Track on a road
15mph	Wheel on a road
4mph	Person on foot for first three minutes
2.5mph	Person on foot after first three minutes

(When starting a move, vehicle may move only at half the above speed for the first thirty seconds).

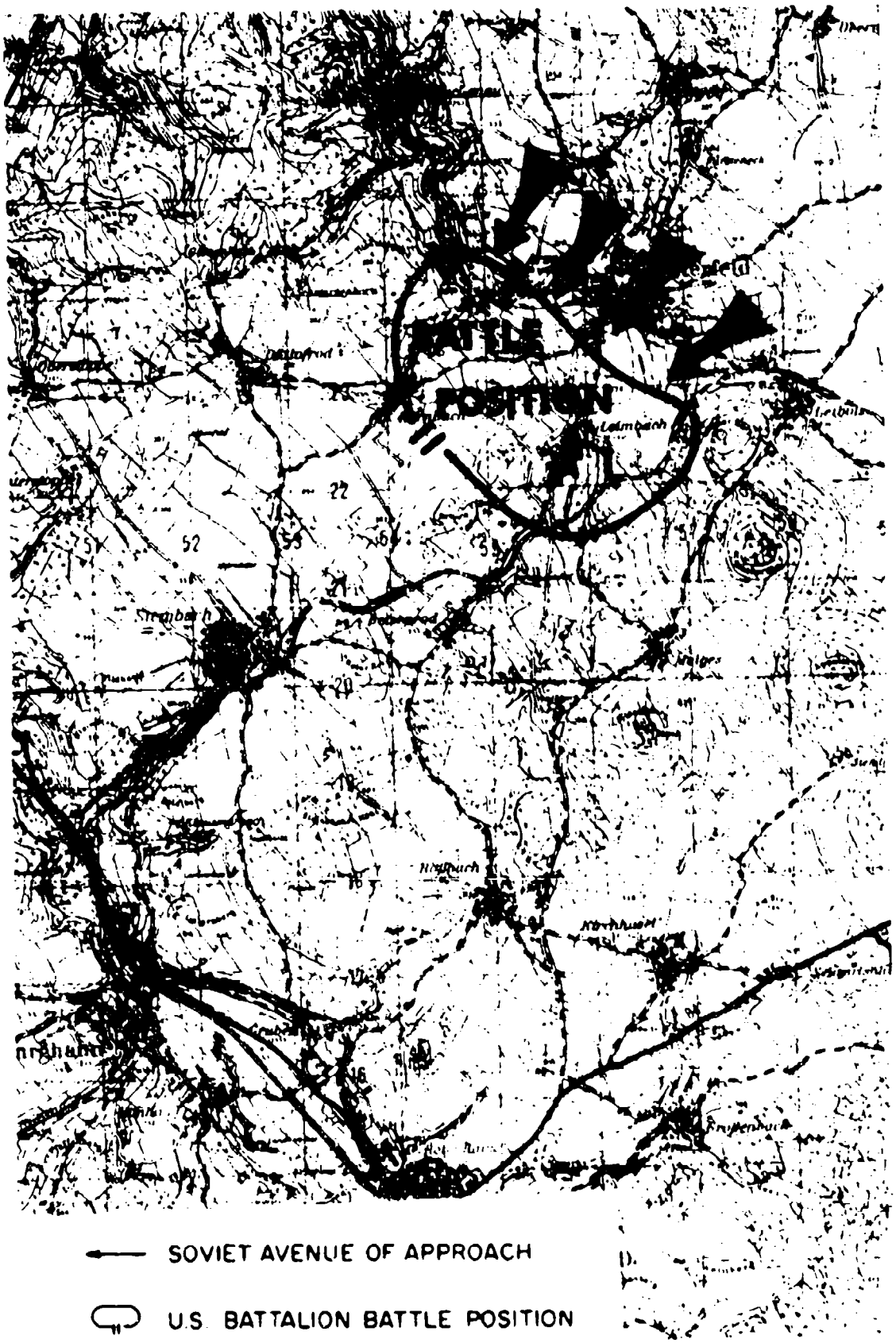
5. Terrain: (See Attached Map)

Battle Position #1 lies on gently rolling, open terrain ideal for massed Soviet tank breakthrough tactics. The U.S. battle was dominated by Hills 342 and 336 and the ridges running Southeast and Southwest from Leimbach. The terrain possesses no natural obstacles to track movement. The town of Eiterfeld served as a choke point to movement but also as ideal cover from direct fire weapons allowing a Soviet battalion to close to within 1100 to 1500 meters of the U.S. battle positions without receiving direct fire.

Battle Position #2 lies on almost flat terrain with only two low hills, Hills 362 and 355. The Soviets can easily deploy four battalions abreast in a breakthrough formation on this terrain. The U.S. force must hold Hills 362 and 355 until the remainder of the battalion can reach the Third Battle Position.

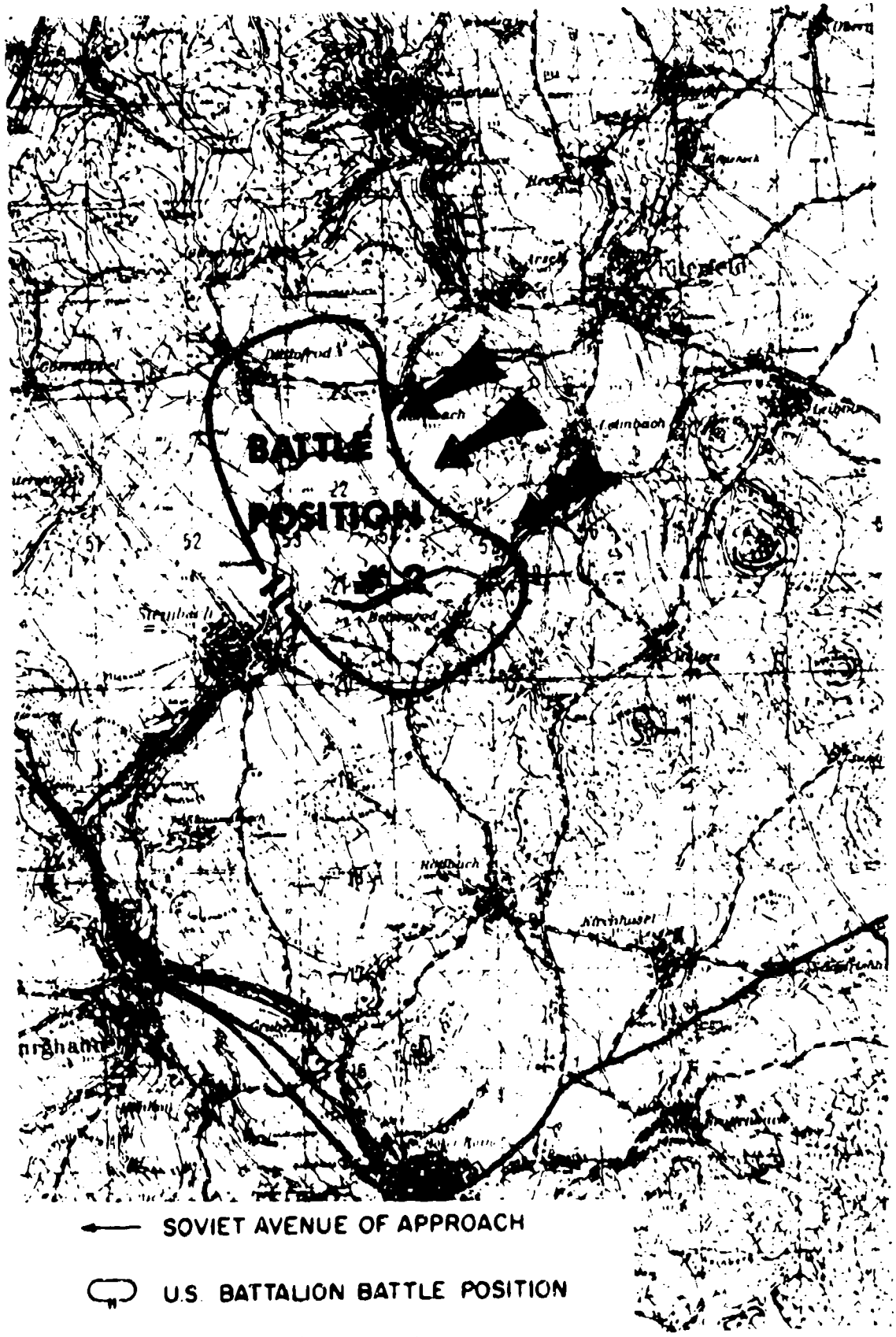
Battle Position #3 is split into two high speed avenues of approach one each North and South of Steinbach both of which will hold two Soviet tank battalions in a breakthrough formation. The U.S. can dominate the northern avenue of approach by holding Hill 365, and the U.S. can hold the southern avenue of approach by occupying Hill 368. If the Soviets attack up the center, they must pass through Steinbach which slows the rate of advance but achieves cover from both Hill 365 and Hill 368. Whenever the Soviets gained the outskirts of Steinbach, they immediately possessed covered routes of advance all the way to the Haune River.

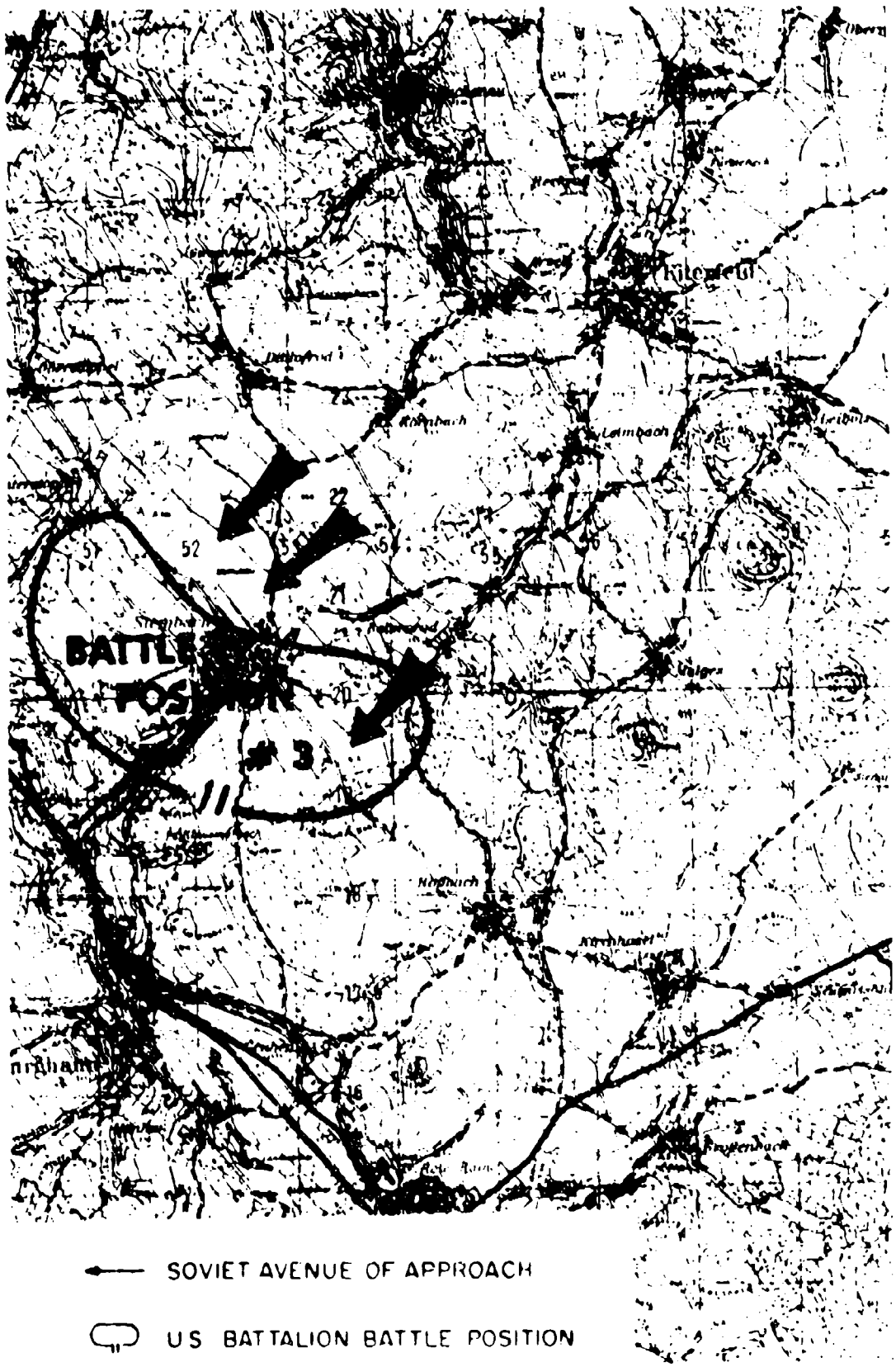
2



SOVIET AVENUE OF APPROACH

U.S. BATTALION BATTLE POSITION


BATTLE
POSITION
52
SOVIET AVENUE OF APPROACH
U.S. BATTALION BATTLE POSITION


#2
52
#3
SOVIET AVENUE OF APPROACH
US BATTALION BATTLE POSITION

Appendix 1 (3-3-3) to ANNEX (Scenario #2)

1. The Soviets opened the battle by smoking B and C Companies' battle positions so thoroughly that neither could open fire at long range.

2. A Company then maneuvered from its initial position to the ridge Northeast of Eiterfeld, and C Company maneuvered two platoons West of its position in order to gain the visibility necessary to open fire.

3. The two platoons of C Company which maneuvered to the West initiated direct fire in the battle but after knocking out a number of Soviet tanks suffered heavy losses and had to withdraw into defilade.

4. By the end of this initial exchange, sufficient Soviet smoke had cleared that B Company and the remainder of C Company could join the battle. At this same time, A Company also opened fire from Northeast of Eiterfeld a position behind the Soviet battalions.

5. After initially inflicting heavy losses on the Soviets, A Company lost a number of tanks and withdrew into defilade.

6. B Company and the remainder of C Company then completed the defeat of the Soviet first regiment.

7. The loss of 20 tanks on the first battle position predetermined the tactics that 3-3-3 could employ for the remainder of the battle. Unable to stand and fight with only 16 tanks, 3-3-3 began employing shoot and run delay tactics.

8. The U.S. battalion surprised the Soviets by leaving a stay behind force on the first battle position which initiated the shoot and run tactics. This stay behind force took a fair toll of the lead tank battalions of the Soviet Tank Division's second echelon.

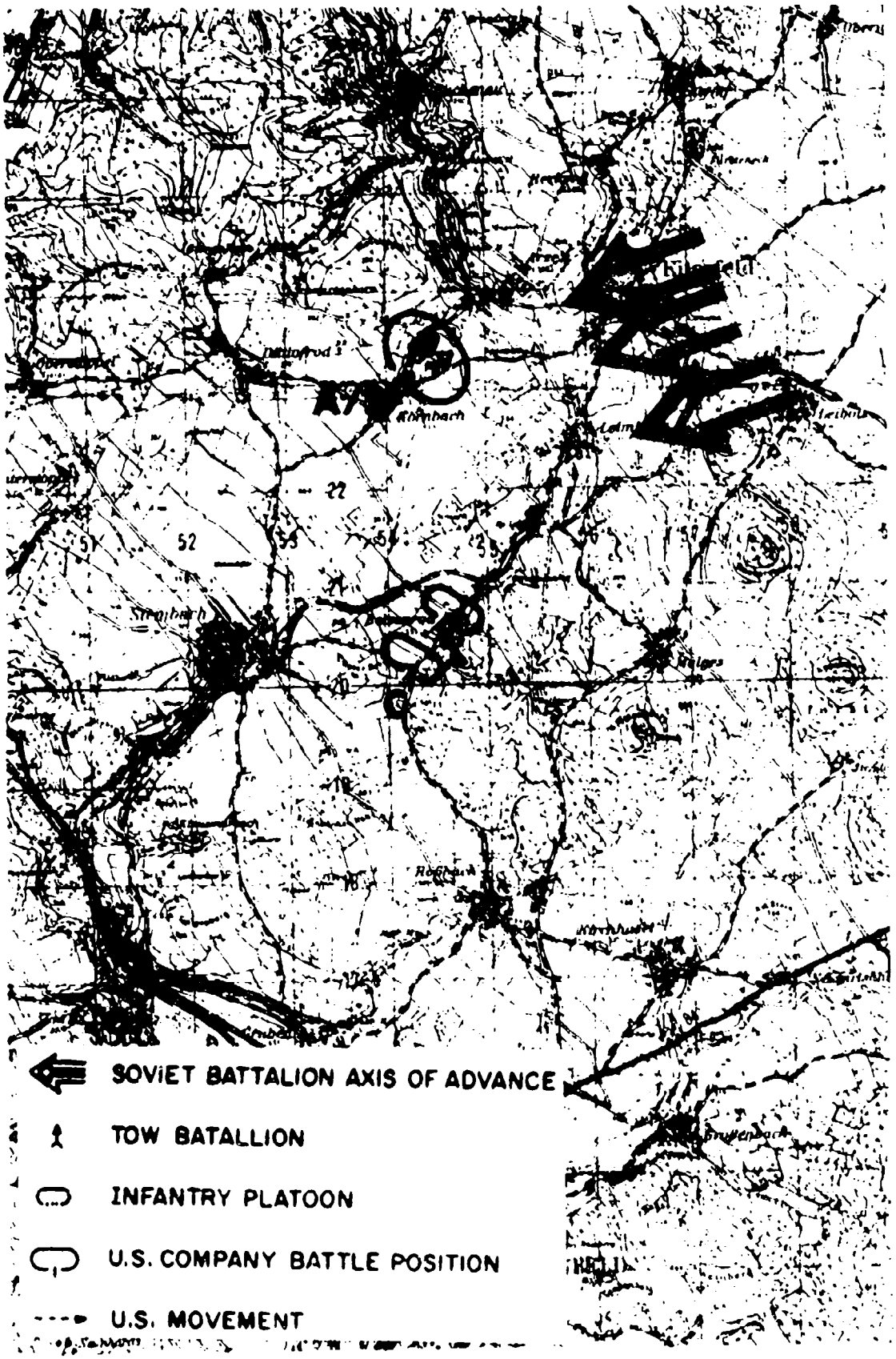
9. The truncated 3-3-3 then redeployed to its second battle position where it again extracted a toll of the second Soviet regiment as it crossed the U.S. minefields.

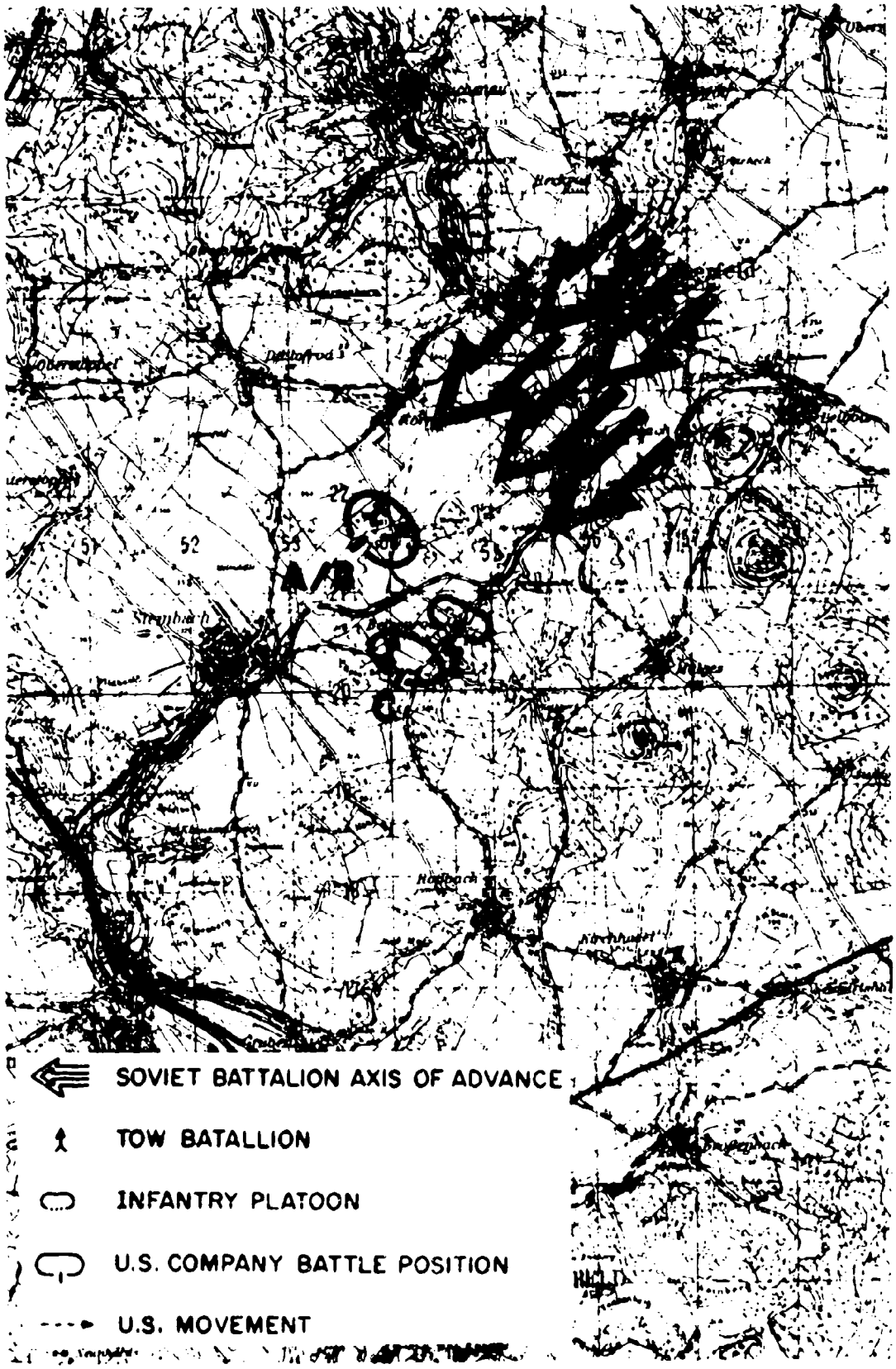
10. Then 3-3-3 maneuvered to its third battle position again reinitiating contact with fires at the maximum range. On this third position the U.S. forces stood for a short fight before beginning the handoff of the battle.

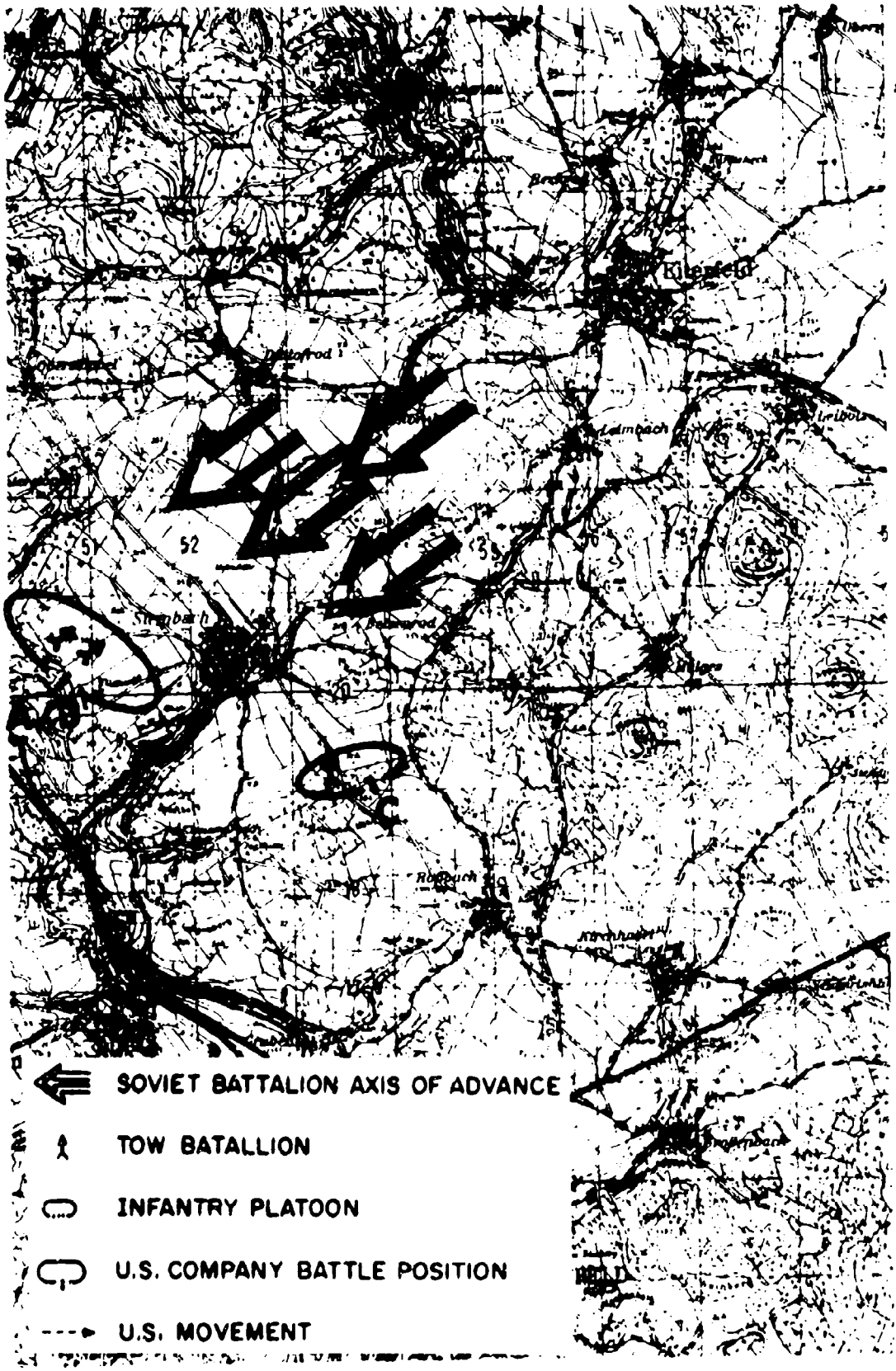
11. As the U.S. forces passed lines, they tripped one final ambush on a truncated Soviet tank battalion completely destroying it.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

#2
3-3-3


#2
3-3-3
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT


#2
3-3-3
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT


#2
5-3-5
Kirchfeld
Lambach
Stambach
Rodbach
52
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	44	1
TOW	44	1
DRAGON	22	0
LAW	3	2
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	4	2
TOTALS	117	6

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	21	4	9	0
BMP (Sagger)	4	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	2	6
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	25	4	11	6

TASK FORCE 3-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 3-3-3, EX. TIME 6941.0818

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
36	M60A1	31					
			540	105 HEAT	165	375	0
			1440	105 APDS	351	911	178
			288	105 SOF TGT	88	200	0
			72000	50 CAL	22000	50000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			38	DRAGON	38	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	8					
			12000	50 CAL	8000	4000	0
			139	TOW	54	26	59
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	6					
			144	LAW	61	60	23
12	DRAGON TM	1					
			106	DRAGON	4	48	54
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			101	TOW	101	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	3	M60A1	2					
				45	105 HEAT	30	15	0
HQ				120	105 APDS	74	40	6
Troop				24	105 SOF TGT	16	8	0
				6000	50 CAL	4000	2000	0
	5	VTR	5					
				5000	50 CAL.	5000	0	0
	2	A[illegible]B	2					
				2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
	2	M113(APC)	2					
				2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
F-15	12	M113(TOW)	8					
				12000	50 CAL	8000	4000	0
				139	TOW	54	26	59
	6	M106(MTR)	6					
				6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
	1	ASP-1	1					
				150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				101	TOW	101	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0
	1	ASP-2	1					
				150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	11	M60A1	4
A Company			
	4	M113(APC)	4
	4	LAW TM	0
	4	DRAGON TM	0

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	60	106	0
440	105 APDS	111	260	69
88	105 SOF TGT	32	56	0
22000	50 CAL	8000	14000	0
10	DRAGON	10	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	0	40	8
38	DRAGON	0	23	15

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	11	M60A1	0
B Company			
	4	M113(APC)	4
	4	LAW TM	2
	4	DRAGON TM	0

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	0	165	0
440	105 APDS	0	378	62
88	105 SOF TGT	0	88	0
22000	50 CAL	0	22000	0
16	DRAGON	16	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	20	20	8
32	DRAGON	0	11	21

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	11	M60A1	5
C Company			
	4	M113(APC)	4
	4	LAW TM	4
	4	DRAGON TM	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	75	90	0
440	105 APDS	166	233	41
88	105 SOF TGT	40	48	0
22000	50 CAL	10000	12000	0
12	DRAGON	12	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	41	0	7
36	DRAGON	4	14	18

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 3-3-3

T62	(1513)	DIED	AT	TIME	127	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(1523)	DIED	AT	TIME	128	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(1640)	DIED	AT	TIME	130	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(1139)	DIED	AT	TIME	129	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(1132)	DIED	AT	TIME	131	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2200
T62	(1243)	DIED	AT	TIME	147	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5280)	DIED	AT	TIME	164	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5211)	DIED	AT	TIME	165	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2200
M113(TOW)	(1701)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5532),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5556)	DIED	AT	TIME	188	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1800
M113(TOW)	(1701)	DIED	AT	TIME	197	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5272),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5119)	DIED	AT	TIME	212	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1550
T62	(5157)	DIED	AT	TIME	212	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(5515)	DIED	AT	TIME	212	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5266)	DIED	AT	TIME	226	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1142)	DIED	AT	TIME	272	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5157),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1550
M60A1	(1163)	DIED	AT	TIME	272	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5251),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(5214)	DIED	AT	TIME	272	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1500
M60A1	(1153)	DIED	AT	TIME	279	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5533),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1750
M60A1	(1142)	DIED	AT	TIME	280	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5216),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5204)	DIED	AT	TIME	281	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5104)	DIED	AT	TIME	281	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5261)	DIED	AT	TIME	282	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1142)	DIED	AT	TIME	285	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5514),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1142)	DIED	AT	TIME	286	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5136),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1800
M60A1	(1162)	DIED	AT	TIME	292	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5116),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1800
M60A1	(1152)	DIED	AT	TIME	299	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5183),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1650
M60A1	(1151)	DIED	AT	TIME	300	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5241),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1600
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED	AT	TIME	300	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5245),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1143)	DIED	AT	TIME	300	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5161),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1750
M60A1	(1152)	DIED	AT	TIME	309	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5222),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1550
T62	(5552)	DIED	AT	TIME	325	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 850
T62	(5134)	DIED	AT	TIME	326	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5272)	DIED	AT	TIME	326	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5136)	DIED	AT	TIME	326	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5167)	DIED	AT	TIME	326	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5547)	DIED	AT	TIME	327	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5134)	DIED	AT	TIME	327	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5284)	DIED	AT	TIME	331	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 400
T62	(5228)	DIED	AT	TIME	335	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 900
T62	(5541)	DIED	AT	TIME	337	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5544)	DIED	AT	TIME	339	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 850
T62	(5532)	DIED	AT	TIME	341	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5161)	DIED	AT	TIME	356	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650

M60A1 (1222) DIED AT TIME 357 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5889), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
M60A1 (1223) DIED AT TIME 357 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5111), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
M60A1 (1203) DIED AT TIME 357 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5520), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
M60A1 (1202) DIED AT TIME 357 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5217), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
M60A1 (1201) DIED AT TIME 358 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5263), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
C&C ELEMENT (3218) DIED AT TIME 358 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5263), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5263) DIED AT TIME 358 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1201), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 850
M60A1 (1201) DIED*AT TIME 358 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5112), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
C&C ELEMENT (3218) DIED*AT TIME 358 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5112), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
T62 (5503) DIED AT TIME 358 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1221), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
M60A1 (1222) DIED*AT TIME 358 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5236), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950
M60A1 (1222) DIED*AT TIME 358 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5185), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
M60A1 (1122) DIED AT TIME 358 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5227), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1550
M60A1 (1221) DIED AT TIME 359 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5105), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950
C&C ELEMENT (3220) DIED AT TIME 359 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5105), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950
T62 (5201) DIED AT TIME 363 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM- (2903), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
T62 (5537) DIED AT TIME 366 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM- (2908), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 800
T62 (5252) DIED AT TIME 366 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM- (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 800
T62 (5222) DIED AT TIME 366 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM- (2907), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 800
T62 (5521) DIED AT TIME 366 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)- (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5105) DIED AT TIME 367 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)- (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5193) DIED AT TIME 367 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM- (2911), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 900
T62 (5241) DIED AT TIME 368 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100
M60A1 (1202) DIED*AT TIME 368 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5219), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
M60A1 (1121) DIED AT TIME 373 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6165), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1700
C&C ELEMENT (3203) DIED AT TIME 373 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6165), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1700
M60A1 (1112) DIED AT TIME 373 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6130), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1700
M60A1 (1123) DIED AT TIME 373 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6104), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1700
M60A1 (1111) DIED AT TIME 373 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6127), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1700
C&C ELEMENT (3202) DIED AT TIME 373 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6127), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5245) DIED AT TIME 386 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
T62 (5612) DIED AT TIME 397 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
T62 (5206) DIED AT TIME 400 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1176), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
T62 (5547) DIED*AT TIME 405 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
M60A1 (1177) DIED AT TIME 411 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5112), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1650
M60A1 (1113) DIED AT TIME 411 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5506), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1650
T62 (5183) DIED AT TIME 411 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
T62 (5514) DIED AT TIME 412 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
T62 (5506) DIED AT TIME 414 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM- (2902), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
T62 (5267) DIED AT TIME 418 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM- (2910), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 700
T62 (5530) DIED AT TIME 419 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM- (2907), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 800
T62 (5111) DIED AT TIME 419 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5520) DIED AT TIME 419 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5147) DIED AT TIME 419 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)- (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5234) DIED AT TIME 419 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM- (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 800
T62 (5185) DIED AT TIME 420 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5217) DIED AT TIME 420 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1122) DIED*AT TIME 426 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5258), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
M60A1 (1136) DIED AT TIME 430 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5233), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
C&C ELEMENT (3204) DIED AT TIME 430 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5233), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
M60A1 (1176) DIED AT TIME 434 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5219), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1650
C&C ELEMENT (3215) DIED AT TIME 434 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5219), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1650

T62 (5186) DIED AT TIME 482 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5507) DIED AT TIME 482 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1750
T62 (5260) DIED AT TIME 483 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5534) DIED AT TIME 490 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5533) DIED AT TIME 490 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5110) DIED AT TIME 490 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5202) DIED AT TIME 491 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5208) DIED AT TIME 504 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1237), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5230) DIED AT TIME 515 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5215) DIED AT TIME 515 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5220) DIED AT TIME 515 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5277) DIED AT TIME 515 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5128) DIED AT TIME 515 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5167) DIED AT TIME 528 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5256) DIED AT TIME 4542 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5129) DIED AT TIME 4543 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1161), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5207) DIED AT TIME 4550 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5165) DIED AT TIME 4550 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5542) DIED AT TIME 4550 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5229) DIED AT TIME 4550 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5151) DIED AT TIME 4550 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1211), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5212) DIED AT TIME 4550 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5128) DIED*AT TIME 4551 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5129) DIED*AT TIME 4551 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5154) DIED AT TIME 4551 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5196) DIED AT TIME 4551 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5221) DIED AT TIME 4555 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1237), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5228) DIED AT TIME 4559 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1236), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5230) DIED*AT TIME 4600 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5165) DIED AT TIME 4600 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5208) DIED*AT TIME 4600 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 4, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5276) DIED AT TIME 4600 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 5, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5167) DIED*AT TIME 4600 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 2, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5213) DIED AT TIME 4600 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 3, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5242) DIED AT TIME 4600 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 3, ROW 3, COLUMN 1.
BMP (6129) DIED AT TIME 4600 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 3, ROW 2, COLUMN 1.
BMP (6163) DIED AT TIME 4600 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 3, ROW 2, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5192) DIED AT TIME 6581 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2805), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 100
T62 (5275) DIED AT TIME 6581 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2809), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 100
T62 (5536) DIED AT TIME 6582 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2804), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 100
T62 (5163) DIED AT TIME 6585 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2907), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
T62 (5517) DIED AT TIME 6585 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2901), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
T62 (5508) DIED AT TIME 6585 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2903), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
T62 (5159) DIED AT TIME 6585 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2908), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
T62 (5131) DIED AT TIME 6585 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2904), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
T62 (5117) DIED AT TIME 6586 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2909), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400

LAW TM (2804) DIED AT TIME 6590 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6106), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 100
DRAGON TM (2912) DIED AT TIME 6590 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5278), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 450
DRAGON TM (2911) DIED AT TIME 6590 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5539), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 450
DRAGON TM (2905) DIED AT TIME 6590 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5610), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 200
BMP (6156) DIED AT TIME 6590 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2809), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 100
DRAGON TM (2907) DIED AT TIME 6590 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5159), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 200
DRAGON TM (2904) DIED AT TIME 6590 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5635), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 200
DRAGON TM (2901) DIED AT TIME 6591 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5142), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 200
DRAGON TM (2902) DIED AT TIME 6591 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5542), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 200
DRAGON TM (2906) DIED AT TIME 6591 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5501), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 250
LAW TM (2802) DIED AT TIME 6591 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6117), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 100
BMP (6119) DIED AT TIME 6591 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2805), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 100
LAW TM (2808) DIED AT TIME 6591 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6171), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 100
LAW TM (2801) DIED AT TIME 6592 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6160), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 100
T62 (5529) DIED AT TIME 6595 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2903), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
T62 (5159) DIED*AT TIME 6595 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2908), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
T62 (5501) DIED AT TIME 6597 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2910), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 550
DRAGON TM (2903) DIED AT TIME 6601 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6177), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 300
DRAGON TM (2908) DIED AT TIME 6601 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6115), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 175
LAW TM (2806) DIED AT TIME 6602 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6126), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 100
DRAGON TM (2908) DIED*AT TIME 6602 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5239), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 300
DRAGON TM (2904) DIED*AT TIME 6602 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6155), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 350
DRAGON TM (2909) DIED AT TIME 6610 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5126), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 300
LAW TM (2803) DIED AT TIME 6611 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6111), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 75
DRAGON TM (2903) DIED*AT TIME 6613 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5140), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 200
M113(TOW) (1714) DIED AT TIME 6781 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5143), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2100
M60A1 (1197) DIED AT TIME 6785 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5510), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5256) DIED*AT TIME 6790 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5146) DIED AT TIME 6791 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1163), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5158) DIED AT TIME 6795 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5643) DIED AT TIME 6795 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5190) DIED AT TIME 6796 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5548) DIED AT TIME 6801 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1161), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600
M60A1 (1162) DIED AT TIME 6821 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5191), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1550

T62 (8621) DIED*AT TIME 6823 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1161), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1550
T62 (8101) DIED AT TIME 6823 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1163), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5113) DIED AT TIME 6828 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1750
T62 (5555) DIED AT TIME 6829 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1700
M60A1 (1162) DIED*AT TIME 6836 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5262), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1550
M60A1 (1163) DIED AT TIME 685' OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5268), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5552) DIED AT TIME 6858 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1800
T62 (5531) DIED AT TIME 6859 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1800
M60A1 (1163) DIED*AT TIME 6868 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DAGGER TM (0010), FIRING DAGGER AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5268) DIED AT TIME 687° OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1141) DIED AT TIME 6881 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5101), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1550
C&C ELEMENT (3212) DIED AT TIME 6881 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5101), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1550
M113(TOW) (1703) DIED AT TIME 6882 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5264), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5179) DIED AT TIME 6887 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5231) DIED AT TIME 6887 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1700
M113(TOW) (1703) DIED*AT TIME 6896 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5187), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
M113(TOW) (1704) DIED AT TIME 6900 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5270), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1600
M60A1 (1161) DIED AT TIME 6903 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5526), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
C&C ELEMENT (3214) DIED AT TIME 6903 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5528), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5164) DIED AT TIME 6914 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1237), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5209) DIED AT TIME 6928 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5247) DIED AT TIME 6928 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5115) DIED AT TIME 6941 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5273) DIED AT TIME 6942 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1211), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1550
BMP (6170) DIED AT TIME 6942 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1101), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5527) DIED AT TIME 6942 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1236), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
BMP (6169) DIED AT TIME 6950 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (6110) DIED AT TIME 6950 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5535) DIED AT TIME 6950 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5273) DIED*AT TIME 6951 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5271) DIED AT TIME 6951 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5184) DIED AT TIME 6956 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050

Appendix 2 (4-3-3) to ANNEX (Scenario #2)

1. The Soviets initiated action by smoking all three company positions. Only the infantry platoons in their forward positions and one platoon of C Company could see the attacking Soviet tank battalions (MTB).

2. The U.S. force elected to allow the Soviets to continue the advance until the smoke had cleared sufficiently that a coordinated opening of direct fires could be effected.

3. Once the smoke had cleared, A and C Companies quickly defeated the southern most Soviet MTB all of which by now was within view and range.

4. On the northern avenue of approach the U.S. force was fortunate enough to possess a reverse slope defensive position. As the northern most Soviet MTB crested the ridge North of Arzell, B Company and the infantry strong pointing Arzell concentrated their fires on one Soviet company at a time without having to bear the brunt of the entire Soviet MTB's fires at one time.

5. After their first regiment suffered defeat, the Soviets laid down a thick smoke screen and passed their second regiment through their defeated first regiment. The U.S. forces simultaneously abandoned their first battle position in favor of their third battle position (bypassing their second battle position).

6. All three lead Soviet Tank Battalions hit the third battle position at one time.

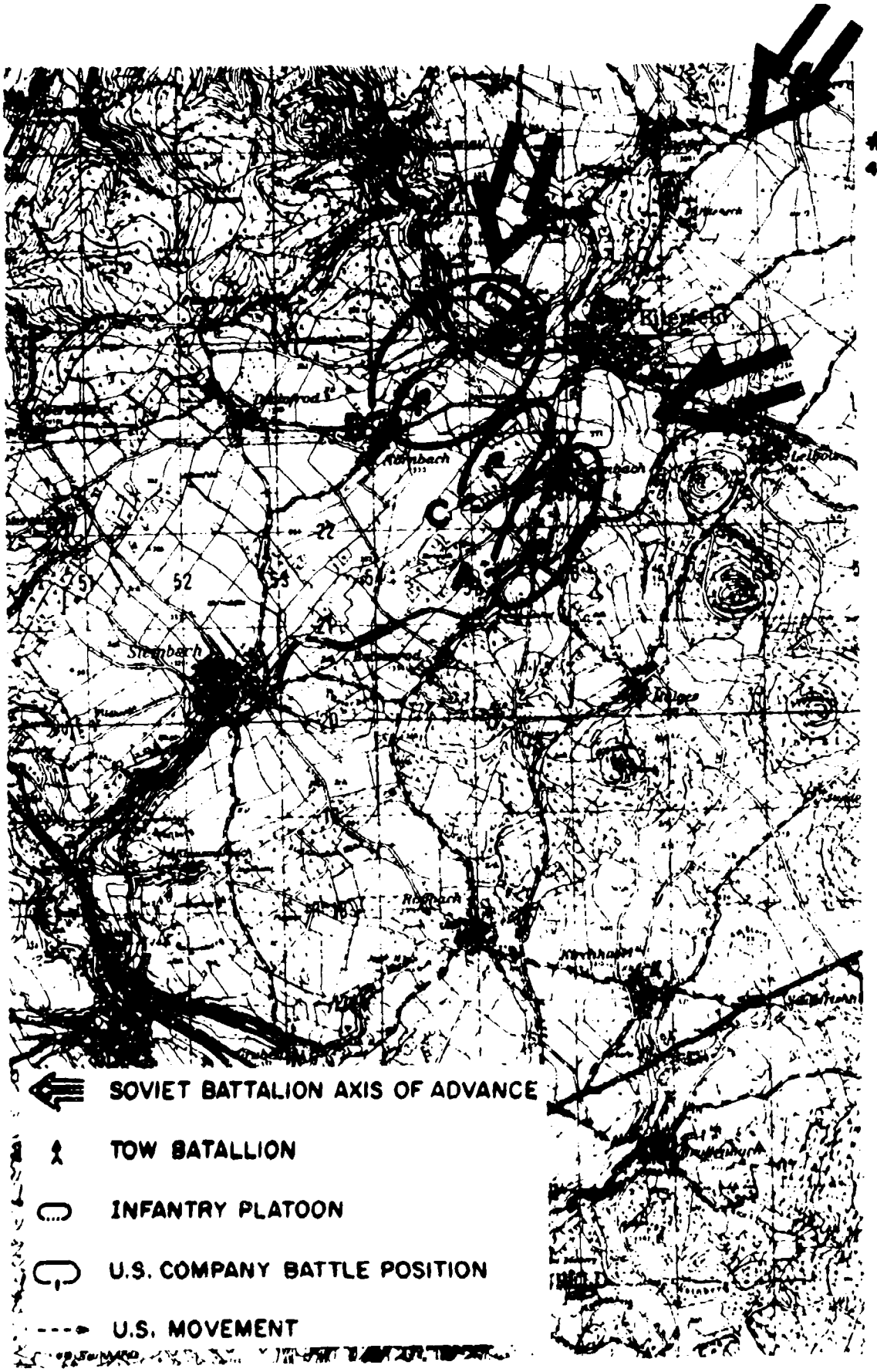
7. B and C Companies firing at long range took a heavy toll of the northern two most Soviet MTB.

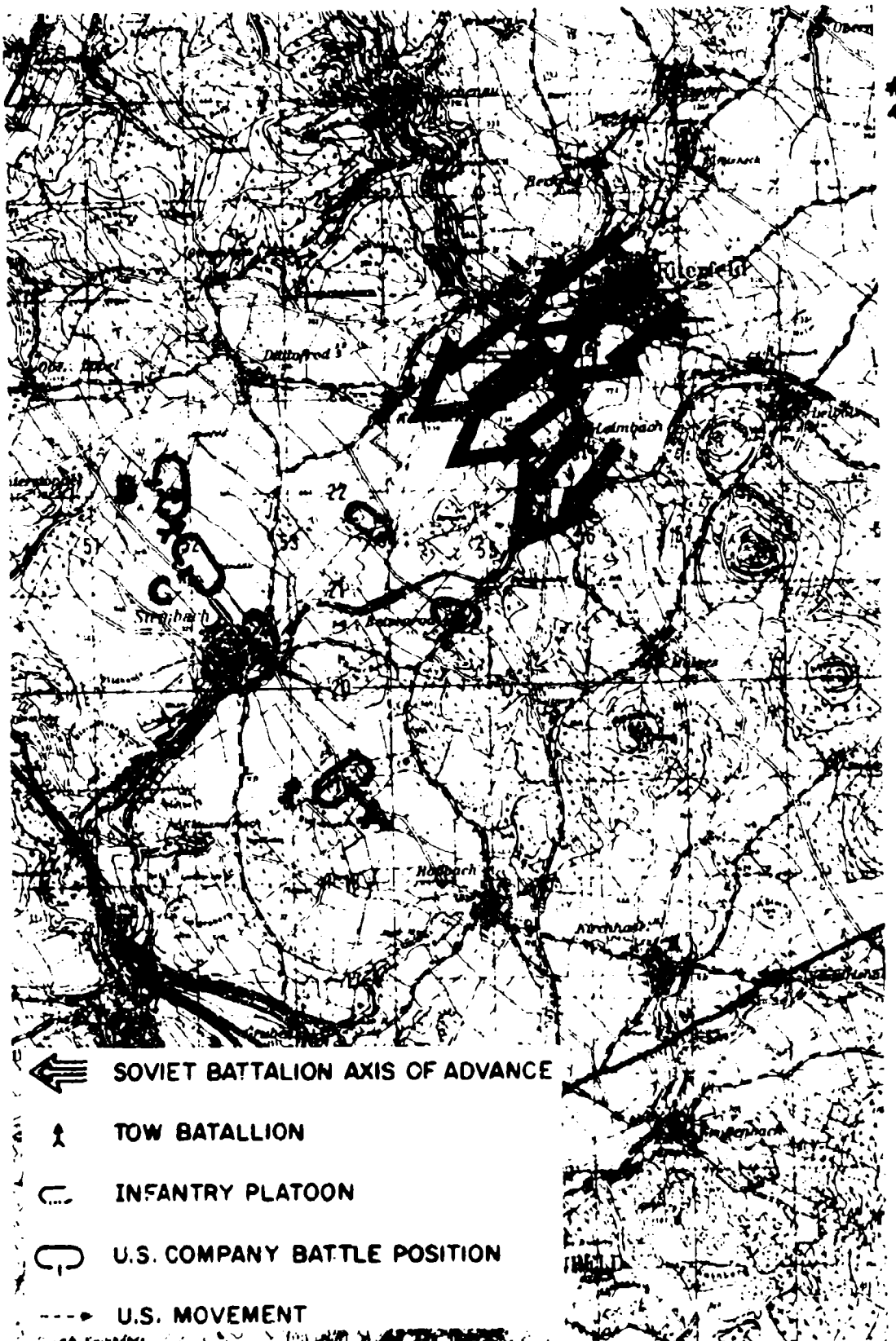
8. The Soviets forced the U.S. to make a passage of lines when the U.S. southern flank collapsed:

a. The two forward infantry platoons were destroyed and/or chased into the woods.

b. A Company lost most of its tanks.

c. C Company could not shift laterally in time to stop the flow of Soviet forces.


#2
4-3-3
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT


#2
4-3-3
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	51	3
TOW	42	1
DRAGON	14	5
LAW	4	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	4	0
TOTALS	115	9

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	13	7	3	0
BMP (Sagger)	16	6	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	5	6
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	29	7	8	6

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 4-3-3

T62	(5161)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	2050
T62	(5530)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5514)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	1900
T62	(5279)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5112)	DIED AT TIME	15	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1825
T62	(5516)	DIED AT TIME	18	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1950
T62	(5284)	DIED AT TIME	18	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1800
T62	(5254)	DIED*AT TIME	24	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	1900
T62	(5237)	DIED AT TIME	25	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5532)	DIED AT TIME	26	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5116)	DIED AT TIME	26	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2200
T62	(5557)	DIED AT TIME	27	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2150
T62	(5519)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	100
T62	(5146)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5146)	DIED*AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1182),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1675
T62	(5102)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5161)	DIED*AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1950
T62	(5146)	DIED*AT TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1197),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5274)	DIED AT TIME	36	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1800
T62	(5116)	DIED*AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE	2150
T62	(5160)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	975
T62	(5274)	DIED*AT TIME	40	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	950
T62	(5146)	DIED*AT TIME	41	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	950
T62	(5501)	DIED AT TIME	41	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE	950
T62	(5161)	DIED*AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1800
T62	(5156)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1600
M113(TOW	(1722)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5156),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1152)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5106),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1600
T62	(5123)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1900
T62	(5114)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1154)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5109),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1700

M60A1	(1184)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5263),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5263),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5133)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5182)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5114)	DIED*AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5182)	DIED*AT TIME	61	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5108)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5204)	DIED AT TIME	66	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5109)	DIED AT TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62	(5519)	DIED*AT TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 1950
T62	(5234)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 850
T62	(5171)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5160)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62	(5172)	DIED AT TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1750
M60A1	(1122)	DIED AT TIME	77	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6882),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 1900
M60A1	(1114)	DIED AT TIME	77	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6153),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 1900
M60A1	(1123)	DIED AT TIME	78	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6108),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5256)	DIED AT TIME	81	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
M60A1	(1144)	DIED AT TIME	81	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(113),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5123)	DIED*AT TIME	82	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5171)	DIED*AT TIME	83	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1204),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1800
BMP	(6179)	DIED AT TIME	88	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5508)	DIED AT TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
M113(TOW)	(1724)	DIED AT TIME	99	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5505),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5253)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1453
T62	(5106)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
BMP	(6113)	DIED AT TIME	101	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5137)	DIED AT TIME	105	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62	(5141)	DIED AT TIME	105	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5509)	DIED*AT TIME	106	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 600
BMP	(6141)	DIED AT TIME	106	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5106)	DIED*AT TIME	106	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62	(5182)	DIED*AT TIME	107	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 700
T62	(5272)	DIED AT TIME	108	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 2100
BMP	(6107)	DIED AT TIME	108	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 800
BMP	(6115)	DIED AT TIME	112	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1197),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 2000
M60A1	(1197)	DIED AT TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5446),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2050
T62	(5544)	DIED AT TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
M60A1	(1124)	DIED AT TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5263),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5105)	DIED AT TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
M60A1	(1222)	DIED AT TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5132),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400

Best Available Copy

Best Available Copy

[illegible] DIED AT TIME [illegible] OF [illegible] KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.

T62 (5549) DIED AT TIME 5730 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.

T62 (5231) DIED AT TIME 5730 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.

T62 (5268) DIED AT TIME 5730 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 3, ROW 3, COLUMN 1.

T62 (5154) DIED AT TIME 5741 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2809), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 75

T62 (5115) DIED AT TIME 5741 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2802), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 75

T62 (5107) DIED AT TIME 5941 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1111), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200

T62 (5209) DIED AT TIME 5941 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300

T62 (5242) DIED AT TIME 5941 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2806), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50

T62 (5206) DIED AT TIME 5941 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200

T62 (5213) DIED AT TIME 5942 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200

T62 (5276) DIED AT TIME 5942 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1101), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200

T62 (5273) DIED AT TIME 5942 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200

T62 (5527) DIED AT TIME 5942 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1203), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700

T62 (5524) DIED AT TIME 5943 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1177), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2000

T62 (5167) DIED AT TIME 5944 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1161), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2100

T62 (5207) DIED AT TIME 5947 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2908), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500

T62 (5191) DIED AT TIME 5947 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2902), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600

T62 (5212) DIED AT TIME 5947 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600

T62 (5553) DIED AT TIME 5949 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2901), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600

[illegible] (5524) DIED AT TIME [illegible] OF [illegible] KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100

T62 (5507) DIED AT TIME 5950 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100

T62 (5247) DIED AT TIME 5951 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2000

T62 (5134) DIED AT TIME 5953 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1162), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2000

T62 (5138) DIED AT TIME 5959 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1198), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700

T62 (5196) DIED AT TIME 5960 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1213), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700

T62 (5136) DIED AT TIME 5962 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1163), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2000

M60A1 (1111) DIED AT TIME 5966 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5108), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400

DAC ELEMENT (3202) DIED AT TIME 5966 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5108), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400

T62 (5158) DIED AT TIME 5973 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1975

T62 (5101) DIED AT TIME 5973 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1950

T62 (5277) DIED AT TIME 5974 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2000

T62 (5164) DIED AT TIME 5974 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2000

T62 (5228) DIED AT TIME 5974 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1900

T62 (5190) DIED AT TIME 5975 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2000

LAW TM (2892) DIED AT TIME 5976 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6169), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 200

T62 (5504) DIED AT TIME 5976 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1717), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200

M60A1 (1103) DIED AT TIME 5977 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5262), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400

M60A1 (1204) DIED AT TIME 5984 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6153), FIRING BAGGER AT RANGE 2000

M60A1 (1121) DIED AT TIME 5984 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5209), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400

DAC ELEMENT (3203) DIED AT TIME 5984 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5209), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400

M60A1 (1236) DIED AT TIME 5985 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6167), FIRING BAGGER AT RANGE 2000

DAC ELEMENT (3221) DIED AT TIME 5985 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6167), FIRING BAGGER AT RANGE 2000

DRAGON TM (2901) DIED AT TIME 6030 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5179), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 200

LAW TM (2810) DIED AT TIME 6030 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6116), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 150

DRAGON TM (2908) DIED AT TIME 6031 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5523), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 200

DRAGON TM (2902) DIED AT TIME 6031 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (3216), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 450

T62 (5266) DIED AT TIME 6032 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1800

DRAGON TM (2903) DIED AT TIME 6032 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6117), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 200

DRAGON TM (2906) DIED AT TIME 6032 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5107), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 500

T62 (5113) DIED AT TIME 6037 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2910), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500

T62 (5145) DIED AT TIME 6037 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2909), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 550

T62 (5811) DIED AT TIME 6037 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2904), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 550

Best Available Copy

T62	(1800)	DIED	AT	TIME	6038	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1800
T62	(5208)	DIED	AT	TIME	6038	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1850
T62	(5221)	DIED	AT	TIME	6038	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5158)	DIED*	AT	TIME	6038	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1800
T62	(5543)	DIED	AT	TIME	6039	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5271)	DIED	AT	TIME	6039	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1900
T62	(5265)	DIED	AT	TIME	6040	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
DRAGON TM	(2910)	DIED	AT	TIME	6040	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6162),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE	300
T62	(5203)	DIED	AT	TIME	6040	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2200
DRAGON TM	(2904)	DIED	AT	TIME	6041	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6169),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE	200
LAW TM	(2809)	DIED	AT	TIME	6041	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6124),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE	150
T62	(5531)	DIED	AT	TIME	6041	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2200
DRAGON TM	(2909)	DIED	AT	TIME	6042	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6612),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE	300
M60A1	(1101)	DIED	AT	TIME	6045	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6155),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	1400
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED	AT	TIME	6045	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6155),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	1400
M60A1	(1102)	DIED	AT	TIME	6045	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6129),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	1400
M60A1	(1101)	DIED*	AT	TIME	6045	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5217),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1400
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED*	AT	TIME	6045	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5217),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1400
M60A1	(1102)	DIED*	AT	TIME	6047	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5301),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1400
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED*	AT	TIME	6047	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5151),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT RANGE	200
LAW TM	(2812)	DIED	AT	TIME	6050	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6160),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE	150
LAW TM	(2803)	DIED	AT	TIME	6051	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6110),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE	200
T62	(5194)	DIED	AT	TIME	6063	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2801),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE	50
T62	(5215)	DIED	AT	TIME	6063	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1300
T62	(5217)	DIED	AT	TIME	6064	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1200
T62	(5528)	DIED	AT	TIME	6064	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1198),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1300
T62	(5108)	DIED*	AT	TIME	6064	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1500
T62	(5260)	DIED*	AT	TIME	6065	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1800
T62	(5165)	DIED	AT	TIME	6077	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1900
T62	(5230)	DIED	AT	TIME	6078	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1212),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1300
T62	(5202)	DIED	AT	TIME	6082	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1200
T62	(5503)	DIED	AT	TIME	6088	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1212),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1200
M113(TOW)	(1703)	DIED	AT	TIME	6088	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5503),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1750
T62	(5179)	DIED	AT	TIME	6089	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1200
M113(TOW)	(1704)	DIED	AT	TIME	6089	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5555),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1750
M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED	AT	TIME	6089	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5113),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1750
M113(TOW)	(1701)	DIED	AT	TIME	6089	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5523),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1750
T62	(5138)	DIED*	AT	TIME	6090	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1500
T62	(5135)	DIED	AT	TIME	6090	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1500
LAW TM	(2801)	DIED	AT	TIME	6093	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6136),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE	300
T62	(5233)	DIED	AT	TIME	6095	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1203),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1850
T62	(5178)	DIED	AT	TIME	6096	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5545)	DIED	AT	TIME	6097	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5233)	DIED*	AT	TIME	6097	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
DRAGON TM	(2912)	DIED	AT	TIME	6097	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6126),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE	200
T62	(5197)	DIED	AT	TIME	6102	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1500
M60A1	(1137)	DIED	AT	TIME	6105	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8802),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1142)	DIED	AT	TIME	6105	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8808),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1177)	DIED	AT	TIME	6105	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8807),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1137)	DIED	AT	TIME	6107	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5120),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1750
T62	(5113)	DIED*	AT	TIME	6115	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1200

Best Available Copy

Appendix 3 (4-4-3) to ANNEX (Scenario #2)

1. A Company opened the battle by engaging the southern Soviet battalion at maximum range loosing its 1st platoon in the ensuing firefight. Both sides called for smoke and obscured visibility in the center for the duration of the fight.

2. C Company and the Infantry Company in Arzell then engaged the northern most Soviet Battalion at exceptionally short range in a reverse slope position. This reverse slope battle continued for approximately one minute until prearranged U.S. smoke landed to cover C Company's withdrawal.

3. Once the Southern Soviet Battalion cleared Eiterfeld, it immediately engaged, with devastating results, C Company which was in the process of occupying positions Northeast of Kornfeld. Simultaneously B Company engaged the southern Soviet Battalion with flanking fire; however, due to rolls in the ground, smoke, and houses this fire took a substantial period of time to reduce the southern Soviet Battalion.

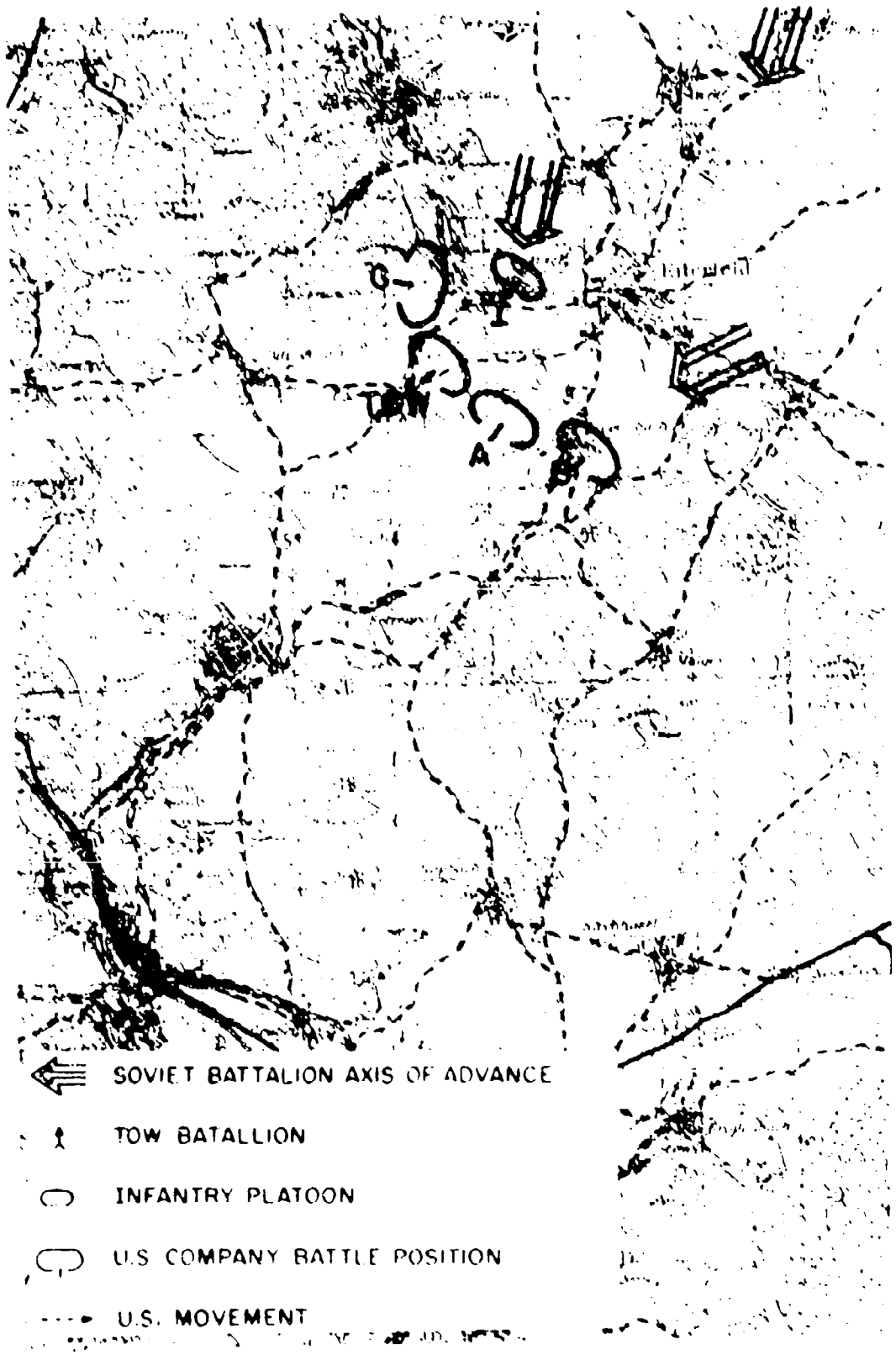
4. As the Soviet northern most Battalion entered the town of Arzell, it joined in a confused battle with a platoon of C Company and the whole Infantry Company which had strong pointed the Western side of Arzell. The U.S. defeated the northern Soviet battalion in this fight but also lost two platoons of infantry and two platoons of tanks.

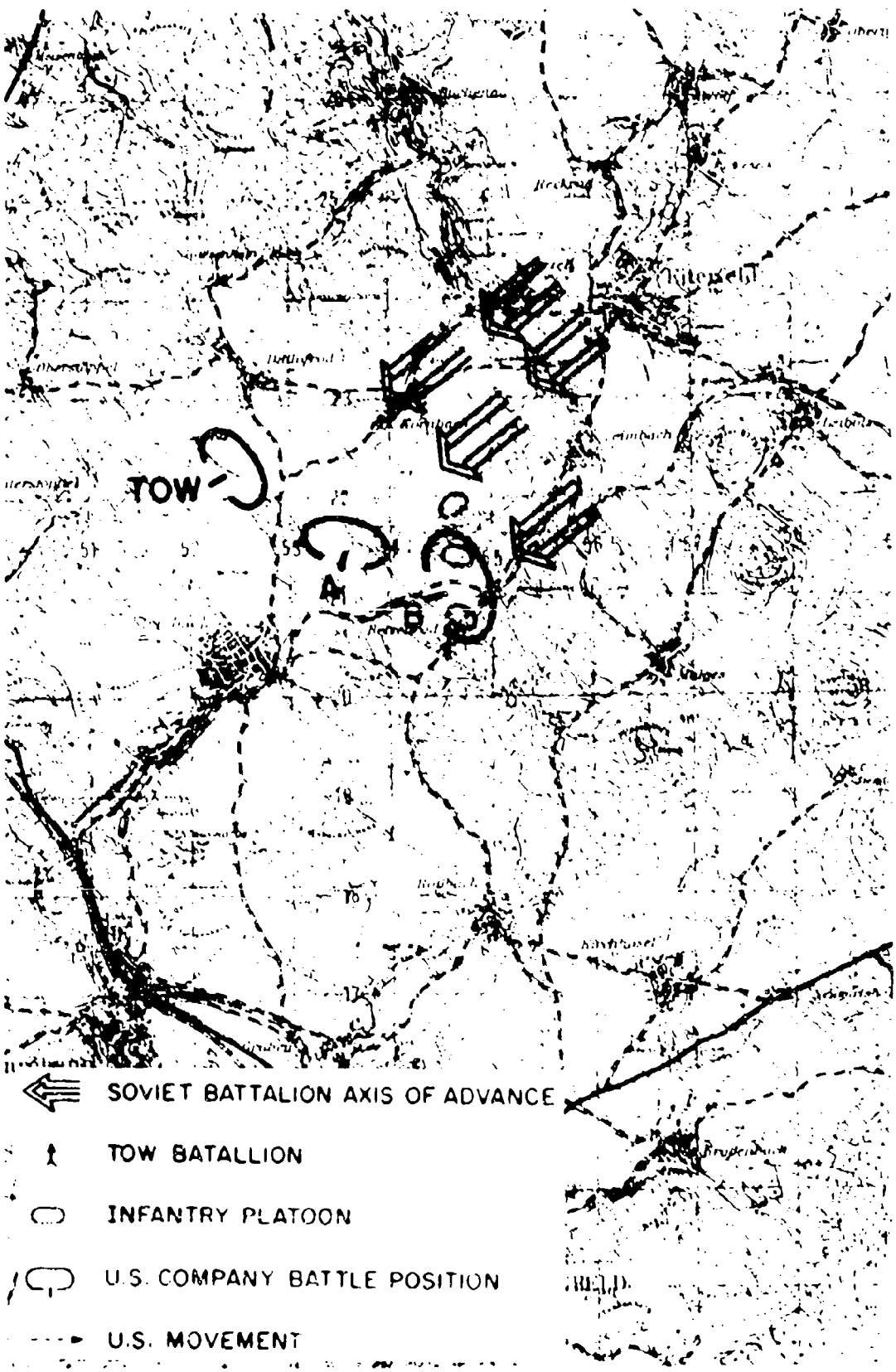
Best Available Copy

5. As soon as their first regiment was destroyed, the Soviets passed their second regiment through their first regiment and laid down a heavy smoke screen. Consequently, the 4-4-3 had to move to its second battle position.

6. The U.S. battalion weighted the second battle position to favor defense of the open ground South and West of Kornfeld. Having lost all of its LAW teams and eight of its Dragon teams on the first position, 4-4-3 could not defend the southern (infantry) approach in the typical manner of strong pointing Betzenrod. Consequently, the two rank platoons remaining in C Company had to cover the southern avenue of approach and engage the attacking Soviet tank battalion on the south flank at close range. In the first exchange of fire on the southern flank, the Soviets destroyed all but two of the tanks in C Company.

7. While the center and northern flank of the U.S. position were still intact and holding, the southern flank had disappeared. A Company could not shift to the South without allowing Soviet forces to pour through the center, and the U.S. had to use all of its smoke and time to break contact and pass lines.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT


TOW
A
B
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	45	8
TOW	14	9
DRAGON	12	2
LAW	4	1
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	75	20

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	24	0	8	6
BMP (Sagger)	12	2	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	2
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	36	2	8	8

TASK FORCE 4-4-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-4-3, EX. TIME 6055.936

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
53	M60A1	17					
			795	105 HEAT	251	511	33
			2120	105 APDS	632	1339	149
			424	105 SOF IGI	136	288	0
			106000	50 CAL	34000	72000	0
			4000	7.62 MG	2000	2000	0
13	M113(APC)	9					
			72	DRAGON	48	24	0
			78	LAW	54	24	0
			13000	50 CAL	9000	4000	0
			11988	7.62 MG	79992	39996	0
12	M113(TOW)	10					
			120	TOW	64	16	40
			72	LAW	60	12	0
			12000	50 CAL	10000	2000	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	4					
			72	LAW	72	17	23
12	DRAGON TM	4					
			72	DRAGON	10	25	37
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	1	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			60	105 HEAT	60	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
2	M60A1	1

HQ

Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
30	105 HEAT	15	15	0
80	105 APDS	40	38	2
16	105 SOF TGT	8	8	0
4000	50 CAL	2000	2000	0
4000	7.62 MG	2000	2000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	12

A
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	176	75	4
680	105 APDS	448	187	45
136	105 SOF TGT	96	40	0
34000	50 CAL	24000	10000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	2

B
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	30	225	0
680	105 APDS	70	559	51
136	105 SOF TGT	16	120	0
34000	50 CAL	4000	30000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	2

C
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	30	196	29
680	105 APDS	74	555	51
136	105 SOF TGT	16	120	0
34000	50 CAL	4000	30000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	M113(TOW)	10

TOW

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
120	TOW	64	16	40
72	LAW	60	12	0
12000	50 CAL	10000	2000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	M113(C&C)	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
6	LAW	6	0	0
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M113(APC)	9
Infantry Company		
1	M113(C&C)	1
6	M106(MTR)	6
12	LAW TM	4
12	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	DRAGON	48	24	0
78	LAW	54	24	0
13000	50 CAL	9000	4000	0
119988	7.62 MG	79992	39996	0
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
72	LAW	32	17	23
72	DRAGON	10	25	37

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	ASP-1	1
Trains		
1	ASP-2	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
60	TOW	60	0	0
60	DRAGON	60	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
60	TOW	60	0	0
60	DRAGON	60	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 4-4-3

T62	(5263)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(6151)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1950
M60A1	(1103)	DIED AT TIME	24	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5197),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5518)	DIED AT TIME	24	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1950
M60A1	(1103)	DIED*AT TIME	25	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5518),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5136)	DIED AT TIME	36	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 850
M60A1	(1102)	DIED AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6119),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1103)	DIED*AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6118),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1101)	DIED AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5197),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1104)	DIED AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6116),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5131)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5217)	DIED AT TIME	64	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5162)	DIED AT TIME	156	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 450
T62	(5257)	DIED AT TIME	156	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 450
T62	(5204)	DIED AT TIME	156	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 450
T62	(5006)	DIED AT TIME	158	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 700
T62	(5216)	DIED AT TIME	158	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 700
T62	(5508)	DIED*AT TIME	158	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 700
T62	(5127)	DIED AT TIME	333	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5242)	DIED AT TIME	333	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1198),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5121)	DIED AT TIME	333	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5524)	DIED AT TIME	333	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
BMP	(6162)	DIED AT TIME	336	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5132)	DIED AT TIME	337	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1550
BMP	(6108)	DIED AT TIME	337	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
BMP	(6132)	DIED AT TIME	337	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
BMP	(6174)	DIED AT TIME	337	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
BMP	(6154)	DIED AT TIME	337	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
BMP	(6172)	DIED AT TIME	337	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
BMP	(6120)	DIED AT TIME	338	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
BMP	(6125)	DIED AT TIME	338	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
BMP	(6109)	DIED AT TIME	338	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1705),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5522)	DIED AT TIME	338	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5502)	DIED AT TIME	356	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1231),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
M60A1	(1202)	DIED AT TIME	360	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5170),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1400
M60A1	(1221)	DIED AT TIME	361	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5137),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1450
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED AT TIME	361	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5137),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1450
T62	(5229)	DIED AT TIME	361	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 900
M60A1	(1213)	DIED AT TIME	361	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5192),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1500

Best Available Copy

T62 (5275) DIED AT TIME 361 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 900
T62 (5280) DIED AT TIME 362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1234), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5169) DIED AT TIME 362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1161), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
M60A1 (1203) DIED AT TIME 362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5227), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1450
[redacted]
C&C ELEMENT(3214) DIED AT TIME 362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 [redacted]
M60A1 (1222) DIED AT TIME 362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5556), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5280) DIED*AT TIME 362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1142), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5543) DIED AT TIME 362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1144), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 900
T62 (5186) DIED AT TIME 362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 900
M60A1 (1232) DIED AT TIME 362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5509), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400
[redacted]
T62 (5288) DIED AT TIME 362 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1173), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
M60A1 (1198) DIED AT TIME 362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5609), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5190) DIED AT TIME 365 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2910), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
[redacted]
M60A1 (1223) DIED AT TIME 375 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5133), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1233) DIED AT TIME 377 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5188), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1450
M60A1 (1224) DIED AT TIME 379 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5511), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1450
T62 (5153) DIED AT TIME 386 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1151), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5234) DIED AT TIME 388 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1153), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5246) DIED AT TIME 395 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5509) DIED AT TIME 395 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5188) DIED AT TIME 395 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5555) DIED AT TIME 395 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5520) DIED AT TIME 396 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
[redacted]
C&C ELEMENT(3212) DIED AT TIME 404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6176), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M113(TOW) (1712) DIED AT TIME 404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6125), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M60A1 (1201) DIED AT TIME 404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6116), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
C&C ELEMENT(3211) DIED AT TIME 404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6116), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
[redacted]
M113(TOW) (1704) DIED AT TIME 405 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6114), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M60A1 (1204) DIED AT TIME 407 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6101), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1900
T62 (5197) DIED AT TIME 422 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1153), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
[redacted]
T62 (5114) DIED AT TIME 430 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2902), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 150
T62 (5226) DIED AT TIME 430 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1151), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5505) DIED AT TIME 431 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1144) DIED AT TIME 439 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5108), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5154) DIED AT TIME 441 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1154), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
[redacted]
T62 (5278) DIED AT TIME 446 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2943), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
T62 (5108) DIED*AT TIME 457 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1151), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
M60A1 (1172) DIED AT TIME 460 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8804), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2100

Best Available Copy

BMP	(6124)	DIED AT TIME	468	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DRAGON TM	(2912)	DIED AT TIME	480	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	
DRAGON TM	(2903)	DIED AT TIME	480	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
M113(APC)	(1602)	DIED AT TIME	481	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
DRAGON TM	(2904)	DIED AT TIME	481	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
BMP	(6116)	DIED AT TIME	481	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	(6106)	DIED AT TIME	481	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	[illegible]	[illegible]
T62	(5218)	DIED AT TIME	482	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	[illegible]	[illegible]
T62	(5534)	DIED AT TIME	483	OF	FP&KO	KILL	DUE TO	LAW TM	
M60A1	(1152)	DIED AT TIME	491	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	
M60A1	(1151)	DIED AT TIME	491	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	
C&C ELEMENT	(3207)	DIED AT TIME	491	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	
BMP	(6101)	DIED AT TIME	492	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	
M60A1	(1173)	DIED AT TIME	492	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	
BMP	(6155)	DIED*AT TIME	496	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	
T62	(5120)	DIED AT TIME	511	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	
LAW TM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T62	(5120)	DIED AT TIME	512	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	[illegible]	[illegible]
BMP	(613)	DIED AT TIME	512	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	
T62	(5137)	DIED AT TIME	512	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	
T62	(5552)	DIED AT TIME	513	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	
DRAGON TM	(2909)	DIED AT TIME	516	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
DRAGON TM	(2910)	DIED AT TIME	517	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	
LAW TM	(2809)	DIED AT TIME	531	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
T62	(5209)	DIED AT TIME	532	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	
BMP	(6176)	DIED AT TIME	532	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	
T62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DRAGON TM	(2905)	DIED AT TIME	532	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
DRAGON TM	(2906)	DIED AT TIME	532	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
DRAGON TM	(2911)	DIED AT TIME	533	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
BMP	(6119)	DIED AT TIME	533	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	
BMP	(6118)	DIED AT TIME	533	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	
T62	(5143)	DIED AT TIME	533	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	LAW TM	
M113(APC)	(1624)	DIED AT TIME	536	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
LAW TM	(2836)	DIED AT TIME	540	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
C&C ELEMENT	(3227)	DIED AT TIME	540	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
M113(APC)	(1623)	DIED AT TIME	540	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
LAW TM	(2841)	DIED AT TIME	540	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
LAW TM	(2808)	DIED AT TIME	540	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	
BMP	(6174)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T62	(5236)	DIED AT TIME	541	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	
LAW TM	(2806)	DIED AT TIME	541	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

M60A1 (1161) DIED AT TIME 541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6176), FIRING 76 HEAT AT RANGE 550
C&C ELEMENT(3208) DIED AT TIME 541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6176), FIRING 76 HEAT AT RANGE 550
BMP (6118) DIED*AT TIME 541 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 600
T62 (5227) DIED AT TIME 541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1122), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
LAW TM (2806) DIED AT TIME 541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5128), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 100
M113(APC) (1622) DIED AT TIME 541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5228), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 350
LAW TM (2840) DIED AT TIME 541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5228), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 350
T62 (5228) DIED AT TIME 544 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5532) DIED*AT TIME 549 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1162), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 700
M60A1 (1181) DIED*AT TIME 549 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6116), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 850
C&C ELEMENT(3208) DIED*AT TIME 549 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6116), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 850
M60A1 (1143) DIED AT TIME 550 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6101), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 850
M60A1 (1142) DIED AT TIME 554 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5206), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 700
M60A1 (1163) DIED AT TIME 555 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (6805), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M60A1 (1142) DIED*AT TIME 556 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (6802), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5236) DIED*AT TIME 557 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
M60A1 (1164) DIED AT TIME 557 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8804), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5227) DIED*AT TIME 564 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1112), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5530) DIED AT TIME 6001 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1154), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 900
T62 (5227) DIED AT TIME 6001 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1171), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 650
T62 (5534) DIED AT TIME 6001 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1176), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 650
T62 (5536) DIED AT TIME 6001 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1134), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5538) DIED AT TIME 6001 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1134), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5506) DIED AT TIME 6001 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1113), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5533) DIED AT TIME 6002 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1124), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5178) DIED AT TIME 6002 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1132), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5538) DIED*AT TIME 6002 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5277) DIED*AT TIME 6002 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
T62 (5269) DIED AT TIME 6002 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1114), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5519) DIED AT TIME 6003 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1112), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5230) DIED AT TIME 6003 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5548) DIED AT TIME 6006 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5122) DIED AT TIME 6006 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5516) DIED AT TIME 6006 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5503) DIED AT TIME 6006 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5526) DIED*AT TIME 6007 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5240) DIED AT TIME 6008 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5264) DIED AT TIME 6008 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1550
M60A1 (1164) DIED AT TIME 6009 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5513), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
M60A1 (1162) DIED AT TIME 6010 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5218), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5230) DIED*AT TIME 6011 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1133), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
M60A1 (1162) DIED*AT TIME 6012 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5106), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5268) DIED AT TIME 6012 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1123), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
M60A1 (1174) DIED AT TIME 6013 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5130), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 650
M60A1 (1173) DIED*AT TIME 6014 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5270), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 650
M60A1 (1181) DIED AT TIME 6018 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5507), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
C&C ELEMENT(3204) DIED AT TIME 6018 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5507), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
M60A1 (1162) DIED*AT TIME 6025 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5116), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
M60A1 (1162) DIED*AT TIME 6026 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5118), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
T62 (5117) DIED AT TIME 6026 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1174), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
M60A1 (1132) DIED AT TIME 6031 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5179), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
M60A1 (1183) DIED AT TIME 6032 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5141), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
M60A1 (1141) DIED AT TIME 6032 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5101), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
C&C ELEMENT(3206) DIED AT TIME 6032 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5101), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

Best Available Copy

Appendix 4 (4-3-4) to ANNEX (Scenario #2)

1. The Soviets initially smoked C and D Companies' positions; however, the U.S. force simply waited for the smoke to drift away before beginning the engagement.

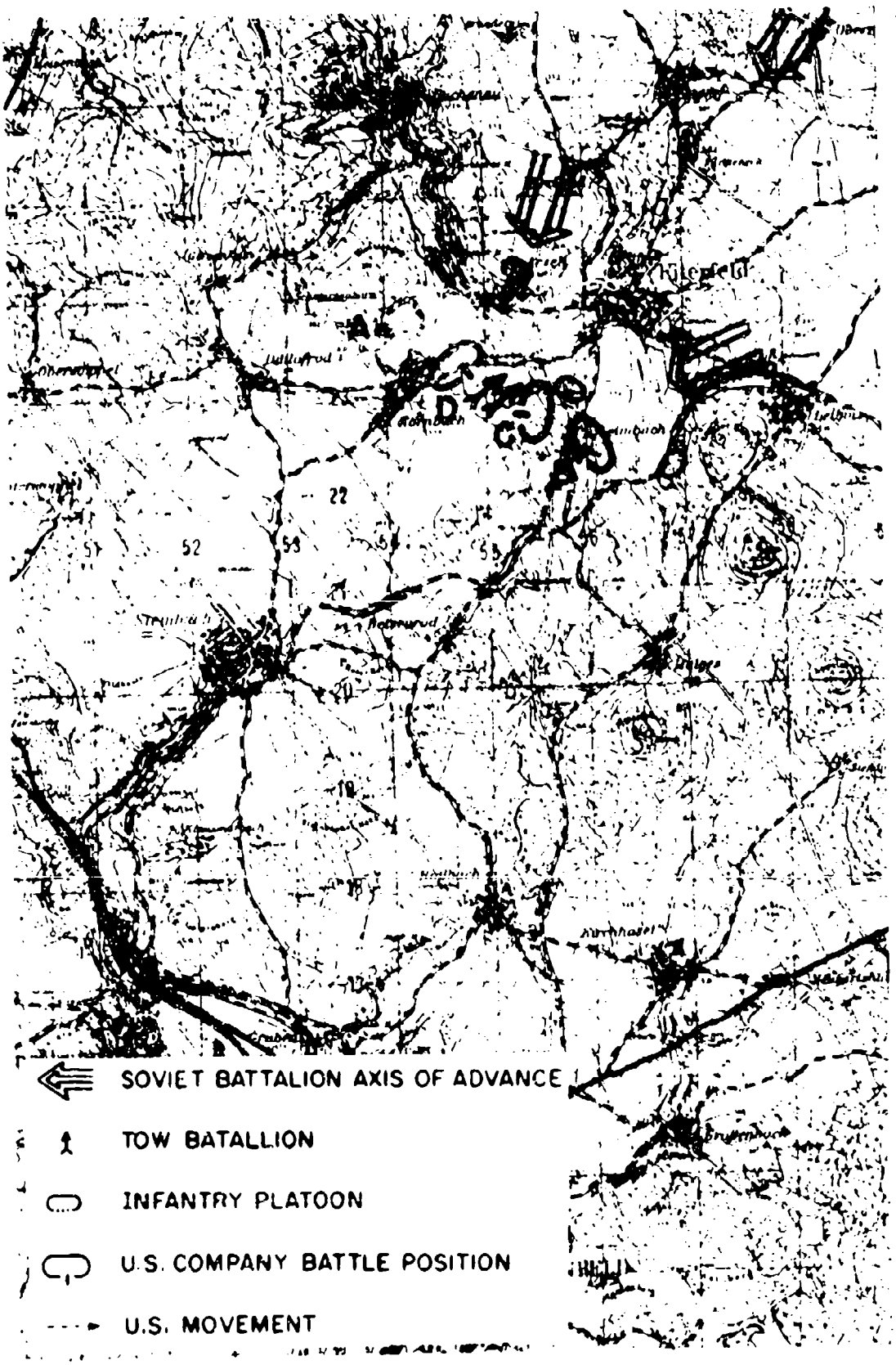
2. B and C Companies in a simultaneous long range ambush (2200 meters) engaged the southern most Soviet Tank Battalion (MTB). With the Soviets distracted by the combined fires of B and C Company the Dragons of the infantry platoon in the woods to the south killed Soviet vehicles without return fire.

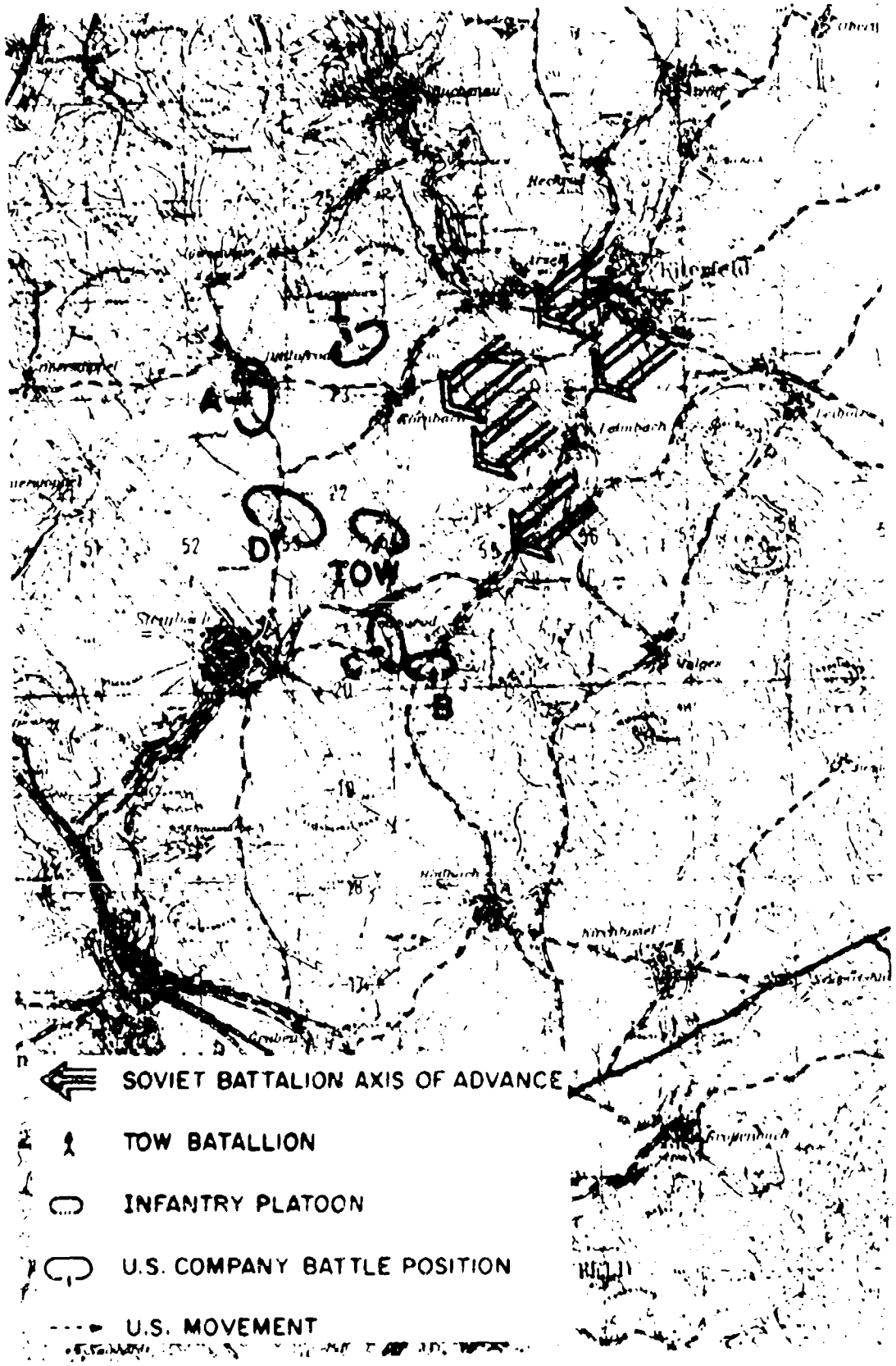
3. In the North, A and D Companies fought a reverse slope defense against the northern most Soviet MTB. The combined effects of the advantage of a reverse slope defense, the aggregate fires of two tank companies, and the infantry firing from the edge of Arzell was devastating.

4. With their first regiment destroyed, the Soviets passed their second regiment through their first regiment, heavily smoking the initial battle positions of 4-3-4.

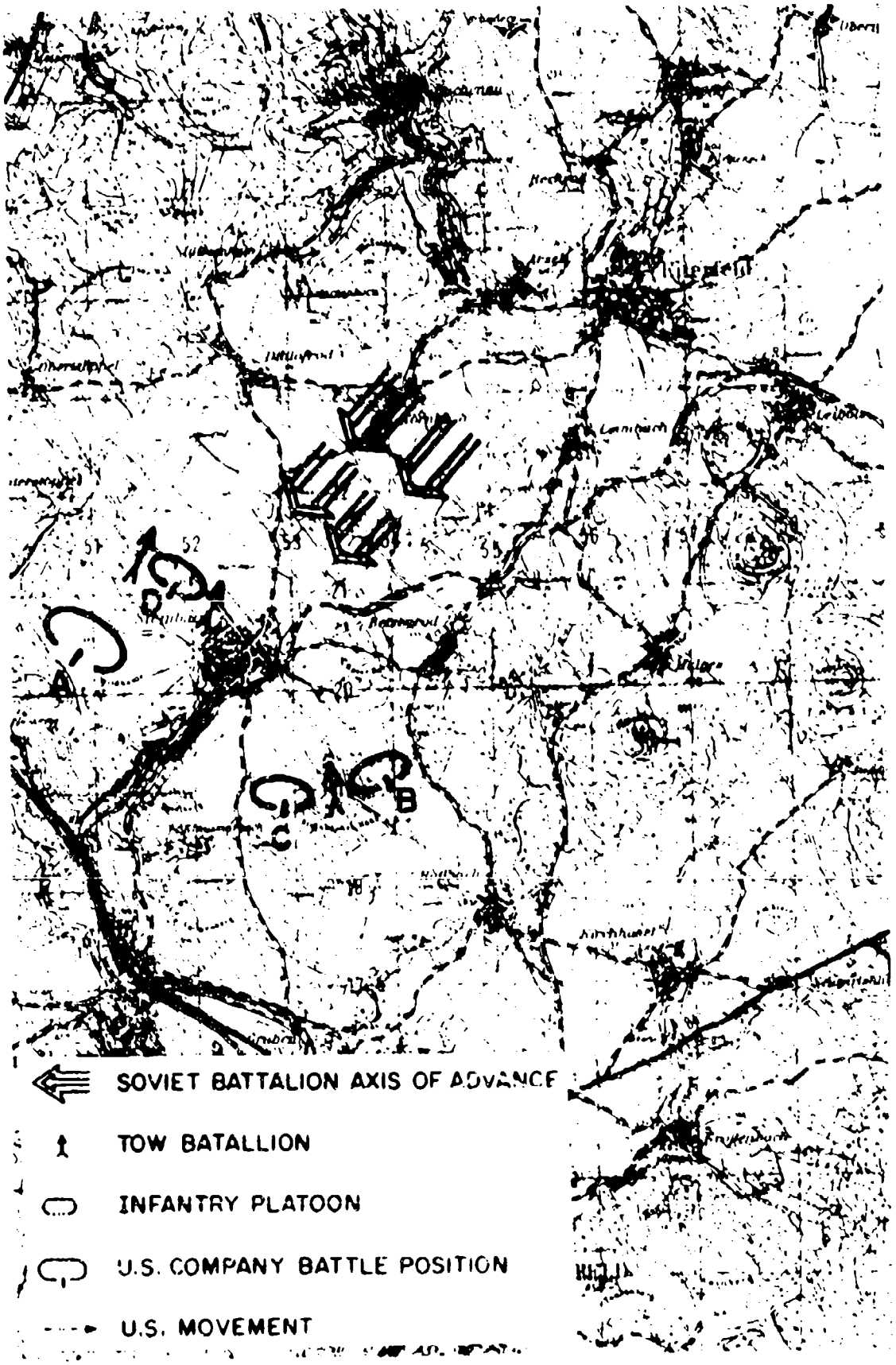
5. This forced 4-3-4 to redeploy to its second battle position where 4-3-4 stayed only long enough to engage the Soviet battalions as they crossed the U.S. minefields.

6. Redeployed into its third battle position, 4-3-4 stood and fought it out with the Soviets initiating the engagement at maximum ranges. The U.S. battalion did not have to hand off the battle because they eventually defeated the Soviet second regiment.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT


D
TOW
C
B
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

#2
4-3-4


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	110	16
TOW	34	6
DRAGON	13	3
LAW	3	5
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	13	3
TOTALS	173	33

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	22	4	7	5
BMP (Sagger)	18	1	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	4
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	40	5	7	9

TASK FORCE 4-3-4 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-3-4, EX. TIME 7192.5904

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
54	M60A1	14					
			810	105 HEAT	210	600	0
			2160	105 APDS	379	1284	497
			432	105 SOF TGT	112	320	0
			108000	50 CAL	28000	80000	0
			108000	7.62 MG	28000	80000	0
13	M113(APC)	13					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			78	LAW	78	0	0
			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	7					
			142	TOW	21	46	75
			72	LAW	42	30	0
			12000	50 CAL	7000	5000	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	7					
			72	LAW	14	26	22
12	DRAGON TM	5					
			92	DRAGON	20	32	40
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			38	TOW	38	0	0
			40	DRAGON	40	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
2	M60A1	1

BQ

FSB

HQ

Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
30	105 HEAT	15	15	0
80	105 APDS	34	37	9
16	105 SOF TGT	8	8	0
4000	50 CAL	2000	2000	0
4000	7.62 MG	2000	2000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	5

A

Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	75	120	0
520	105 APDS	138	266	116
104	105 SOF TGT	40	64	0
26000	50 CAL	10000	16000	0
26000	7.62 MG	10000	16000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	1

B

Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	15	180	0
520	105 APDS	28	372	120
104	105 SOF TGT	8	96	0
26000	50 CAL	2000	24000	0
26000	7.62 MG	2000	24000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	5

C

Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	75	120	0
520	105 APDS	123	271	126
104	105 SOF TGT	40	64	0
26000	50 CAL	10000	16000	0
26000	7.62 MG	10000	16000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	2

D

Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	30	165	0
520	105 APDS	56	338	126
104	105 SOF TGT	16	88	0
26000	50 CAL	4000	22000	0
26000	7.62 MG	4000	22000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
12	M113(TOW)	7					
			142	TOW	21	46	75
TOW			72	LAW	42	30	0
Company			12000	50 CAL	7000	5000	0
1	M113(C&C)	1					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
Trains			38	TOW	38	0	0
			40	DRAGON	40	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
13	M113(APC)	13					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
Infantry			78	LAW	78	0	0
Company			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
1	M113(C&C)	1					
			1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	7					
			72	LAW	48	2	22
12	DRAGON TM	5					
			92	DRAGON	20	32	40

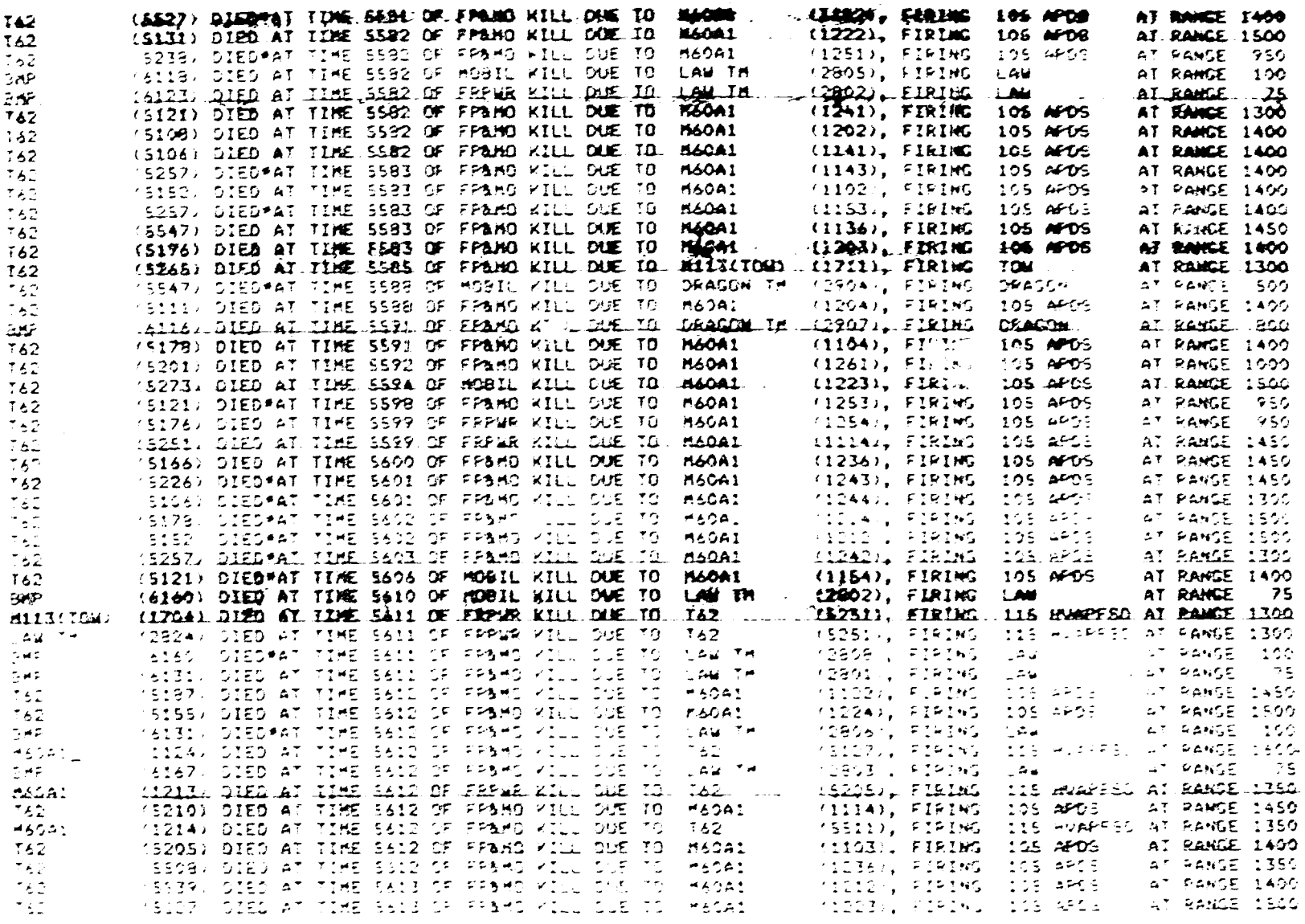
EXERCISE NAME: NWC 4-3-4

T62	(5147)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1150
T62	(5280)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1250
T62	(5104)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5529)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5145)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1150
T62	(5236)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1224),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5101)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5102)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1150
T62	(5280)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5216)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1236),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62	(5529)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5138)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5246)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1203),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5172)	DIED AT TIME	7	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
T62	(6101)	DIED AT TIME	7	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
T62	(5280)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1150
T62	(5240)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5139)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1150
T62	(5197)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5237)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5181)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5104)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1212),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1200
T62	(5216)	DIED AT TIME	20	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5147)	DIED AT TIME	23	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1204),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1700
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5523),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT RANGE 500
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5122),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT RANGE 300
M113(TOW)	(1703)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5546),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 2100
LAW TM	(2823)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5546),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 2100
DRAGON TM	(2903)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5143),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT RANGE 500
T62	(5254)	DIED AT TIME	36	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
T62	(5221)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5147)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	[illegible]	(2902),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5215)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5231)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5239)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5186)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5194)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(540)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	LAW TM	(2807),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 100
T62	(5262)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	LAW TM	(2808),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 100
T62	(5525)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	LAW TM	(2805),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 100
T62	(5259)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1425
T62	(5112)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5234)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1425
T62	(5525)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1261),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1450
T62	(5135)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1425
T62	(5278)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1261),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5262)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1425
T62	(5253)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5542)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5170)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1262),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1700

Best Available Copy

T62	(5221)	DIED AT	TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1254),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
T62	(5135)	DIED*AT	TIME	66	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 500
T62	(5112)	DIED*AT	TIME	66	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 500
T62	(5234)	DIED*AT	TIME	67	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 500
T62	(5214)	DIED AT	TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62	(5202)	DIED AT	TIME	68	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1425
T62	(5208)	DIED AT	TIME	68	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 1950
T62	(5278)	DIED*AT	TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 1950
T62	(5253)	DIED*AT	TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 1950
T62	(5212)	DIED AT	TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 1950
T62	(5235)	DIED AT	TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 1950
T62	(5185)	DIED AT	TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1264),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
T62	(5241)	DIED AT	TIME	70	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5126)	DIED*AT	TIME	70	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1262),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1750
LAW TM	(2804)	DIED AT	TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5130),	FIRING	115 HEAT AT RANGE 100
M113(TOW)	(1721)	DIED AT	TIME	76	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5122),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1800
C&C ELEMENT	(3219)	DIED AT	TIME	76	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5122),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1800
LAW TM	(2829)	DIED AT	TIME	76	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5122),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5130)	DIED AT	TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1252),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
DRAGON TM	(2908)	DIED AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5551),	FIRING	115 HEAT AT RANGE 800
T62	(5528)	DIED AT	TIME	97	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 500
T62	(5267)	DIED AT	TIME	97	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62	(5189)	DIED AT	TIME	98	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62	(5188)	DIED AT	TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62	(5189)	DIED*AT	TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 1950
T62	(5203)	DIED AT	TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 1950
T62	(5557)	DIED AT	TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW AT RANGE 2000
BMP	(6175)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 2, COLUMN 1.			
BMP	(6156)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 3, COLUMN 1.			
BMP	(6108)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 4, COLUMN 1.			
T62	(5275)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 4, ROW 2, COLUMN 1.			
T62	(5107)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 4, ROW 2, COLUMN 1.			
T62	(5240)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 4, ROW 4, COLUMN 1.			
T62	(5159)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 4, ROW 1, COLUMN 2.			
T62	(5144)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 4, ROW 4, COLUMN 2.			
T62	(5263)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 4, ROW 5, COLUMN 2.			
T62	(5242)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 5, ROW 5, COLUMN 1.			
T62	(5635)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 5, ROW 4, COLUMN 1.			
T62	(5114)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 5, ROW 4, COLUMN 2.			
T62	(5266)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 5, ROW 5, COLUMN 2.			
T62	(5168)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 6, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.			
T62	(5238)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 6, ROW 1, COLUMN 2.			
T62	(5602)	DIED AT	TIME	5580	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 6, ROW 2, COLUMN 2.			
T62	(5257)	DIED AT	TIME	5581	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1252),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 950
T62	(5510)	DIED AT	TIME	5581	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1262),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5527)	DIED AT	TIME	5581	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5177)	DIED AT	TIME	5581	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1263),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5226)	DIED AT	TIME	5581	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS AT RANGE 1400

Best Available Copy



T62 (5527) DIED*AT TIME 5594 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1220), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5131) DIED AT TIME 5582 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1222), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5239) DIED*AT TIME 5582 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1251), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
SMP (6118) DIED AT TIME 5582 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2805), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 100
SMP (6123) DIED AT TIME 5582 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2802), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 25
T62 (5121) DIED AT TIME 5582 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1241), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5108) DIED AT TIME 5582 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5106) DIED AT TIME 5582 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5257) DIED*AT TIME 5583 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5150) DIED AT TIME 5583 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5257) DIED*AT TIME 5583 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1153), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5547) DIED AT TIME 5583 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
T62 (5176) DIED AT TIME 5583 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1203), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5265) DIED AT TIME 5585 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5547) DIED*AT TIME 5588 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2904), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
T62 (5111) DIED AT TIME 5588 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1204), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
SMP (6116) DIED AT TIME 5591 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2907), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 800
T62 (5178) DIED AT TIME 5591 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1164), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5201) DIED AT TIME 5592 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1261), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5273) DIED AT TIME 5594 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1223), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5121) DIED*AT TIME 5598 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1253), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
T62 (5176) DIED AT TIME 5599 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1254), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
T62 (5251) DIED AT TIME 5599 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1114), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
T62 (5166) DIED AT TIME 5600 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1236), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
T62 (5226) DIED*AT TIME 5601 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1243), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
T62 (5166) DIED*AT TIME 5601 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1244), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5178) DIED*AT TIME 5602 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1214), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5152) DIED*AT TIME 5602 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1210), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5257) DIED*AT TIME 5603 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1242), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5121) DIED*AT TIME 5606 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1154), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
SMP (6160) DIED AT TIME 5610 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2802), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 75
M113(TOW) (1704) DIED AT TIME 5611 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5251), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
LAW TM (2824) DIED AT TIME 5611 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5251), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
SMP (6160) DIED*AT TIME 5611 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2808), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 100
SMP (6131) DIED AT TIME 5611 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2801), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 75
T62 (5187) DIED AT TIME 5612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
T62 (5155) DIED AT TIME 5612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1224), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
SMP (6131) DIED*AT TIME 5612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2806), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 100
M60A1 (1124) DIED AT TIME 5612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5127), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400
SMP (6167) DIED AT TIME 5612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2803), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 75
M60A1 (1213) DIED AT TIME 5612 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5205), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1350
T62 (5210) DIED AT TIME 5612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1114), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
M60A1 (1214) DIED AT TIME 5612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5511), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1350
T62 (5205) DIED AT TIME 5612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5508) DIED AT TIME 5612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
T62 (5539) DIED AT TIME 5613 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5107) DIED AT TIME 5613 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1227), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500

Best Available Copy

```
T62          (6109) DIED AT TIME 5613 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1          (2966), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
T62          (5228) DIED AT TIME 5616 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM      (2966), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE  500
T62          (5522) DIED AT TIME 5617 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM      (2902), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE  500
BMP          (6127) DIED AT TIME 5619 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM      (2907), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE  800
BMP          (6180) DIED AT TIME 5620 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM      (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE  800
M60A1        (1196) DIED AT TIME 5621 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP            (6154), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1350
M113(TOW)    (1701) DIED AT TIME 5624 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO BMP            (6179), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1250
M60A1        (1236) DIED AT TIME 5625 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP            (6117), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1350
SOC ELEMENT(3212) DIED AT TIME 5626 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP              (6117), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1350
M113(TOW)    (1702) DIED AT TIME 5625 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62            (5218), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
M113(TOW)    (1701) DIED*AT TIME 5627 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62            (5519), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
T62          (5251) DIED*AT TIME 5629 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1113), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
T62          (5218) DIED AT TIME 5631 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1211), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
M60A1        (1114) DIED AT TIME 5632 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62            (5544), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1600
LAW TM       (2804) DIED*AT TIME 5638 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP            (6124), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE   50
LAW TM       (2801) DIED AT TIME 5638 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP            (6180), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE   50
LAW TM       (2805) DIED AT TIME 5639 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP            (6131), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE   50
LAW TM       (2802) DIED AT TIME 5639 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP            (6127), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE   50
LAW TM       (2803) DIED AT TIME 5650 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP            (6170), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE   50
M60A1        (1254) DIED AT TIME 5651 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP            (6176), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1250
M60A1        (1251) DIED AT TIME 5652 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP            (6169), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1250
M60A1        (1252) DIED AT TIME 5652 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP            (6107), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1250
M113(TOW)    (1701) DIED*AT TIME 5671 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62            (5180), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1250
M113(TOW)    (1701) DIED*AT TIME 5671 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62            (5512), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1250
M113(TOW)    (1702) DIED*AT TIME 5672 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62            (5232), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1250
LAW TM       (2822) DIED AT TIME 5672 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62            (5232), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1250
M113(TOW)    (1704) DIED*AT TIME 5689 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62            (5129), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1250
M113(TOW)    (1704) DIED*AT TIME 5700 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62            (5518), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1250
T62          (6137) DIED AT TIME 6361 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1261), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5512) DIED AT TIME 6361 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1111), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5190) DIED AT TIME 6361 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1263), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5184) DIED AT TIME 6361 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1263), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5520) DIED AT TIME 6362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1264), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5544) DIED AT TIME 6362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1222), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5509) DIED AT TIME 6362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5274) DIED AT TIME 6362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5544) DIED*AT TIME 6362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1123), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5161) DIED AT TIME 6362 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1223), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5518) DIED AT TIME 6363 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1112), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5227) DIED AT TIME 6366 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)      (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1450
T62          (5230) DIED AT TIME 6367 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)      (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5161) DIED*AT TIME 6367 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)      (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5221) DIED*AT TIME 6367 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)      (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5554) DIED AT TIME 6371 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1262), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5270) DIED AT TIME 6373 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1122), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5553) DIED AT TIME 6381 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5270) DIED*AT TIME 6382 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1221), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5195) DIED AT TIME 6383 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1204), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
```

Best Available Copy

[illegible] (6179) DIED AT TIME 6391 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO [illegible] [illegible] AT RANGE [illegible]
T62 (6511) DIED AT TIME 6391 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1123), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
[illegible] (6168) DIED AT TIME 6391 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
M60A1 (1104) DIED AT TIME 6391 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5232), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
BMP (6154) DIED AT TIME 6391 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1111), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
BMP (6122 DIED AT TIME 6392 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
T62 (5139) DIED AT TIME 6392 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1224), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
BMP (6162) DIED AT TIME 6392 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
T62 (5514) DIED AT TIME 6392 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1222), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
BMP (6125) DIED AT TIME 6399 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1122), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
M60A1 (1223) DIED AT TIME 6404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6101), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5102) DIED AT TIME 6404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1221), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
M60A1 (1213) DIED AT TIME 6404 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP [illegible] FIRING [illegible] AT [illegible]
M60A1 (1123) DIED AT TIME 6404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6165), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
M60A1 (1136) DIED AT TIME 6404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6124), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
C&C ELEMENT (3204) DIED AT TIME 6404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6124), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
M60A1 (1121) DIED AT TIME 6405 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6117), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
C&C ELEMENT (3203) DIED AT TIME 6405 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6117), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
M60A1 (1212) DIED AT TIME 6405 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6162), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
M60A1 (1103) DIED AT TIME 6420 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5180), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1203) DIED AT TIME 6421 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 [illegible] FIRING [illegible] AT [illegible]
T62 (5162) DIED AT TIME 6421 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1204), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5192) DIED AT TIME 6422 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1262), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
BMP (6155) DIED AT TIME 6426 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
BMP (6121) DIED AT TIME 6426 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
BMP (6164) DIED AT TIME 6427 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
BMP (6113) DIED AT TIME 6427 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
BMP (6114) DIED AT TIME 6427 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1350
BMP (6104) DIED AT TIME 6427 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5153) DIED AT TIME 6428 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1244), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
M60A1 (1241) DIED AT TIME 6435 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6151), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1450
C&C ELEMENT (3213) DIED AT TIME 6435 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6151), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1450
T62 (5126) DIED AT TIME 6435 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
M60A1 (1242) DIED AT TIME 6435 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6164), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1450
T62 (5105) DIED AT TIME 6437 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1251), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5162) DIED AT TIME 6438 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1261), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1350
M60A1 (1243) DIED AT TIME 6439 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5242), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6119) DIED AT TIME 6931 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5109) DIED AT TIME 6932 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1204), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5506) DIED AT TIME 6932 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5136) DIED AT TIME 6932 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1142), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5128) DIED AT TIME 6932 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1112), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1750
T62 (5517) DIED AT TIME 6933 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1132), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5545) DIED AT TIME 6933 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1211), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5142) DIED AT TIME 6933 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1111), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1750
T62 (5160) DIED AT TIME 6936 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1198), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5531) DIED AT TIME 6938 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON [illegible] (2909), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE [illegible]

Best Available Copy

```
T62          (5118) DIED AT TIME 6940 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1262), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5545) DIED*AT TIME 6940 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2150
T62          (5548) DIED AT TIME 6940 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1724), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2150
T62          (5532) DIED AT TIME 6940 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1251), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5211) DIED AT TIME 6941 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1722), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2150
T62          (5109) DIED*AT TIME 6944 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1153), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5169) DIED*AT TIME 6947 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1264), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1600
BMP          (6105) DIED AT TIME 6948 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1152), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1100
BMP          (6110) DIED AT TIME 6951 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1164), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5543) DIED AT TIME 6953 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1201), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5243) DIED AT TIME 6964 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1122), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 2000
T62          (5169) DIED AT TIME 6966 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2911), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  500
T62          (5164) DIED AT TIME 6967 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2910), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  600
T62          (5232) DIED AT TIME 6969 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2150
T62          (5128) DIED*AT TIME 6970 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1712), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2150
T62          (5180) DIED*AT TIME 6970 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1724), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2150
T62          (5236) DIED*AT TIME 6970 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1722), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2150
T62          (5236) DIED*AT TIME 6971 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2150
T62          (5128) DIED*AT TIME 6974 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1224), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1750
DRAGON TM    (2911) DIED AT TIME 6978 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5519), FIRING 115 HEAT    AT RANGE  500
T62          (5232) DIED*AT TIME 6978 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1222), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1750
T62          (5243) DIED*AT TIME 6985 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1142), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1100
M60A1        (1222) DIED AT TIME 6990 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5245), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
BMP          (6115) DIED AT TIME 6991 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1176), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
BMP          (6115) DIED*AT TIME 6991 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1141), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5204) DIED AT TIME 6991 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1202), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5269) DIED AT TIME 6991 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1201), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1200
T62          (5269) DIED*AT TIME 6991 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1204), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5204) DIED*AT TIME 6992 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1153), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1050
BMP          (6126) DIED AT TIME 6992 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1264), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5156) DIED AT TIME 6992 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1261), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1250
BMP          (6103) DIED AT TIME 6992 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1144), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1100
BMP          (6128) DIED AT TIME 6999 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1151), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
BMP          (6174) DIED AT TIME 7001 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1251), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
M60A1        (1153) DIED AT TIME 7002 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5156), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
M60A1        (1163) DIED AT TIME 7002 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP        (6103), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5156) DIED*AT TIME 7011 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1198), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5156) DIED*AT TIME 7012 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1262), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1200
DRAGON TM    (2909) DIED AT TIME 7020 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5546), FIRING 115 HEAT    AT RANGE  450
DRAGON TM    (2912) DIED AT TIME 7021 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5169), FIRING 115 HEAT    AT RANGE  450
DRAGON TM    (2909) DIED*AT TIME 7021 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5141), FIRING 115 HEAT    AT RANGE  450
T62          (5163) DIED AT TIME 7022 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1264), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1400
```

Best Available Copy

M60A1	(1112)	DIED	AT	TIME	7022	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5264),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5163)	DIED*AT	TIME	7023	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1750	
T62	(5119)	DIED	AT	TIME	7027	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 600	
T62	(5183)	DIED	AT	TIME	7029	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2150	
T62	(5537)	DIED	AT	TIME	7030	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2150	
T62	(5513)	DIED	AT	TIME	7030	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2150	
T62	(5515)	DIED	AT	TIME	7030	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2150	
DRAGON TM	(2912)	DIED*AT	TIME	7033	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5119),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT RANGE 450	
T62	(5243)	DIED*AT	TIME	7041	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1100	
DRAGON TM	(2910)	DIED	AT	TIME	7048	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5122),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT RANGE 450
BMP	(6115)	DIED*AT	TIME	7051	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1300	
BMP	(6128)	DIED*AT	TIME	7051	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1100	
BMP	(6165)	DIED	AT	TIME	7051	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1200
BMP	(6115)	DIED*AT	TIME	7052	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000	
BMP	(6120)	DIED	AT	TIME	7052	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1200
T62	(5507)	DIED	AT	TIME	7055	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1750
BMP	(6165)	DIED*AT	TIME	7062	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1200	
BMP	(6103)	DIED*AT	TIME	7066	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1300	
BMP	(6165)	DIED*AT	TIME	7070	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1200	
T62	(5193)	DIED	AT	TIME	7081	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1161)	DIED	AT	TIME	7081	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5256),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3207)	DIED	AT	TIME	7081	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5256),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1200
T62	(5255)	DIED	AT	TIME	7081	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1100
M60A1	(1164)	DIED	AT	TIME	7081	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5541),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1154)	DIED	AT	TIME	7081	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5247),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1200
T62	(5132)	DIED	AT	TIME	7081	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5193)	DIED*AT	TIME	7081	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1500	
T62	(5245)	DIED	AT	TIME	7082	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1250
T62	(5171)	DIED	AT	TIME	7082	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(5258)	DIED	AT	TIME	7082	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1300
BMP	(6128)	DIED*AT	TIME	7082	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1100	
M60A1	(1141)	DIED	AT	TIME	7082	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5255),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3205)	DIED	AT	TIME	7082	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5255),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1200
T62	(5258)	DIED*AT	TIME	7082	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1244),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900	
T62	(5256)	DIED	AT	TIME	7082	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1200
T62	(5541)	DIED	AT	TIME	7082	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1261),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5541)	DIED*AT	TIME	7082	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1200	

Best Available Copy

```
T62          (5256) DIED*AT TIME 7086 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5247) DIED AT TIME 7087 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1711), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 1550
M60A1        (1261) DIED AT TIME 7095 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6163), FIRING SAGGER    AT RANGE 1550
C&C ELEMENT(3215) DIED AT TIME 7095 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6163), FIRING SAGGER    AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5256) DIED*AT TIME 7095 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1     (1263), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1550
M60A1        (1251) DIED AT TIME 7095 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6155), FIRING SAGGER    AT RANGE 1550
C&C ELEMENT(3214) DIED AT TIME 7095 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6155), FIRING SAGGER    AT RANGE 1550
M60A1        (1201) DIED AT TIME 7095 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6129), FIRING SAGGER    AT RANGE 1550
C&C ELEMENT(3209) DIED AT TIME 7095 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6129), FIRING SAGGER    AT RANGE 1550
M60A1        (1142) DIED AT TIME 7095 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6102), FIRING SAGGER    AT RANGE 1550
M60A1        (1244) DIED AT TIME 7096 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6111), FIRING SAGGER    AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5255) DIED AT TIME 7096 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1     (1264), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5255) DIED*AT TIME 7101 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1     (1262), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1500
M60A1        (1176) DIED AT TIME 7111 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5117), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
C&C ELEMENT(3208) DIED AT TIME 7111 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5117), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
M60A1        (1263) DIED AT TIME 7111 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5538), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
T62          (5277) DIED AT TIME 7111 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1     (1143), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1300
M60A1        (1263) DIED AT TIME 7112 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5268), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
M60A1        (1162) DIED AT TIME 7112 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5103), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
T62          (5117) DIED AT TIME 7112 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1     (1144), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1300
T62          (5134) DIED AT TIME 7113 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1     (1151), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1300
T62          (5272) DIED AT TIME 7117 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5191) DIED AT TIME 7117 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1722), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5532) DIED AT TIME 7118 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1711), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5146) DIED AT TIME 7124 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1     (1204), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5261) DIED AT TIME 7142 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1     (1276), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5542) DIED AT TIME 7142 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1     (1152), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5207) DIED AT TIME 7142 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1     (1202), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5268) DIED AT TIME 7147 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1724), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5113) DIED AT TIME 7147 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5233) DIED AT TIME 7147 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1712), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5140) DIED AT TIME 7148 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1711), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5154) DIED AT TIME 7152 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1     (1224), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1400
M60A1        (1143) DIED AT TIME 7152 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5271), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1550
M60A1        (1144) DIED AT TIME 7168 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5179), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1550
M60A1        (1162) DIED AT TIME 7178 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5535), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1550
                                    *** CORONER'S REPORT ***
```


Best Available Copy

Appendix 5 (5-3-3) to ANNEX (Scenario #2)

1. The Soviets initiated the battle by smoking all of C Company's position and the northern half of A Company's position.

2. B Company opened fire on the northern most Soviet Tank Battalion (MTB) as soon as intervisibility allowed. While B Company sustained some substantial losses, it succeeded in eventually stopping this attack.

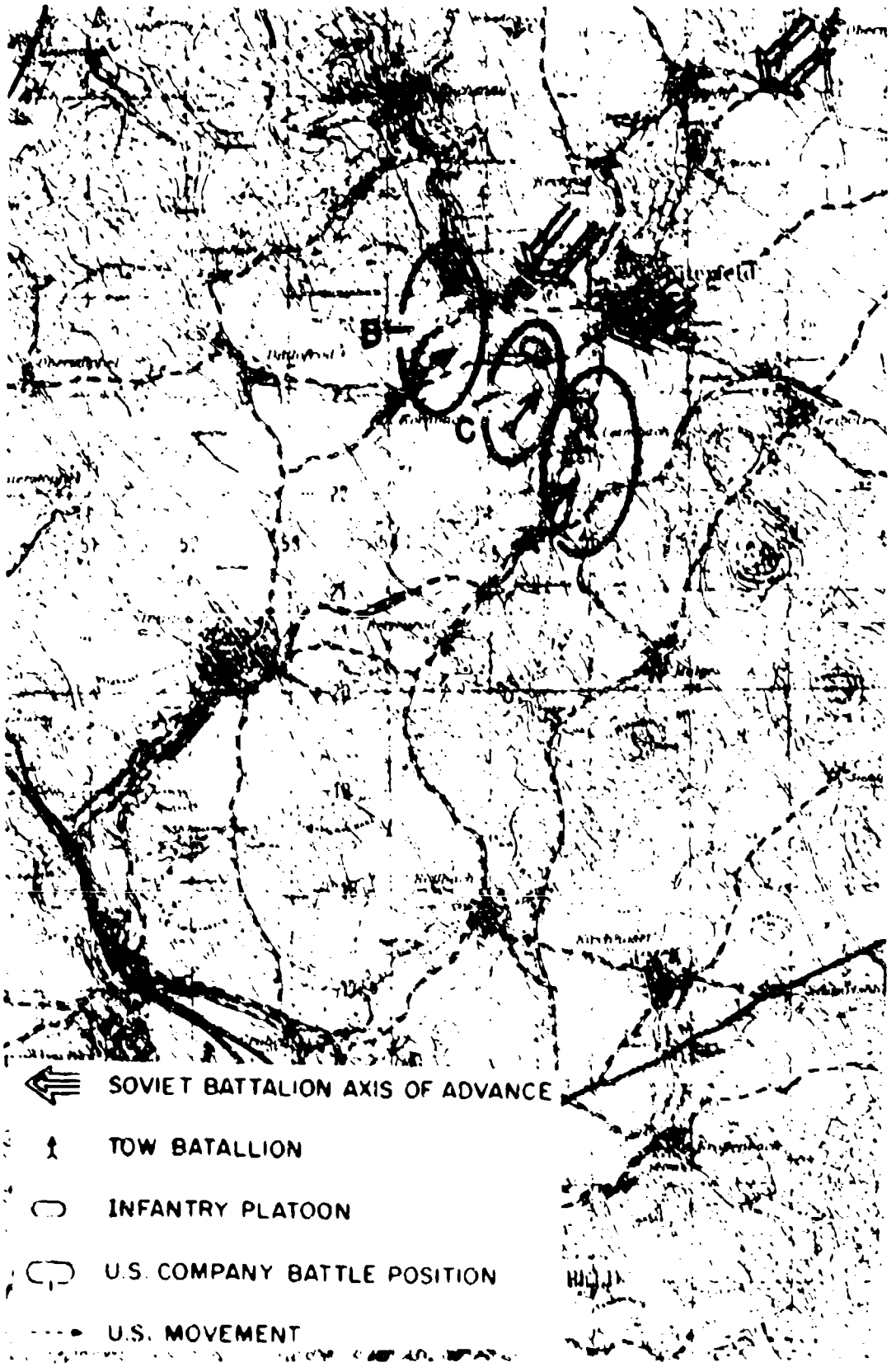
3. Rather than wait for the smoke to clear, A and C Companies moved out of their hull defilade positions to catch the Soviets at maximum range.

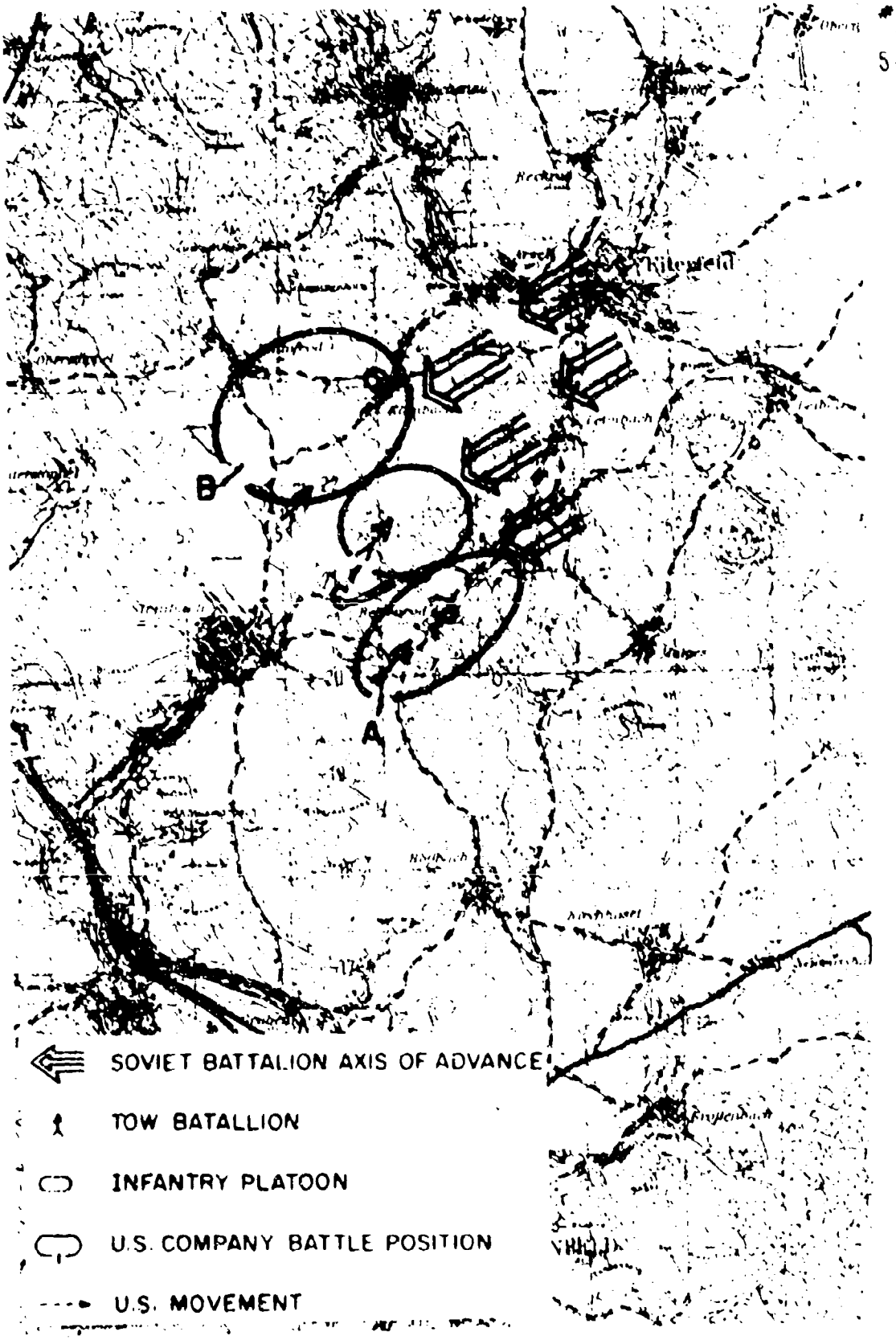
4. A Company enjoyed fair success in this maneuver; however, C Company operating at shorter ranges suffered heavy casualties before A and C Companies defeated the southern most Soviet MTB.

5. With their first regiment defeated, the Soviets passed their second regiment through their first regiment and smoked the U.S. initial battle position forcing the U.S. battalion to redeploy to its second battle position.

6. The second set of battle positions collapsed when B Company's position got totally destroyed. An attempt to shift forces from A Company to B Company to assist in the fight around Kornbach was futile because these platoons had too little time to cover the requisite distance.

7. At this point, 5-3-3 broke contact and handed off the battle.


B
C
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT


B
A
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	54	16
TOW	34	5
DRAGON	9	4
LAW	2	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	1	2
TOTALS	100	27

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	26	4	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	17	2	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	1	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	43	6	1	0

TASK FORCE 5-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 5-3-3, EX. TIME 2655.089

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
54	M60A1	13					
			810	105 HEAT	189	613	8
			2160	105 APDS	440	1438	282
			432	105 SOF TGT	104	324	4
			108000	50 CAL	26000	82000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	5					
			12000	50 CAL	5000	7000	0
			148	TOW	28	46	74
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			144	LAW	138	0	6
12	DRAGON TM	11					
			72	DRAGON	9	0	63
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			92	TOW	92	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/BURU	W/CASU	EXPENDED
3	M60A1	2	45	105 HEAT	27	15	3
			120	105 APDS	68	40	12
			24	105 SOF TGT	16	8	0
			6000	50 CAL	4000	2000	0
5	VTR	5	5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
2	M113(APC)	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	5	12000	50 CAL	5000	7000	0
			148	TOW	28	96	24
6	M106(MTR)	6	6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
1	ASP-1	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			92	TOW	92	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	8
A Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	3

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	72	178	5
680	105 APDS	146	373	161
136	105 SOF TGT	40	92	4
34000	50 CAL	10000	24000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	45	0	3
24	DRAGON	0	0	24

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	1
B Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	15	240	0
680	105 APDS	35	560	57
136	105 SOF TGT	8	128	0
34000	50 CAL	2000	32000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	45	0	3
24	DRAGON	0	0	24

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	5
C Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	75	180	0
680	105 APDS	191	437	52
136	105 SOF TGT	40	96	0
34000	50 CAL	10000	24000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	9	0	15

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 5-3-3

T62	(5188)	DIED AT TIME	4	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1 -	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5165)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW) -	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5186)	DIED AT TIME	12	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1 -	(1121),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5154)	DIED AT TIME	25	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M60A1 -	(1121),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5568)	DIED AT TIME	27	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5167)	DIED AT TIME	27	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1950
T62	(5194)	DIED AT TIME	27	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5121)	DIED AT TIME	27	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1 -	(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1950
T62	(5548)	DIED AT TIME	28	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5548)	DIED*AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5122)	DIED AT TIME	33	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5187)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1125),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5170)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5184)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2000
BMP	(6173)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS -	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5529)	DIED AT TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW) -	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5162)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW) -	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5231)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW) -	(1711),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5233)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW) -	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5277)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2176
T62	(5184)	DIED*AT TIME	76	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1850
T62	(5242)	DIED AT TIME	78	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5247)	DIED AT TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
M60A1	(1197)	DIED AT TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6161),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1216)	DIED AT TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6124),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1236)	DIED AT TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6165),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2100
C&C ELEMENT	(3221)	DIED AT TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6165),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1222)	DIED AT TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6109),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1237)	DIED AT TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6191),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5257)	DIED AT TIME	90	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1 -	(1211),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5525)	DIED AT TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1 -	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5246)	DIED AT TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1 -	(1214),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2150
BMP	(6167)	DIED AT TIME	92	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1 -	(1221),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5549)	DIED AT TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1 -	(1104),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
BMP	(6166)	DIED AT TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW) -	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
BMP	(6109)	DIED AT TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW) -	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5549)	DIED*AT TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5526)	DIED*AT TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
BMP	(6161)	DIED AT TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5246)	DIED*AT TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2150
BMP	(6156)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5136)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW) -	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200

Best Available Copy

T62 (5549) DIED*AT TIME 108 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1225), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1800
M60A1 (1155) DIED AT TIME 112 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5272), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1600
M60A1 (1153) DIED AT TIME 112 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5506), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1750
T62 (5191) DIED AT TIME 113 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1155), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600
M60A1 (1162) DIED AT TIME 113 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5532), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1900
M60A1 (1152) DIED AT TIME 114 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5269), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5506) DIED AT TIME 114 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1151), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1675
T62 (5272) DIED AT TIME 114 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1164), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1850
T62 (5269) DIED AT TIME 115 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1154), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
BMP (6165) DIED AT TIME 115 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1101), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5260) DIED AT TIME 119 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)- (1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1850
T62 (5196) DIED AT TIME 119 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)- (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1800
T62 (5502) DIED AT TIME 119 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)- (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1850
T62 (5254) DIED AT TIME 120 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)- (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5530) DIED AT TIME 120 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5260) DIED*AT TIME 121 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1850
T62 (5532) DIED AT TIME 121 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5272) DIED*AT TIME 121 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5506) DIED*AT TIME 121 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100
BMP (6101) DIED AT TIME 122 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)- (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1176) DIED AT TIME 125 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5182), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1800
C&C ELEMENT (3218) DIED AT TIME 125 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5182), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1800
M60A1 (1151) DIED AT TIME 127 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5191), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1750
C&C ELEMENT (3213) DIED AT TIME 127 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5191), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5191) DIED*AT TIME 131 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1151), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1900
M60A1 (1223) DIED AT TIME 132 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8881), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
M113(TOW) (1712) DIED AT TIME 132 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6101), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1214) DIED AT TIME 133 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6110), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1163) DIED AT TIME 133 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8884), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1221) DIED AT TIME 133 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8885), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
C&C ELEMENT (3220) DIED AT TIME 133 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8880), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1224) DIED AT TIME 133 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8883), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
M113(TOW) (1722) DIED AT TIME 145 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5546), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2000
M113(TOW) (1723) DIED AT TIME 145 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5181), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2000
M60A1 (1177) DIED AT TIME 145 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5190), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1750
M60A1 (1177) DIED*AT TIME 146 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5236), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1750
BMP (6181) DIED AT TIME 146 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1104), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1800
T62 (5189) DIED AT TIME 147 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1111), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1950
T62 (5226) DIED AT TIME 153 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)- (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5245) DIED AT TIME 154 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM- (2903), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 800
M60A1 (1102) DIED AT TIME 163 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM- (8881), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1900
T62 (5189) DIED*AT TIME 167 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1204), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1950
M60A1 (1154) DIED AT TIME 173 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5542), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1600
M60A1 (1213) DIED AT TIME 173 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5524), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5524) DIED AT TIME 174 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5274) DIED AT TIME 175 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1- (1154), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600

Best Available Copy

```
BMP          (6177) DIED AT TIME  176 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 -     (1105), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1700
T62          (5236) DIED AT TIME  180 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM-  (2902), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  650
M60A1        (1214) DIED AT TIME  183 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5235), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 2050
T62          (5524) DIED*AT TIME  184 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2900), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
M60A1        (1102) DIED AT TIME  191 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8882), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1900
M60A1        (1101) DIED*AT TIME  191 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8880), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1900
C&C ELEMENT(3201) DIED AT TIME  191 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8880), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1900
M60A1        (1212) DIED AT TIME  193 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6158), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 2200
M60A1        (1214) DIED*AT TIME  193 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6110), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 2100
M60A1        (1225) DIED AT TIME  201 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5557), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 2100
BMP          (1175) DIED AT TIME  213 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1141), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1700
T62          (5546) DIED AT TIME  217 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2902), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  500
T62          (5181) DIED AT TIME  217 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2901), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  650
T62          (5542) DIED AT TIME  218 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1721), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1900
T62          (5557) DIED AT TIME  218 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1724), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1900
M113(TOW)    (1724) DIED AT TIME  218 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62         (5181), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1800
T62          (5195) DIED*AT TIME  220 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2905), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
T62          (5169) DIED AT TIME  225 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1137), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1900
M60A1        (1142) DIED AT TIME  226 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5190), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1750
T62          (5507) DIED AT TIME  227 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1211), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1600
T62          (5545) DIED AT TIME  228 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1213), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1600
M60A1        (1211) DIED AT TIME  231 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6155), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 2200
C&C ELEMENT(3219) DIED AT TIME  231 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6155), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 2200
T62          (5503) DIED AT TIME 2502 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1112), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1700
T62          (5141) DIED AT TIME 2503 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1104), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5178) DIED AT TIME 2507 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2904), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  500
T62          (5230) DIED AT TIME 2509 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1704), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1950
T62          (5212) DIED AT TIME 2509 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1702), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 2100
T62          (5204) DIED AT TIME 2509 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1703), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1950
T62          (5176) DIED AT TIME 2510 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1111), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1700
T62          (5115) DIED AT TIME 2510 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1711), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 2100
T62          (5129) DIED AT TIME 2512 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1105), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5509) DIED AT TIME 2513 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1161), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5217) DIED AT TIME 2514 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1198), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1650
T62          (5178) DIED*AT TIME 2514 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1137), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1650
T62          (5172) DIED AT TIME      OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1154), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1550
T62          (5131) DIED AT TIME    4 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1165), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1500
T62          (5115) DIED*AT TIME    . OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1141), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1550
M60A1        (1144) DIED AT TIME    . OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5552), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1350
M60A1        (1111) DIED AT TIME 2531 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5271), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1550
C&C ELEMENT(3202) DIED AT TIME 2531 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5271), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1550
M60A1        (1105) DIED AT TIME 2532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5270), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1250
T62          (5202) DIED AT TIME 2532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1198), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1450
M60A1        (1105) DIED*AT TIME 2532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5238), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1200
T62          (5543) DIED AT TIME 2532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1196), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1450
T62          (5251) DIED AT TIME 2532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1213), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5251) DIED*AT TIME 2532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1114), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1450
T62          (5221) DIED AT TIME 2533 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1112), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1450
T62          (5153) DIED AT TIME 2536 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2904), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  500
T62          (5552) DIED AT TIME 2537 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2902), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  500
T62          (5534) DIED AT TIME 2538 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1136), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5221) DIED*AT TIME 2538 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2907), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  700
```

```
T62          (5179) DIED AT TIME 2539 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1704), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1900
T62          (5638) DIED AT TIME 2539 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1721), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 2000
T62          (5111) DIED AT TIME 2540 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1713), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1900
T62          (5146) DIED AT TIME 2540 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1701), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 2200
T62          (5113) DIED AT TIME 2540 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1702), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1950
T62          (5152) DIED AT TIME 2541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM    (2910), FIRING DRAGON       AT RANGE  950
T62          (5202) DIED*AT TIME 2543 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1137), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1450
T62          (5238) DIED AT TIME 2546 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1115), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5215) DIED AT TIME 2547 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1143), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1400
M60A1        (1136) DIED AT TIME 2548 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62          (5279), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1250
C&C ELEMENT(3204) DIED AT TIME 2548 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62           (5279), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1250
M60A1        (1143) DIED AT TIME 2552 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62          (5235), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1450
T62          (6556) DIED AT TIME 2554 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1104), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1450
M60A1        (1122) DIED AT TIME 2558 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62          (5243), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1450
M60A1        (1126) DIED AT TIME 2559 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62          (5179), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1350
M60A1        (1141) DIED AT TIME 2559 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62          (5237), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1300
C&C ELEMENT(3212) DIED AT TIME 2559 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62           (5237), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1300
T62          (5143) DIED AT TIME 2559 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM       (2802), FIRING LAW          AT RANGE  100
T62          (5209) DIED AT TIME 2559 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1121), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5251) DIED*AT TIME 2559 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1137), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1200
BMP          (6153) DIED AT TIME 2560 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1213), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5202) DIED*AT TIME 2560 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1165), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1450
T62          (5271) DIED AT TIME 2560 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1114), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1200
M60A1        (1116) DIED AT TIME 2560 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62          (5264), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1300
BMP          (6163) DIED AT TIME 2560 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1124), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
BMP          (6174) DIED AT TIME 2560 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1115), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5237) DIED AT TIME 2561 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1161), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1300
T62          (5112) DIED AT TIME 2561 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1145), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1250
T62          (5246) DIED*AT TIME 2563 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1164), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1450
T62          (5264) DIED AT TIME 2567 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1721), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1900
T62          (5270) DIED AT TIME 2567 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1113), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5143) DIED*AT TIME 2567 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM    (2902), FIRING DRAGON       AT RANGE  600
T62          (5179) DIED*AT TIME 2567 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1704), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1900
BMP          (6163) DIED*AT TIME 2568 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM    (2904), FIRING DRAGON       AT RANGE  700
BMP          (6151) DIED AT TIME 2568 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM    (2912), FIRING DRAGON       AT RANGE  800
T62          (5237) DIED*AT TIME 2568 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1703), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1900
T62          (5112) DIED*AT TIME 2568 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1702), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1900
T62          (5270) DIED*AT TIME 2569 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM    (2909), FIRING DRAGON       AT RANGE  850
T62          (5208) DIED AT TIME 2570 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1198), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
M60A1        (1141) DIED*AT TIME 2573 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP          (6174), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1500
C&C ELEMENT(3212) DIED*AT TIME 2573 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP           (6174), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1500
M60A1        (1213) DIED*AT TIME 2574 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP          (6105), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1450
M60A1        (1164) DIED AT TIME 2575 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP          (6179), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1600
BMP          (6151) DIED*AT TIME 2580 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1125), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1200
M113(TOW)    (1711) DIED AT TIME 2584 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62          (5551), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1500
BMP          (6179) DIED AT TIME 2590 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 3, COLUMN  2.
BMP          (6118) DIED AT TIME 2590 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 2, COLUMN  1.
```


Best Available Copy

```
T62          (5514) DIED AT TIME 2592 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1165), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1200
T62          (5210) DIED AT TIME 2592 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1163), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1150
M60A1        (1161) DIED AT TIME 2593 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5116), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1800
C&C ELEMENT(3214) DIED AT TIME 2593 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62           (5116), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1800
T62          (5551) DIED AT TIME 2596 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2901), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  500
T62          (5205) DIED AT TIME 2598 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1711), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1900
T62          (5514) DIED*AT TIME 2599 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1721), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1900
BMP          (6123) DIED AT TIME 2599 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2909), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  800
BMP          (6103) DIED AT TIME 2600 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2908), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  800
BMP          (6178) DIED AT TIME 2600 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2910), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  800
T62          (5262) DIED AT TIME 2600 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1703), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1900
T62          (5227) DIED AT TIME 2600 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1701), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 2200
T62          (5241) DIED AT TIME 2601 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1137), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1200
M60A1        (1137) DIED AT TIME 2606 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6108), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1600
M60A1        (1141) DIED*AT TIME 2606 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6123), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1600
C&C ELEMENT(3212) DIED*AT TIME 2606 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP           (6123), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1600
BMP          (6120) DIED AT TIME 2607 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1114), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1150
BMP          (6169) DIED AT TIME 2610 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1196), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1200
DRAGON TM    (2902) DIED AT TIME 2611 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5136), FIRING 12.7 MG     AT RANGE  400
T62          (5116) DIED AT TIME 2620 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 5, COLUMN  2.
BMP          (6154) DIED AT TIME 2620 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1124), FIRING 105 HEAT    AT RANGE 1200
T62          (5505) DIED AT TIME 2621 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO LAW TM      (2806), FIRING LAW         AT RANGE   65
BMP          (6164) DIED AT TIME 2621 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1123), FIRING 105 HEAT    AT RANGE 1200
M60A1        (1103) DIED AT TIME 2621 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5536), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1350
BMP          (6157) DIED AT TIME 2621 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1198), FIRING 105 HEAT    AT RANGE 1200
M60A1        (1197) DIED*AT TIME 2622 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5261), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1350
M60A1        (1112) DIED AT TIME 2622 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5146), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1650
T62          (5201) DIED AT TIME 2622 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1112), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1200
M113(TOW)    (1711) DIED*AT TIME 2623 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5519), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1900
T62          (5531) DIED AT TIME 2628 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1702), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1900
M60A1        (1123) DIED AT TIME 2628 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5556), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1350
T62          (5265) DIED AT TIME 2629 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1703), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 2000
T62          (5523) DIED AT TIME 2630 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1721), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1900
T62          (5210) DIED*AT TIME 2630 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2912), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  800
T62          (5520) DIED AT TIME 2630 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1704), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 2000
T62          (5216) DIED AT TIME 2634 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1165), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1175
M60A1        (1161) DIED*AT TIME 2635 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5235), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT(3214) DIED*AT TIME 2635 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62           (5235), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
M60A1        (1122) DIED*AT TIME 2636 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6883), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1600
M60A1        (1112) DIED*AT TIME 2637 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6166), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1700
M60A1        (1121) DIED AT TIME 2639 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8881), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 2000
C&C ELEMENT(3203) DIED AT TIME 2639 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM     (8881), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 2000
M113(TOW)    (1721) DIED AT TIME 2639 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8892), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 2000
BMP          (6121) DIED AT TIME 2650 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1114), FIRING 105 HEAT    AT RANGE 1100
BMP          (6127) DIED AT TIME 2653 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1196), FIRING 105 HEAT    AT RANGE 1200
M60A1        (1165) DIED AT TIME 2654 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5553), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
                                    *** CORONER'S REPORT ***
```

Best Available Copy

Appendix 6 (3-3-4) to ANNEX (Scenario #2)

1. A and C Companies initially occupied forward battle positions while B and D Companies were situated in covered and concealed assembly areas astride high speed lateral access routes awaiting intelligence on the Soviet routes of attack.

2. Once 3-3-4 knew the direction of attack, D Company moved to block the advance of the northern most Soviet Tank battalion (MTB) while B Company moved to a roll of the ground allowing it to ambush the southern most Soviet MTB.

3. In the North, D Company blocked the northern most Soviet MTB while the flanking cross fire of C company with two platoons of TOWs completed the Soviet battalion's destruction.

4. In the South, A Company with a platoon of TOWs kept the southern most Soviet MTB under constant fire until the Soviets maneuvered behind a finger of land. Then, B Company sprang its ambush completing the defeat of this Soviet battalion.

5. The Soviets, with their first regiment defeated, laid down a thick smoke screen on 3-3-4's initial battle position, and 3-3-4 moved to its second battle position.

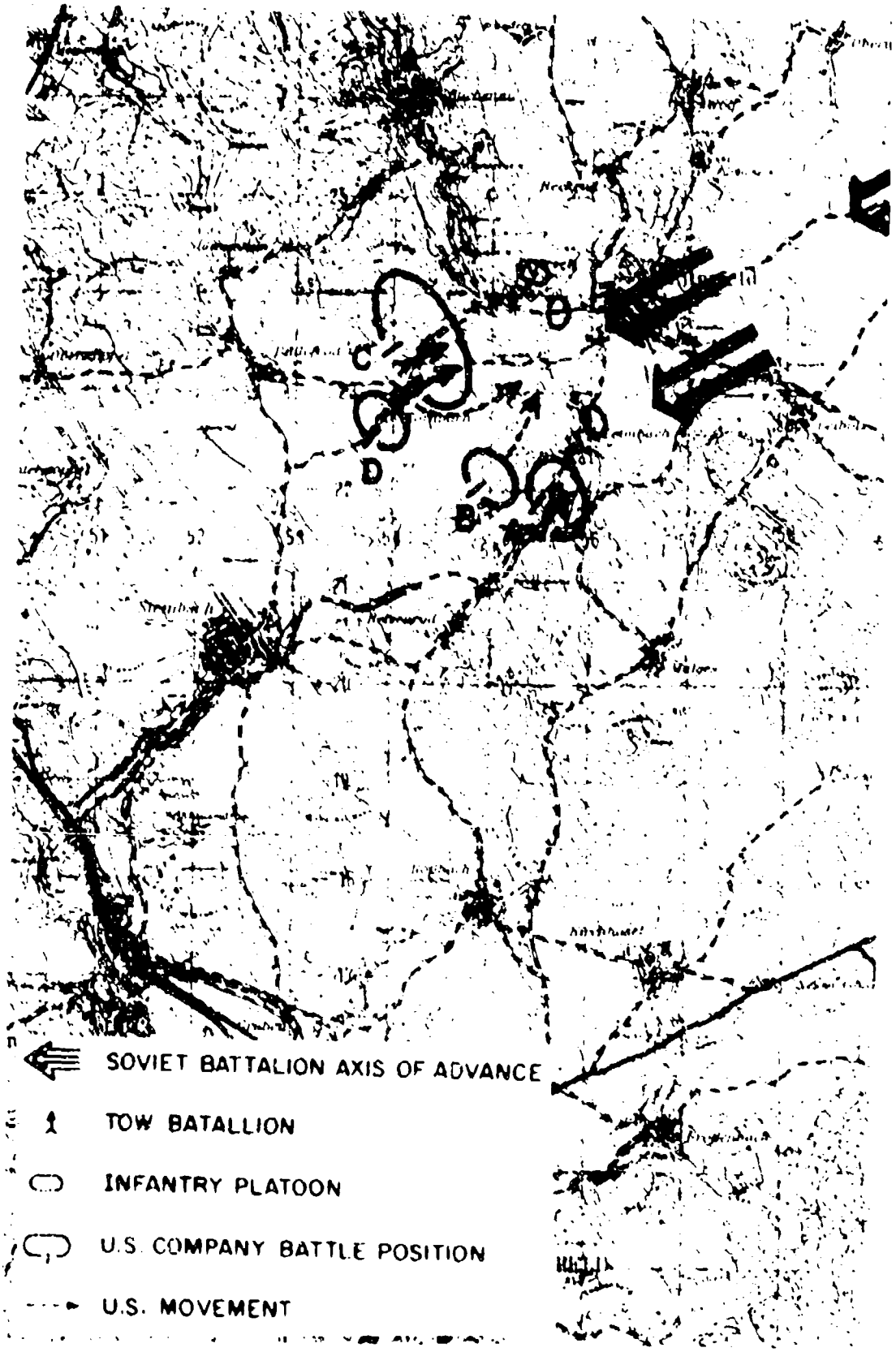
6. Once they gained contact, however, the Soviets again employed heavy smoke on A/B and C companies' positions forcing the U.S. force to maneuver to its third battle position.

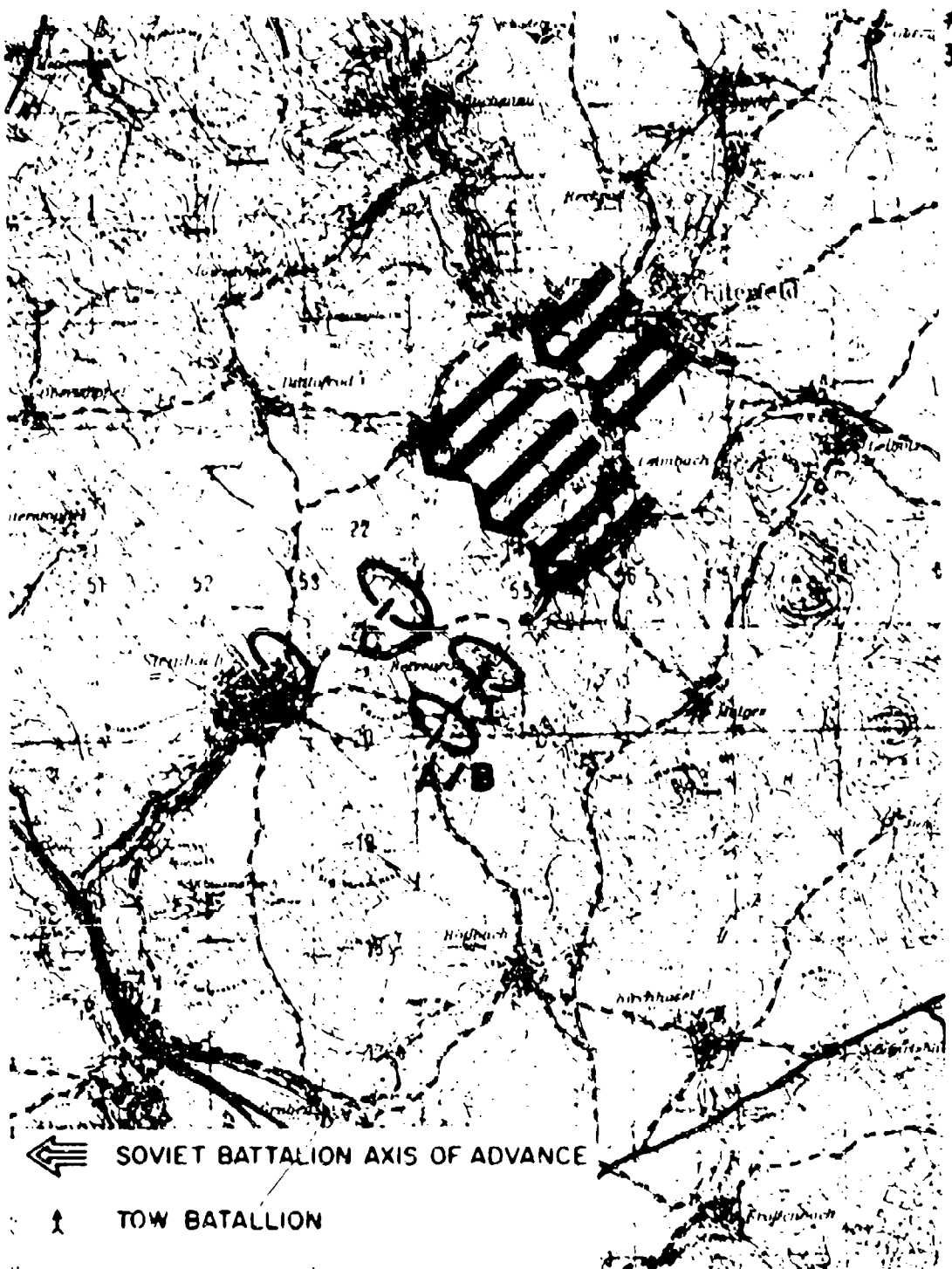
7. In this third battle position, C and A/B Companies had excellent range and flanking fires on the Southern most of the attacking Soviet MTB. This fire thoroughly destroyed the Soviet battalion formation.

8. The infantry strong point in Betzenrod in the process of being totally destroyed concurrently so decimated the south flank Soviet MTB that it could proceed no further South than Betzenrod.

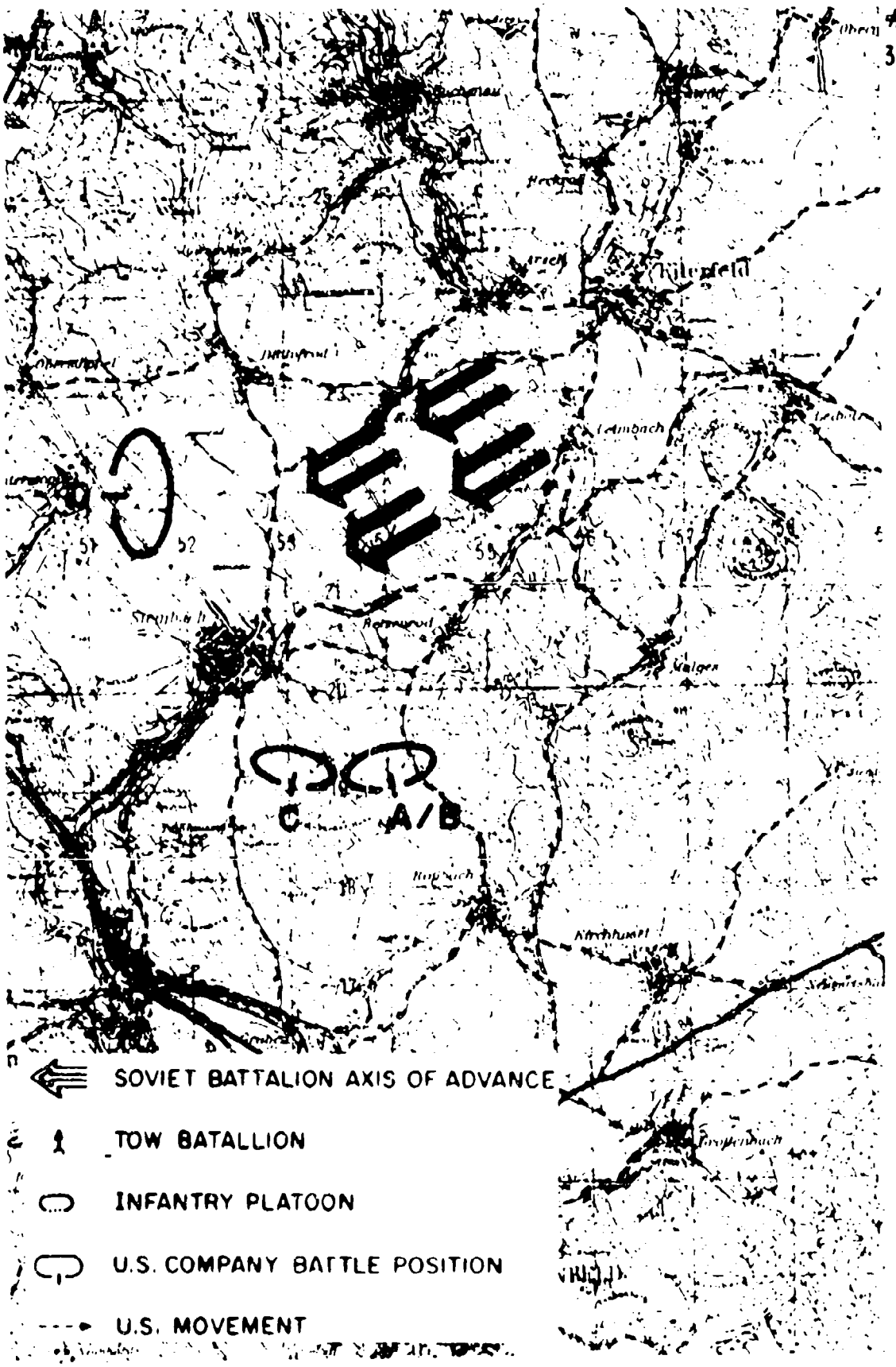
9. D company throughout this third battle position fight conducted a protracted exchange of long range fires with the northern most Soviet MTB

10. This position collapsed when the follow Soviet MTB's gained the outskirts of Steinbach and were in a covered position from all direct fires. As the Soviets proceeded West, this split 3-3-4's position, and 3-3-4 had to hand off the battle.


#2
3-3-4
C
D
B
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT


#2
3-3-4
A/B
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

#2
3-3-4


C
A/B
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	65	6
TOW	30	5
DRAGON	14	0
LAW	6	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	7	0
TOTALS	122	11

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	25	4	9	1
BMP (Sagger)	9	3	1	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	34	7	10	1

TASK FORCE 3-3-4 STATUS

EXERCISE NWC 3-3-4, EX. TIME 6280.0228

BEGIN	REBOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
47	M60A1	13					
			705	105 HEAT	193	510	2
			1880	105 APDS	428	1184	268
			376	105 SOF TGT	104	272	0
			94000	50 CAL	26000	68000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	1					
			72	DRAGON	0	72	0
			14000	50 CAL	1000	13000	0
12	M113(TOW)	5					
			12000	50 CAL	5000	7000	0
			151	TOW	34	42	75
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	6					
			144	LAW	57	62	25
12	DRAGON TM	0					
			72	DRAGON	0	47	25
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			89	TOW	89	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	3	M60A1	1
HQ Company			
	5	VTR	5
	2	AVLB	2
	2	M113(APC)	1
	12	M113(TOW)	5
	6	M106(MTR)	6
	1	ASP-1	1
	1	ASP-2	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
45	105 HEAT	15	30	0
120	105 APDS	36	72	12
24	105 SOF TGT	8	16	0
6000	50 CAL	2000	4000	0
5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
2000	50 CAL	1000	1000	0
12000	50 CAL	5000	7000	0
151	TOW	34	42	75
6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
600	105 APDS	600	0	0
89	TOW	89	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
600	105 APDS	600	0	0
120	TOW	120	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	0
A Company		
4	M113(APC)	0
4	LAW TM	2
4	DRAGON TM	0

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	M/SURV	M/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	0	165	0
440	105 APDS	0	377	63
88	105 SOF TGT	0	88	0
22000	50 CAL	0	22000	0
24	DRAGON	0	24	0
4000	60 CAL	0	4000	0
48	LAW	20	20	8
24	DRAGON	0	14	10

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	0
B Company		
4	M113(APC)	0
4	LAW TM	1
4	DRAGON TM	0

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	M/SURV	M/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	0	165	0
440	105 APDS	0	389	51
88	105 SOF TGT	0	88	0
22000	50 CAL	0	22000	0
24	DRAGON	0	24	0
4000	60 CAL	0	4000	0
48	LAW	11	33	4
24	DRAGON	0	18	6

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	5
C Company		
4	M113(APC)	0
4	LAW TM	3
4	DRAGON TM	0

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	M/SURV	M/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	73	90	2
440	105 APDS	155	212	70
88	105 SOF TGT	40	48	0
22000	50 CAL	10000	12000	0
24	DRAGON	0	24	0
4000	60 CAL	0	4000	0
48	LAW	26	9	13
24	DRAGON	0	15	9

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	7
D Company		

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	M/SURV	M/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	105	60	0
440	105 APDS	234	134	72
88	105 SOF TGT	56	32	0
22000	50 CAL	14000	8000	0

18-F

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 3-3-4

T62	(5252)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5537)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5279)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2150
T62	(5246)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2060
T62	(5105)	DIED AT TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2050
T62	(5516)	DIED AT TIME	50	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED AT TIME	51	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6164),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2200
M60A1	(1161)	DIED AT TIME	51	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6106),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2200
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED AT TIME	51	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6105),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5193)	DIED AT TIME	52	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1142)	DIED AT TIME	54	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5511),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1550
M60A1	(1163)	DIED AT TIME	54	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5263),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600
T62	(5161)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2000
M60A1	(1141)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5185),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1500
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5185),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1500
T62	(5515)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1142)	DIED*AT TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6161),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1141)	DIED*AT TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6167),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1950
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED*AT TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6167),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1950
M60A1	(1161)	DIED*AT TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6153),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2100
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED*AT TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6153),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2100
M60A1	(1162)	DIED AT TIME	73	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6169),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5222)	DIED AT TIME	221	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	1000
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED AT TIME	223	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5220),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5264)	DIED AT TIME	242	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1243),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5544)	DIED AT TIME	242	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1175
T62	(5263)	DIED AT TIME	242	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1175
T62	(5264)	DIED*AT TIME	248	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5261)	DIED AT TIME	248	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5111)	DIED AT TIME	249	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5266)	DIED AT TIME	249	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5220)	DIED AT TIME	250	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5219)	DIED AT TIME	251	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5520)	DIED AT TIME	252	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1750
T62	(5261)	DIED*AT TIME	254	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1241),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5514)	DIED AT TIME	260	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5520)	DIED*AT TIME	268	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
DRAGON TM	(2903)	DIED AT TIME	269	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5132),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE	650
M60A1	(1152)	DIED AT TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5147),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
M60A1	(1137)	DIED AT TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5606),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1160
T62	(5147)	DIED AT TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5119)	DIED AT TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5514)	DIED*AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1251),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
M60A1	(1151)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5280),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5280),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5185)	DIED AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1225
M60A1	(1151)	DIED*AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5611),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED*AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5611),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200

F-82

T62 (5112) DIED AT TIME 271 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1253), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
M60A1 (1111) DIED AT TIME 271 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5506), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1650
C&C ELEMENT(3202) DIED AT TIME 271 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5505), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1650
M60A1 (1153) DIED AT TIME 271 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5207), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1650
T62 (6132) DIED AT TIME 272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1177), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1800
T62 (5532) DIED AT TIME 277 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5514) DIED*AT TIME 277 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5214) DIED AT TIME 278 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1750
M60A1 (1151) DIED*AT TIME 278 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5135), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT(3213) DIED*AT TIME 278 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5135), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5243) DIED AT TIME 279 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2902), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 700
M60A1 (1152) DIED*AT TIME 282 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5258), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1153) DIED*AT TIME 283 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5513), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1250
T62 (5204) DIED AT TIME 285 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1113), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
M113(TOW) (1721) DIED AT TIME 286 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6103), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M60A1 (1177) DIED AT TIME 286 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6167), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1700
M60A1 (1153) DIED*AT TIME 290 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5540), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5532) DIED*AT TIME 290 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1112), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
M60A1 (1151) DIED*AT TIME 290 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5511), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
C&C ELEMENT(3213) DIED*AT TIME 290 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5511), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1151) DIED*AT TIME 290 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5134), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1275
C&C ELEMENT(3213) DIED*AT TIME 290 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5134), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1275
T62 (5524) DIED AT TIME 292 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1223), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1800
DRAGON TM (2904) DIED AT TIME 320 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5513), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 700
T62 (5180) DIED AT TIME 320 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1176), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600
M113(TOW) (1723) DIED AT TIME 320 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5227), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5506) DIED AT TIME 321 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1112), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
T62 (1650) DIED AT TIME 321 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1253), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
T62 (5505) DIED AT TIME 322 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1113), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5557) DIED AT TIME 326 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1800
T62 (5556) DIED AT TIME 327 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1900
T62 (5136) DIED AT TIME 327 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1700
DRAGON TM (2904) DIED*AT TIME 330 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5176), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 700
M113(TOW) (1724) DIED AT TIME 331 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5211), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5227) DIED AT TIME 332 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
M60A1 (1136) DIED AT TIME 336 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5180), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
C&C ELEMENT(3204) DIED AT TIME 336 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5180), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
M60A1 (1112) DIED AT TIME 342 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5269), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5237) DIED AT TIME 343 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1123), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
DRAGON TM (2901) DIED*AT TIME 343 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5270), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 800
T62 (5556) DIED*AT TIME 344 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1222), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
DRAGON TM (2902) DIED AT TIME 346 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5541), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 700
M113(TOW) (1724) DIED*AT TIME 346 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6167), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5116) DIED AT TIME 347 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1241), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1650
DRAGON TM (2901) DIED*AT TIME 370 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5280), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 700
M60A1 (1221) DIED AT TIME 385 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5202), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
C&C ELEMENT(3220) DIED AT TIME 385 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5202), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
T62 (6106) DIED AT TIME 392 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1241), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5272) DIED AT TIME 399 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1900
M60A1 (1243) DIED AT TIME 419 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5543), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1650
BMP (6137) DIED AT TIME 420 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1236), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500

Best Available Copy

```
T62          (5272) DIED*AT TIME   424 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING  TOW          AT RANGE 190(
BMP          (6153) DIED AT TIME   424 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING  TOW          AT RANGE 190(
T62          (5272) DIED*AT TIME   426 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1712), FIRING  TOW          AT RANGE 190(
M60A3        (1433) DIED AT TIME   440 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5180), FIRING  115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 175(
M60A3        (1433) DIED*AT TIME   442 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5187), FIRING  115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 145(
M60A1        (1176) DIED AT TIME   450 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5134), FIRING  115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  85(
C&C ELEMENT(3215) DIED AT TIME   450 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5134), FIRING  115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  85(
M60A1        (1176) DIED*AT TIME   450 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5211), FIRING  115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  85(
C&C ELEMENT(3215) DIED*AT TIME   450 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5211), FIRING  115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  85(
T62          (5540) DIED AT TIME   451 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1176), FIRING  105 APDS     AT RANGE 100(
T62          (5541) DIED AT TIME   451 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1113), FIRING  105 APDS     AT RANGE 100(
M60A1        (1241) DIED AT TIME   451 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5530), FIRING  115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 160(
C&C ELEMENT(3230) DIED AT TIME   451 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5530), FIRING  115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 160(
T62          (5530) DIED AT TIME   452 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1241), FIRING  105 APDS     AT RANGE 175(
M60A1        (1113) DIED AT TIME   452 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5135), FIRING  115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  85(
T62          (5134) DIED AT TIME   452 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1101), FIRING  105 APDS     AT RANGE  85(
T62          (5547) DIED AT TIME   452 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1103), FIRING  105 APDS     AT RANGE 100(
T62          (5530) DIED*AT TIME   459 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1711), FIRING  TOW          AT RANGE 190(
T62          (5530) DIED*AT TIME   459 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING  TOW          AT RANGE 190(
T62          (5211) DIED AT TIME   464 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1122), FIRING  105 APDS     AT RANGE  90(
T62          (5280) DIED AT TIME   465 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1123), FIRING  105 APDS     AT RANGE  85(
M60A1        (1176) DIED*AT TIME   467 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5176), FIRING  115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  85(
C&C ELEMENT(3215) DIED*AT TIME   467 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5176), FIRING  115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  85(
T62          (5513) DIED AT TIME   469 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1102), FIRING  105 APDS     AT RANGE  80(
T62          (5183) DIED AT TIME 5535 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN  1.
T62          (5238) DIED AT TIME 5535 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 4, COLUMN  2.
T62          (5235) DIED AT TIME 5535 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN  1.
T62          (5205) DIED AT TIME 5535 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 5, COLUMN  2.
T62          (5135) DIED AT TIME 5543 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2907), FIRING  DRAGON      AT RANGE  70(
T62          (5511) DIED AT TIME 5543 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2908), FIRING  DRAGON      AT RANGE  70(
T62          (5553) DIED AT TIME 5561 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 1, COLUMN  1.
T62          (5177) DIED AT TIME 5565 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 2, COLUMN  1.
T62          (5191) DIED AT TIME 5565 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 4, COLUMN  1.
DRAGON TM    (2906) DIED AT TIME 5566 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5130), FIRING  115 HEAT     AT RANGE  70(
DRAGON TM    (2908) DIED AT TIME 5567 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5142), FIRING  115 HEAT     AT RANGE  75(
T62          (5138) DIED AT TIME 5573 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2905), FIRING  DRAGON      AT RANGE  65(
DRAGON TM    (2906) DIED AT TIME 5580 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5163), FIRING  115 HEAT     AT RANGE  70(
DRAGON TM    (2905) DIED*AT TIME 5589 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5218), FIRING  115 HEAT     AT RANGE  75(
DRAGON TM    (2907) DIED AT TIME 5600 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5144), FIRING  115 HEAT     AT RANGE  70(
T62          (5196) DIED AT TIME 5622 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2909), FIRING  DRAGON      AT RANGE 100(
T62          (5527) DIED AT TIME 5647 OF FRPUR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2909), FIRING  DRAGON      AT RANGE 100(
T62          (5155) DIED AT TIME 5671 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2909), FIRING  DRAGON      AT RANGE 100(
T62          (5221) DIED AT TIME 5682 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2910), FIRING  DRAGON      AT RANGE  35(
DRAGON TM    (2910) DIED AT TIME 5683 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5258), FIRING  115 HEAT     AT RANGE  30(
T62          (5534) DIED AT TIME 5683 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM      (2813), FIRING  LAW          AT RANGE  15(
T62          (5258) DIED AT TIME 5687 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON      (2911), FIRING  DRAGON       AT RANGE  30(
```


Best Available Copy

T62 (5176) DIED AT TIME 5690 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2912), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 4[illegible]
M113(APC) (1614) DIED AT TIME 5703 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5269), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 4[illegible]
T62 (5512) DIED AT TIME 5704 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2806), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 100
T62 (5533) DIED AT TIME 5704 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2804), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 150
DRAGON TM (2911) DIED AT TIME 5706 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5168), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 300
T62 (5166) DIED AT TIME 5706 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2801), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 100
DRAGON TM (2911) DIED*AT TIME 5720 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5269), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 375
DRAGON TM (2912) DIED AT TIME 5724 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5643), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 275
DRAGON TM (2912) DIED*AT TIME 5734 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5218), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 300
M113(APC) (1612) DIED AT TIME 5734 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5168), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
DRAGON TM (2906) DIED*AT TIME 5734 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5168), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
LAW TM (2806) DIED AT TIME 5734 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5168), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
M113(APC) (1611) DIED AT TIME 5736 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5218), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
DRAGON TM (2905) DIED*AT TIME 5736 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5218), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
C&C ELEMENT (3216) DIED AT TIME 5736 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5218), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
LAW TM (2805) DIED AT TIME 5736 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5218), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
M113(APC) (1613) DIED AT TIME 5736 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5202), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
DRAGON TM (2907) DIED*AT TIME 5735 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5202), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
LAW TM (2807) DIED AT TIME 5735 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5202), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
M113(APC) (1613) DIED*AT TIME 5736 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5269), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
DRAGON TM (2907) DIED*AT TIME 5736 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5269), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
LAW TM (2807) DIED*AT TIME 5736 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5269), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 300
M113(APC) (1604) DIED AT TIME 5737 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5142), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
M113(APC) (1604) DIED*AT TIME 5738 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5120), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
M113(APC) (1604) DIED*AT TIME 5739 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5522), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE [illegible]
T62 (5207) DIED AT TIME 5738 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2809), FIRING LAW AT RANGE [illegible]
M113(APC) (1623) DIED AT TIME 5739 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5144), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 750
M113(APC) (1623) DIED*AT TIME 5740 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5142), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
M113(APC) (1624) DIED AT TIME 5741 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5521), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
T62 (5522) DIED AT TIME 5741 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2812), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 150
M113(APC) (1622) DIED AT TIME 5741 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5207), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 750
M113(APC) (1601) DIED AT TIME 5742 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5521), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
M113(APC) (1603) DIED AT TIME 5742 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5207), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 750
M113(APC) (1603) DIED*AT TIME 5743 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5142), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
M113(APC) (1624) DIED*AT TIME 5747 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5120), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
M113(APC) (1626) DIED AT TIME 5757 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO SMP (6109), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
C&C ELEMENT (3226) DIED AT TIME 5757 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO SMP (6109), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M113(APC) (1626) DIED*AT TIME 5757 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SMP (6129), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
C&C ELEMENT (3226) DIED*AT TIME 5757 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SMP (6129), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M113(APC) (1626) DIED*AT TIME 5758 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO SMP (6175), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
LAW TM (2801) DIED AT TIME 5758 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5192), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 200
M113(APC) (1603) DIED*AT TIME 5767 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5144), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 750
M113(APC) (1602) DIED AT TIME 5772 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5144), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 750
M113(APC) (1602) DIED*AT TIME 5774 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5142), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
M113(APC) (1601) DIED*AT TIME 5783 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5622), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
DRAGON TM (2901) DIED*AT TIME 5783 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5622), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
C&C ELEMENT (3205) DIED AT TIME 5783 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5522), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
LAW TM (2801) DIED*AT TIME 5783 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5522), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
M113(APC) (1602) DIED*AT TIME 5784 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5521), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
M113(APC) (1602) DIED*AT TIME 5785 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5207), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 750
M113(APC) (1611) DIED AT TIME 5787 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SMP (6109), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
DRAGON TM (2909) DIED AT TIME 5787 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SMP (6109), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
C&C ELEMENT (3223) DIED AT TIME 5787 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SMP (6109), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
LAW TM (2809) DIED AT TIME 5787 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SMP (6109), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600

M551A1E1	(1602)	DIED*	AT	TIME	5788	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6177),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1600
DRAGON TM	(2902)	DIED*	AT	TIME	5788	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6177),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1600
LAW TM	(2802)	DIED	AT	TIME	5788	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6177),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1600
T62	(5240)	DIED	AT	TIME	5798	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5240)	DIED*	AT	TIME	5799	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5267)	DIED	AT	TIME	5799	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
BMP	(6116)	DIED	AT	TIME	5806	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1800
M113(APC)	(1621)	DIED*	AT	TIME	5816	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5120),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD		AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5206)	DIED	AT	TIME	5820	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1196),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1800
M113(TOW)	(1704)	DIED	AT	TIME	5820	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5256),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD		AT	RANGE	2100
T62	(5601)	DIED	AT	TIME	5820	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5232)	DIED	AT	TIME	5827	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5551)	DIED	AT	TIME	5827	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5554)	DIED	AT	TIME	5828	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
BMP	(6159)	DIED	AT	TIME	5832	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1800
M60A1	(1162)	DIED*	AT	TIME	5835	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(5130),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1800
M60A1	(1102)	DIED	AT	TIME	5836	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6171),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5106)	DIED	AT	TIME	5866	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1350
T62	(5171)	DIED	AT	TIME	5867	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1263),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(6256)	DIED	AT	TIME	5875	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(6102)	DIED	AT	TIME	5875	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(6234)	DIED	AT	TIME	5875	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5172)	DIED	AT	TIME	5876	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5253)	DIED	AT	TIME	5876	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5114)	DIED	AT	TIME	5877	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1261),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(5109)	DIED	AT	TIME	5877	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1262),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(5156)	DIED	AT	TIME	5878	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1198),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1350
T62	(5182)	DIED	AT	TIME	6886	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1253),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1500
T62	(5120)	DIED	AT	TIME	5927	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1252),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5142)	DIED	AT	TIME	5927	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1251),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5508)	DIED	AT	TIME	5928	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1263),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5131)	DIED	AT	TIME	5935	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5636)	DIED	AT	TIME	5935	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5539)	DIED	AT	TIME	5936	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5190)	DIED	AT	TIME	5936	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5279)	DIED*	AT	TIME	5936	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1253),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1600
T62	(5536)	DIED*	AT	TIME	5936	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
M113(TOW)	(1713)	DIED	AT	TIME	5953	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5202),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD		AT	RANGE	1800
M60A3	(1435)	DIED	AT	TIME	5954	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5207),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD		AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5270)	DIED	AT	TIME	5954	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1266),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5543)	DIED	AT	TIME	5955	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1262),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1850
BMP	(6114)	DIED	AT	TIME	5962	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
BMP	(6170)	DIED	AT	TIME	5962	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2100
BMP	(6152)	DIED	AT	TIME	5963	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2200
M60A1	(1197)	DIED	AT	TIME	5967	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5269),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD		AT	RANGE	1800
M60A1	(1262)	DIED	AT	TIME	5969	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5517),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD		AT	RANGE	1800
M113(TOW)	(1722)	DIED	AT	TIME	5973	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6107),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	2100
T62	(5168)	DIED	AT	TIME	5974	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1253),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5221)	DIED*	AT	TIME	5975	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1263),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1850
M60A1	(1101)	DIED	AT	TIME	6072	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5118),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD		AT	RANGE	1300
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED	AT	TIME	6072	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5118),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD		AT	RANGE	1300
T62	(5276)	DIED	AT	TIME	6072	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1267),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5273)	DIED	AT	TIME	6072	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1261),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE	1200

T62 (5228) DIED AT TIME 6073 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1122), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1122) DIED AT TIME 6073 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5276), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5255) DIED AT TIME 6073 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1242), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (6206) DIED AT TIME 6073 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1198), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1261) DIED AT TIME 6073 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5137), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1250
C&C ELEMENT(3231) DIED AT TIME 6073 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5137), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1250
T62 (5118) DIED AT TIME 6074 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1253), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5127) DIED AT TIME 6074 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1223), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
M60A1 (1122) DIED AT TIME 6074 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5107), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5517) DIED AT TIME 6074 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1252), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5517) DIED AT TIME 6074 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1196), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5192) DIED AT TIME 6074 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1101) DIED AT TIME 6089 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5120), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT(3201) DIED AT TIME 6089 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5120), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1198) DIED AT TIME 6092 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5108), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5518) DIED AT TIME 6104 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5130) DIED AT TIME 6107 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1213), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5130) DIED AT TIME 6107 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1123), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
T62 (5137) DIED AT TIME 6107 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
M60A1 (1123) DIED AT TIME 6114 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5529), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
BMP (6102) DIED AT TIME 6115 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1143) DIED AT TIME 6120 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6117), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5133) DIED AT TIME 6122 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1103) DIED AT TIME 6151 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5108), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5107) DIED AT TIME 6155 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1223), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5213) DIED AT TIME 6164 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5151) DIED AT TIME 6168 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5108) DIED AT TIME 6175 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5529) DIED AT TIME 6175 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1213) DIED AT TIME 6184 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6159), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2000
M60A1 (1213) DIED AT TIME 6186 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6130), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
BMP (6115) DIED AT TIME 6190 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5118) DIED AT TIME 6196 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
BMP (6115) DIED AT TIME 6198 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1212) DIED AT TIME 6208 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6165), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2100
M60A1 (1212) DIED AT TIME 6209 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6110), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5118) DIED AT TIME 6211 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1211) DIED AT TIME 6212 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6124), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2100
C&C ELEMENT(3219) DIED AT TIME 6212 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6124), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5115) DIED AT TIME 6232 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100
T62 (6542) DIED AT TIME 6241 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1203), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1121) DIED AT TIME 6243 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5542), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1450
C&C ELEMENT(3203) DIED AT TIME 6243 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5542), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1450
M60A1 (1121) DIED AT TIME 6243 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5122), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1450
C&C ELEMENT(3203) DIED AT TIME 6243 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5122), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1450
BMP (6107) DIED AT TIME 6253 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1222), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 550
T62 (5164) DIED AT TIME 6255 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1237), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
T62 (5510) DIED AT TIME 6264 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1201), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1550
T62 (5213) DIED AT TIME 6268 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1201), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1121) DIED AT TIME 6268 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5152), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1450
C&C ELEMENT(3203) DIED AT TIME 6268 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5152), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1450
T62 (5164) DIED AT TIME 6269 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1550
M60A1 (1203) DIED AT TIME 6272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6181), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
BMP (4131) DIED AT TIME 6276 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1223), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 550
M60A1 (1201) DIED AT TIME 6277 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5510), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
C&C ELEMENT(3218) DIED AT TIME 6277 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5510), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 150

Appendix 7 (3-4-3) to [illegible] #2)

1. The Soviets opened [illegible] with an initial mistake of not smoking 3-4-3's battle position. This allowed 3-4-3 to initiate direct fire at the maximum possible range (2200 meters) with all systems simultaneously firing. The result was a spectacular victory for the U.S. force in short order.

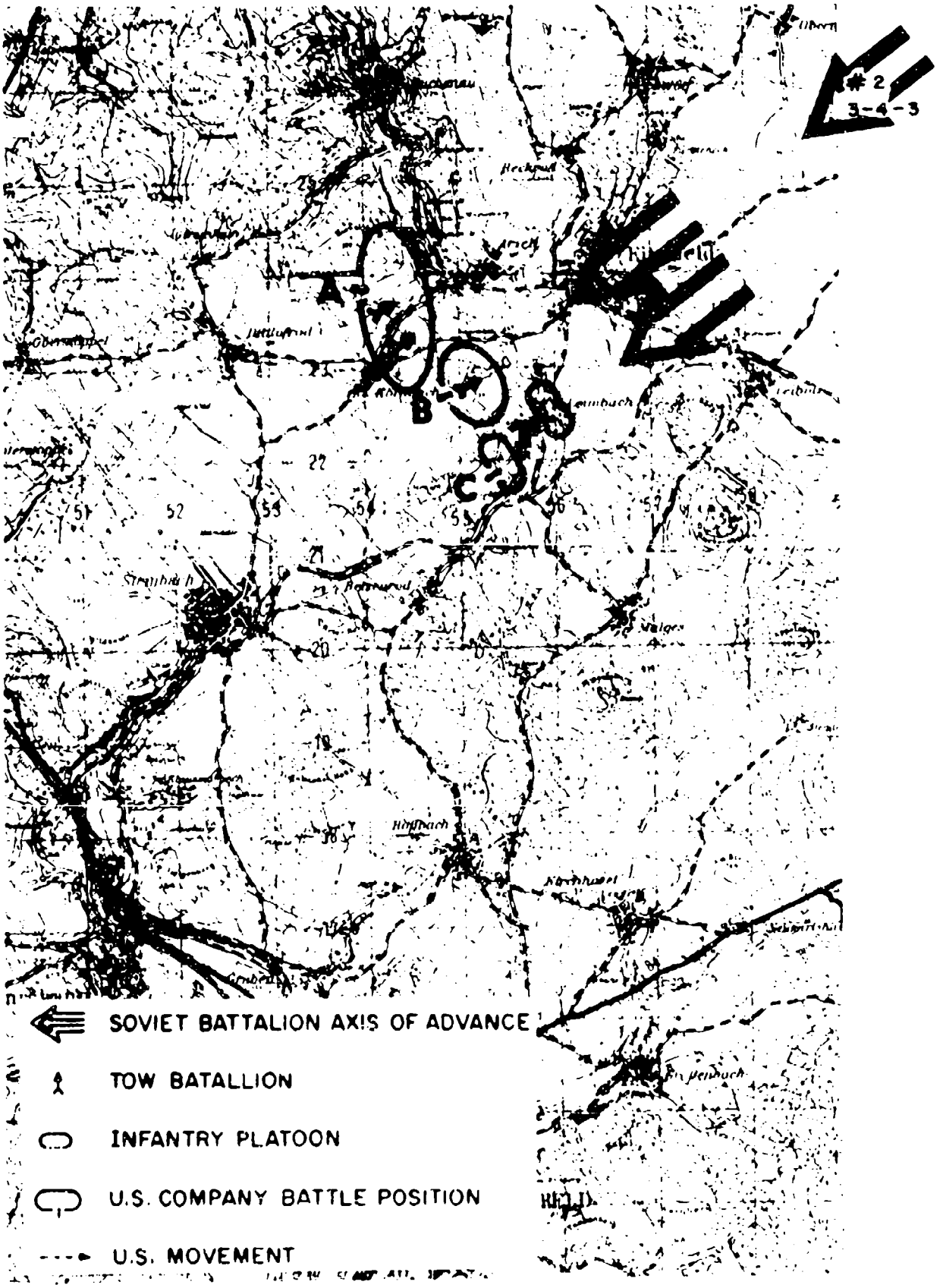
2. The Soviets then passed their second regiment through their defeated first regiment heavily smoking 3-4-3's initial battle position. This forced the U.S. battalion to redeploy into its second battle position with the exception of two stay behind forces: C Company (-one platoon) and A Company.

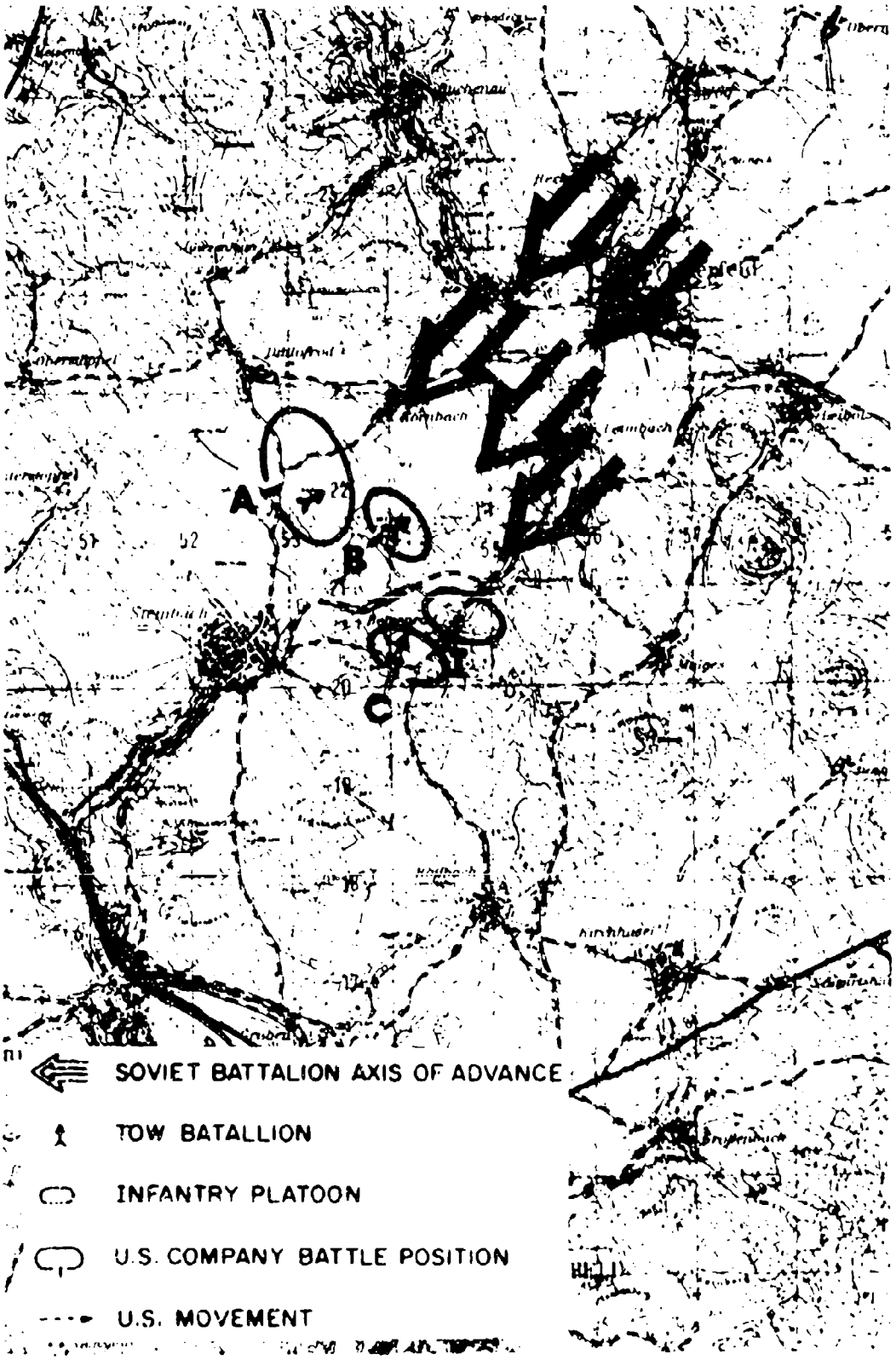
3. This gamble, which paid off on other occasions, proved to be a disaster when A company continued to fight too long from stay behind position and suffered substantial losses.

4. Once 3-4-3 was fully in its second battle position, the southern flank, superbly anchored by the infantry strong pointing Betzenrod, broke the southern most Soviet tank battalion.

5. On the northern flank, the U.S. force made the mistake of again waiting too long before breaking contact and consequently A Company was totally destroyed leaving the northern flank unguarded and incapable of being reinforced.

6. At this point, 3-4-3 broke contact and passed lines.


2
3-4-3
A
B
C
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT


#2
3-4-3
A
B
C
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	59	3
TOW	33	3
DRAGON	12	0
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	4	0
TOTALS	108	6

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	37	7	8	0
BMP (Sagger)	4	2	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	1	0	0	0
TOTALS	42	9	8	0

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME. NWC 3-4-3

T62	(5110)	DIED	AT	TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5526)	DIED	AT	TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2100
T62	(5103)	DIED	AT	TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2100
T62	(5164)	DIED	AT	TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2100
T62	(5504)	DIED	AT	TIME	18	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5104)	DIED	AT	TIME	18	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5275)	DIED	AT	TIME	24	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5527)	DIED	AT	TIME	24	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5159)	DIED	AT	TIME	25	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2100
T62	(5168)	DIED	AT	TIME	38	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5120)	DIED	AT	TIME	39	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1750
T62	(5218)	DIED	AT	TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5158)	DIED	AT	TIME	53	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
T62	(5535)	DIED	AT	TIME	53	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
T62	(5101)	DIED	AT	TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5151)	DIED	AT	TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2900
M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED	AT	TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(8885),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5259)	DIED	AT	TIME	83	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5163)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1550
M60A1	(1112)	DIED	AT	TIME	102	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(8882),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1101)	DIED	AT	TIME	155	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.		9, 122 MRL MP				
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED	AT	TIME	155	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.		9, 122 MRL MP				
T62	(5121)	DIED	AT	TIME	280	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5522)	DIED	AT	TIME	281	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	1000
DRAGON TM	(2902)	DIED	AT	TIME	283	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5196),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5257)	DIED	AT	TIME	284	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5532)	DIED	AT	TIME	284	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(5181)	DIED	AT	TIME	284	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1133),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1300
T62	(5277)	DIED	AT	TIME	284	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1300
T62	(5254)	DIED	AT	TIME	284	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(5191)	DIED	AT	TIME	284	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1198),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5254)	DIED	AT	TIME	284	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1233),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1400

T62	(5506)	DIED AT TIME	285	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1131),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1300
T62	(5277)	DIED*AT TIME	285	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1300
T62	(5269)	DIED AT TIME	286	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1173),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5530)	DIED AT TIME	289	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1600
T62	(5606)	DIED*AT TIME	292	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5191)	DIED*AT TIME	293	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5196)	DIED AT TIME	294	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5257)	DIED*AT TIME	295	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
DRAGON TM	(2905)	DIED AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5502),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1123)	DIED AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5548),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	800
M60A1	(1131)	DIED AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5501),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1350
C&C ELEMENT	(3204)	DIED AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5501),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1350
M60A1	(1131)	DIED*AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5107),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1350
C&C ELEMENT	(3204)	DIED*AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5107),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1350
M60A1	(1151)	DIED AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5273),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1300
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5273),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1300
DRAGON TM	(2906)	DIED AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5255),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5109)	DIED AT TIME	301	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1196),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5548)	DIED AT TIME	302	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5114)	DIED AT TIME	302	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1133),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1500
T62	(5196)	DIED AT TIME	302	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1500
T62	(5278)	DIED AT TIME	302	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1300
T62	(5501)	DIED AT TIME	303	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5273)	DIED AT TIME	307	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5196)	DIED*AT TIME	308	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5529)	DIED AT TIME	308	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1811
T62	(5532)	DIED*AT TIME	308	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1300
T62	(5107)	DIED AT TIME	308	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5107)	DIED*AT TIME	309	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5136)	DIED AT TIME	310	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5255)	DIED AT TIME	310	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5548)	DIED*AT TIME	310	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	800
BMP	(6157)	DIED AT TIME	311	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
T62	(5171)	DIED AT TIME	311	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2400
M60A1	(1131)	DIED*AT TIME	313	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6174),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3204)	DIED*AT TIME	313	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6174),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1200
BMP	(6157)	DIED*AT TIME	315	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
BMP	(6157)	DIED*AT TIME	315	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1650

T62	(5109)	DIED*AT	TIME	316	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1198),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1800	
T62	(5501)	DIED*AT	TIME	321	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1700	
DRAGON TM	(2903)	DIED AT	TIME	331	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5169),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT	RANGE	1000	
BMP	(6154)	DIED AT	TIME	332	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1650	
T62	(5156)	DIED AT	TIME	332	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1500	
T62	(5182)	DIED AT	TIME	332	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400	
T62	(5276)	DIED AT	TIME	335	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000	
BMP	(6164)	DIED AT	TIME	336	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1411	
BMP	(6169)	DIED AT	TIME	337	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1500	
BMP	(6118)	DIED AT	TIME	337	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1400	
T62	(5106)	DIED AT	TIME	338	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1800	
T62	(5166)	DIED AT	TIME	336	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1700	
T62	(5192)	DIED AT	TIME	339	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	750	
T62	(5182)	DIED*AT	TIME	340	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	750	
DRAGON TM	(2908)	DIED AT	TIME	342	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5167),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT	RANGE	750	
T62	(5276)	DIED*AT	TIME	343	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1200	
T62	(5508)	DIED AT	TIME	348	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1550	
M60A1	(1136)	DIED AT	TIME	348	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6173),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1800	
C&C ELEMENT	(3205)	DIED AT	TIME	348	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6173),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1800	
M60A1	(1136)	DIED*AT	TIME	349	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6111),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1900	
C&C ELEMENT	(3205)	DIED*AT	TIME	349	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6111),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1900	
T62	(5517)	DIED AT	TIME	351	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1500	
T62	(5508)	DIED*AT	TIME	351	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1600	
T62	(5196)	DIED*AT	TIME	362	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400	
T62	(5240)	DIED AT	TIME	4262	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	2000	
T62	(5557)	DIED AT	TIME	4262	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	2000	
T62	(5271)	DIED AT	TIME	4263	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	2000	
T62	(5229)	DIED AT	TIME	4263	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	2000	
T62	(5265)	DIED AT	TIME	4277	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1950	
M113(TOW)	(1714)	DIED AT	TIME	4277	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5176),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	2000	
M60A1	(1152)	DIED AT	TIME	4277	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5231),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	2000	
M60A1	(1143)	DIED AT	TIME	4277	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5197),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	2000	
M60A1	(1142)	DIED AT	TIME	4293	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5197),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	2000	
T62	(5271)	DIED*AT	TIME	4293	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1850	
M60A1	(1143)	DIED*AT	TIME	4293	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6118),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	2000	
M60A1	(1153)	DIED AT	TIME	4296	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6154),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	2000	
T62	(5324)	DIED AT	TIME	4300	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1900	
T62	(5216)	DIED AT	TIME	4320	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1900	
M113(TOW)	(1711)	DIED AT	TIME	4325	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5170),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	2000	
T62	(5201)	DIED AT	TIME	4348	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1600	
M60A1	(1113)	DIED AT	TIME	4349	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5230),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950	
M113(TOW)	(1704)	DIED AT	TIME	4350	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5154),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1750	

T62 (6631) DIED AT TIME 4364 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1800
M60A1 (1111) DIED AT TIME 4366 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5262), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950
C&C ELEMENT(3202) DIED AT TIME 4358 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5262), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950
M60A1 (1111) DIED*AT TIME 4363 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5528), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1750
C&C ELEMENT(3202) DIED*AT TIME 4363 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5528), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1750
M113(TOW) (1703) DIED AT TIME 4366 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6174), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1850
M60A1 (1122) DIED AT TIME 4367 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6111), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1800
M60A1 (1111) DIED*AT TIME 4370 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6166), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
C&C ELEMENT(3202) DIED*AT TIME 4370 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6166), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1113) DIED*AT TIME 4371 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5260), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1[illegible]
M60A1 (1113) DIED*AT TIME 4373 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5525), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
T62 (6193) DIED AT TIME 4660 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.
T62 (6613) DIED AT TIME 4650 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 3, ROW 3, COLUMN 1.
T62 (6208) DIED AT TIME 4660 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5209) DIED AT TIME 4672 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5516) DIED AT TIME 4680 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 3, ROW 2, COLUMN 2.
T62 (5204) DIED AT TIME 4682 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1198), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1900
T62 (5204) DIED*AT TIME 4682 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1132), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5202) DIED AT TIME 4682 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5204) DIED*AT TIME 4683 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1196), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1900
T62 (5204) DIED*AT TIME 4690 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5230) DIED AT TIME 4690 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100
T62 (6534) DIED AT TIME 4699 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2[illegible]
T62 (5554) DIED AT TIME 4710 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 4, ROW 2, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5542) DIED AT TIME 4711 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1177), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1[illegible]
M60A1 (1221) DIED AT TIME 4713 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5241), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1[illegible]
C&C ELEMENT(3219) DIED AT TIME 4713 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5241), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1[illegible]
T62 (5241) DIED AT TIME 4719 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1[illegible]
T62 (5241) DIED*AT TIME 4720 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1[illegible]
T62 (5542) DIED*AT TIME 4725 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1176), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1550
M113(TOW) (1713) DIED AT TIME 4739 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5111), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1176) DIED AT TIME 4739 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5256), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
C&C ELEMENT(3216) DIED AT TIME 4739 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5256), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1[illegible]
T62 (5256) DIED AT TIME 4740 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1[illegible]
M60A1 (1171) DIED AT TIME 4740 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5226), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
C&C ELEMENT(3216) DIED AT TIME 4740 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5226) FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1197) DIED AT TIME 4740 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5267), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5262) DIED AT TIME 4740 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1196), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1196) DIED AT TIME 4740 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5262), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1[illegible]
C&C ELEMENT(3223) DIED AT TIME 4740 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5262), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1[illegible]
M60A1 (1167) DIED AT TIME 4740 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5245), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1[illegible]
M60A1 (1103) DIED AT TIME 4740 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5543), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1[illegible]
T62 (5267) DIED AT TIME 4740 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1177), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1[illegible]
T62 (5232) DIED AT TIME 4740 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1[illegible]
M60A1 (1198) DIED AT TIME 4741 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5221), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 15[illegible]
T62 (5556) DIED AT TIME 4741 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1198), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1[illegible]
T62 (5102) DIED AT TIME 4742 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1177), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1[illegible]
T62 (5238) DIED AT TIME 4748 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SPASM (2910), FIRING WEAPON AT RANGE 900
M60A1 (1137) DIED AT TIME 4748 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5153), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5232) DIED*AT TIME 4749 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1650

T62	(5217)	DIED	AT	TIME	4749	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
T62	(5523)	DIED	AT	TIME	4749	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 950
M60A1	(1222)	DIED	AT	TIME	4752	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5161),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1500
M60A1	(1172)	DIED	AT	TIME	4754	OF	FRFWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5246),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1700
T62	(5232)	DIED*AT		TIME	4754	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1350
T62	(5226)	DIED	AT	TIME	4754	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1400
M60A1	(1222)	DIED*AT		TIME	4763	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5108),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1450
M60A1	(1201)	DIED	AT	TIME	4766	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5547),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1300
C&C ELEMENT	(3217)	DIED	AT	TIME	4766	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5547),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1300
M60A1	(1163)	DIED	AT	TIME	4766	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5259),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1500
M60A1	(1173)	DIED	AT	TIME	4766	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5245),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1700
T62	(5135)	DIED	AT	TIME	4766	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1231),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1400
M60A1	(1161)	DIED	AT	TIME	4766	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5136),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1750
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED	AT	TIME	4766	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5136),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1750
GMF	(6103)	DIED	AT	TIME	4767	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1236),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1600
T62	(5236)	DIED	AT	TIME	4767	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1300
T62	(5147)	DIED	AT	TIME	4767	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1300
M60A1	(1232)	DIED	AT	TIME	4767	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5211),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1450
T62	(5515)	DIED	AT	TIME	4767	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1231)	DIED	AT	TIME	4768	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5246),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1850
C&C ELEMENT	(3220)	DIED	AT	TIME	4768	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5246),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1850
DRAGON TM	(2911)	DIED	AT	TIME	4768	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5543),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE 1050
T62	(5263)	DIED	AT	TIME	4768	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1300
T62	(5190)	DIED	AT	TIME	4768	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1300
T62	(5543)	DIED	AT	TIME	4770	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1300
T62	(5272)	DIED	AT	TIME	4770	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1236),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1550
M60A1	(1233)	DIED	AT	TIME	4771	OF	FRFWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5211),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1400
T62	(5546)	DIED	AT	TIME	4771	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1300
T62	(5203)	DIED	AT	TIME	4774	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 650
T62	(5136)	DIED*AT		TIME	4775	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1600
T62	(5246)	DIED	AT	TIME	4776	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1450
T62	(5152)	DIED	AT	TIME	4776	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5246)	DIED*AT		TIME	4777	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1600
T62	(5134)	DIED	AT	TIME	4777	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1600
T62	(5543)	DIED*AT		TIME	4777	OF	FRFWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5270)	DIED	AT	TIME	4778	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1133),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1200
T62	(5547)	DIED	AT	TIME	4780	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1203),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1300
T62	(5214)	DIED	AT	TIME	4781	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1100

Best Available Copy

M60A1	(1173)	DIED*AT	TIME	4782	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6152),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1650
M60A1	(1163)	DIED*AT	TIME	4784	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5266),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1350
T62	(5132)	DIED AT	TIME	4794	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1600
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED AT	TIME	4799	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5118),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT	RANGE	400
M113(TOW)	(1712)	DIED AT	TIME	4800	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5503),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1450
M113(TOW)	(1722)	DIED AT	TIME	4800	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5227),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1350
M60A1	(1237)	DIED AT	TIME	4800	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5258),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1600
T62	(5133)	DIED AT	TIME	4801	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6CA1	(1133),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1550
M60A1	(1233)	DIED*AT	TIME	4801	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5539),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1450
M113(TOW)	(1712)	DIED*AT	TIME	4801	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5161),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1450
M60A1	(1203)	DIED AT	TIME	4801	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5266),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1300
M60A1	(1233)	DIED*AT	TIME	4801	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5211),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1300
M60A1	(1141)	DIED AT	TIME	4801	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5186),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1350
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED AT	TIME	4801	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5185),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1350
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED*AT	TIME	4802	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5235),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT	RANGE	500
T62	(5274)	DIED AT	TIME	4807	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1650
T62	(5253)	DIED AT	TIME	4808	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5503)	DIED AT	TIME	4808	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	700
T62	(5270)	DIED*AT	TIME	4809	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5179)	DIED AT	TIME	4809	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1132),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1132)	DIED AT	TIME	4810	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5239),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1450
DRAGON TM	(2907)	DIED AT	TIME	4811	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5113),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT	RANGE	600
M60A1	(1132)	DIED*AT	TIME	4815	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6171),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1500
M60A1	(1121)	DIED AT	TIME	4830	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5159),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400
C&C ELEMENT	(3203)	DIED AT	TIME	4830	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5159),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400
M60A1	(1212)	DIED AT	TIME	4830	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5511),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1500
M113(TOW)	(1724)	DIED AT	TIME	4830	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5227),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1500
T62	(5537)	DIED AT	TIME	4831	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1212),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
M113(TOW)	(1724)	DIED*AT	TIME	4831	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5211),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1300
M60A1	(1223)	DIED AT	TIME	4831	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5541),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400
M60A1	(1202)	DIED AT	TIME	4831	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5210),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1350
M60A1	(1133)	DIED AT	TIME	4831	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5161),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1375
M60A1	(1177)	DIED AT	TIME	4831	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5536),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(5171)	DIED*AT	TIME	4831	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1250
T62	(5183)	DIED AT	TIME	4832	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1236),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1450
T62	(5221)	DIED AT	TIME	4837	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	500
T62	(5139)	DIED AT	TIME	4837	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1800
T62	(5201)	DIED*AT	TIME	4838	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5111)	DIED AT	TIME	4839	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	900
M113(TOW)	(1722)	DIED*AT	TIME	4846	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5108),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400
M60A1	(120.	DIED*AT	TIME	4847	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5177),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1150
M60A1	(1211)	DIED AT	TIME	4850	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T6.	(5146),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400
C&C ELEMEN	(3214)	DIED AT	TIME	4850	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T6.	(5146),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400
M60A1	(1177)	DIED*AT	TIME	4855	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5205),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1500
M60A1	(1133)	DIED*AT	TIME	4858	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5239),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1400

ANNEX G

SCENARIO #3

ANNEX G (Scenario #3)

1. Friendly Forces:

   a. 3-3-3 Appendix 1 (tanks in a platoon - platoons
      4-3-3 Appendix 2 in a company - companies in a
      4-4-3 Appendix 3 battalion)
      4-3-4 Appendix 4
      5-3-3 Appendix 5
      3-3-4 Appendix 6

   b. Battalion Base:

      One TOW Company of twelve TOWs

      One Mortar Platoon of six 4.2in. mortars

   c. Battalion Reinforcements:

      One Infantry Company with 12 DRAGON Teams

   d. Battalion Support

      One 155 Howitzer Battery (8 tubes) (DS)

      One 8" Howitzer Battalion (GS)

      One Platoon of Engineers

2. Enemy Forces:

   a. One Medium Tank Regiment

      Reinforced by one Motorized Rifle Battalion

   b. Artillery Support

      One Battalion of 122mm Howitzers (18 tubes) (DS)

      One Battalion of 122mm Howitzers (18 tubes) (GS)

Two Battalions of 130mm Guns (18 tubes @) (GS)

Three Battalions of 152mm Howitzers (18 tubes @) (GS)

One Battalion of 122mm MRL (18 launchers) (GS)

3. Visibility: 3000 meters

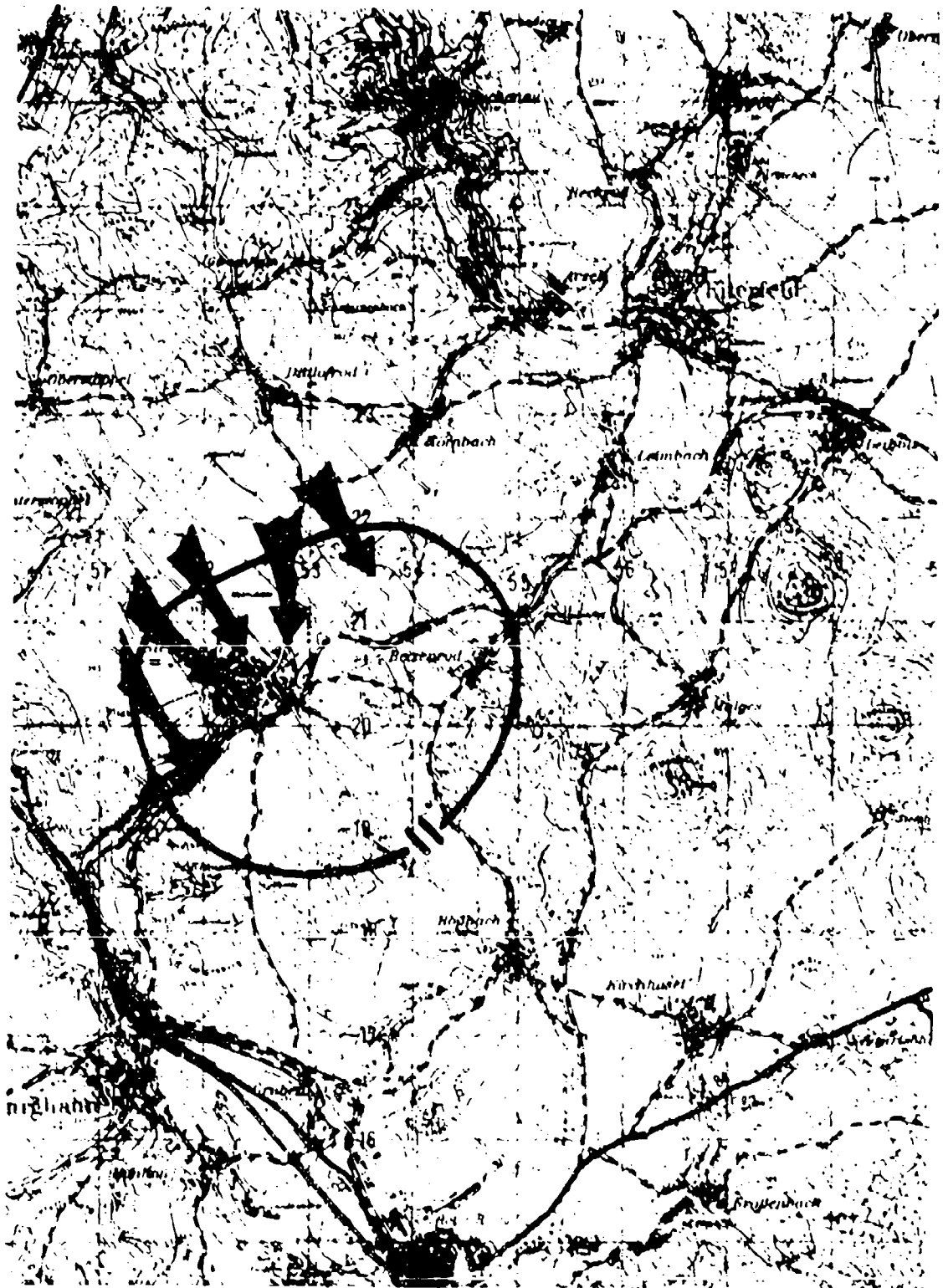
4. Mobility:

15mph	Track cross country under fire
20mph	Track cross country not under fire
7.5mph	Track cross country in assault
30mph	Track on a road
40mph	Wheel on a road
4mph	Person on foot for first three minutes
2.5mph	Person on foot after first three minutes

(When starting a move, vehicle may move only at half the above speed for the first thirty seconds).

5. Terrain: (See Attached Map)

Scenario #3 was fought on open, heavily rolling terrain ideal for Soviet breakthrough tactics. This terrain has many long defiles, long low hills, and small patches of woods. No terrain feature dominates this area although a number of hills and ridges around the Southwestern and Southeastern parts of this battle position provide excellent company size battle positions. The town of Steinbach sits in the middle of the battle position and provides excellent cover and a command of some of the important long defiles to the force which occupies the town.



SOVIET AVENUE OF APPROACH

US BATTALION BATTLE POSITION

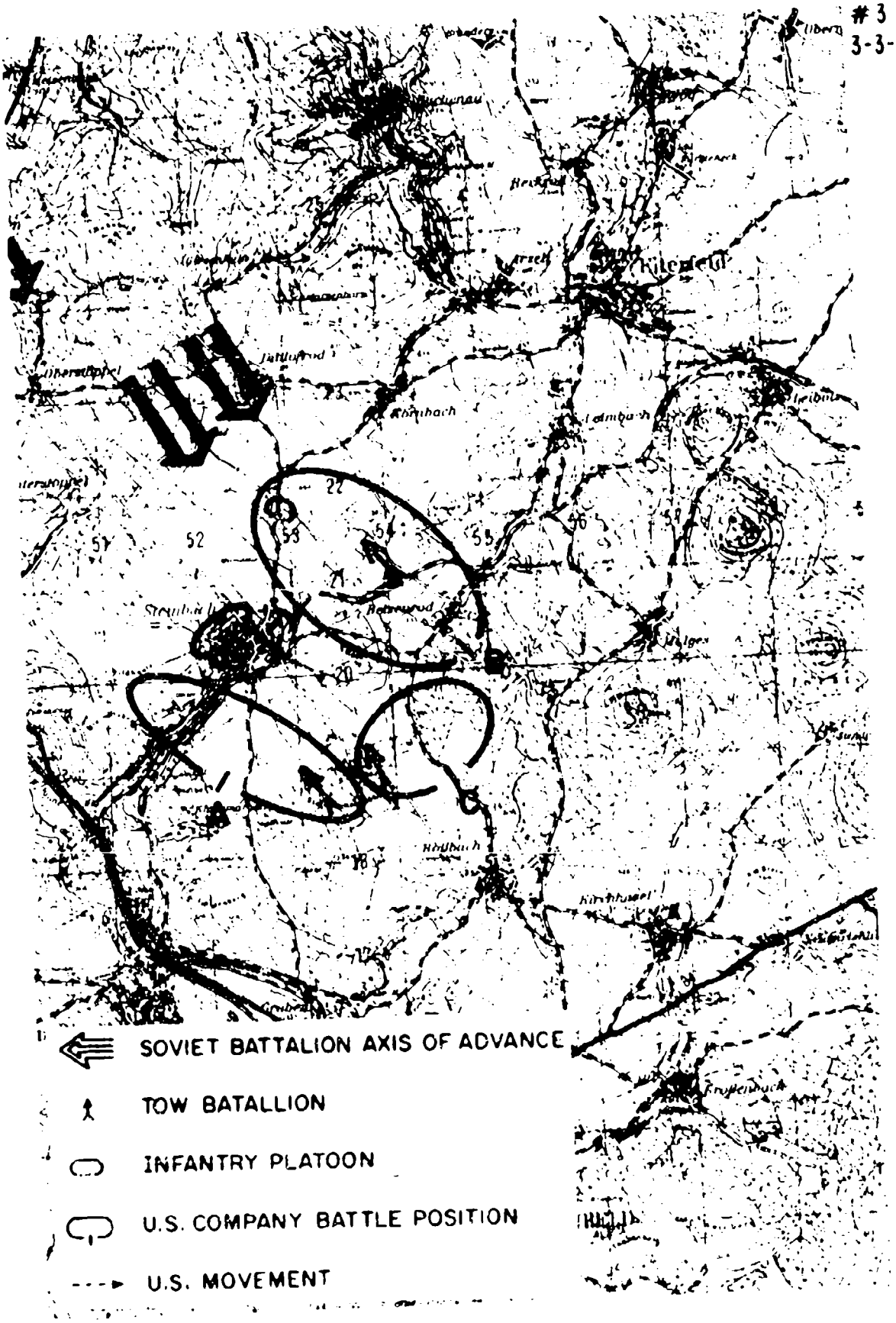
Appendix 1 (3-3-3) to ANNEX G (Scenario #3)

1. The Soviets opened the battle by smoking C Company's battle position, the Southern part of B Company's position, and the Eastern part of A Company's position.

2. The U.S. companies shifted positions to get clear of the smoke and then opened fire simultaneously on both attacking Soviet tank battalions (MTB).

3. The ensuing fight was one of simple long range exchange of fire without any accompanying maneuver of forces. This exchange continued until 3-3-3 had reduced the two attacking Soviet MTB's to defeat.

#3
3-3-3


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	14	0
TOW	24	0
DRAGON	14	0
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	52	0

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	3	3	2	0
BMP (Sagger)	6	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	4	0	0
TOTALS	9	7	2	0

TASK FORCE 3-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 3-3-3, EX. TIME 4050

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
36	M60A1	27					
			540	105 HEAT	405	135	0
			1440	105 APDS	1029	320	91
			288	105 SOF TGT	216	72	0
			72000	50 CAL	54000	18000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	5					
			12000	50 CAL	5000	7000	0
			120	TOW	27	44	49
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			144	LAW	144	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	10					
			72	DRAGON	28	12	32
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	3	M60A1	3
HQ Company			
	5	VTR	5
	2	AVLB	2
	2	M113(APC)	2
9	12	M113(TOW)	5
8			
	6	M106(MTR)	6
	1	ASP-1	1
	1	ASP-2	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
45	105 HEAT	45	0	0
120	105 APDS	120	0	0
24	105 SOF TGT	24	0	0
6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
12000	50 CAL	5000	7000	0
120	TOW	27	44	49
6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
600	105 APDS	600	0	0
120	TOW	120	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
600	105 APDS	600	0	0
120	TOW	120	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	11
A Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	165	0	0
440	105 APDS	412	0	28
88	105 SOF TGT	88	0	0
22000	50 CAL	22000	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	6	0	18

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	2
B Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	30	135	0
440	105 APDS	70	320	50
88	105 SOF TGT	16	72	0
22000	50 CAL	4000	18000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	10	0	14

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	11
C Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	2

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	165	0	0
440	105 APDS	427	0	13
88	105 SOF TGT	88	0	0
22000	50 CAL	22000	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	12	12	0

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 3-3-3

U.S. FORCE

M60A1	(1162)	DIED	AT	TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5162),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
M60A1	(1163)	DIED	AT	TIME	75	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6167),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1163)	DIED	AT	TIME	75	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6144),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1161)	DIED	AT	TIME	75	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6102),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED	AT	TIME	75	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6102),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1153)	DIED	AT	TIME	76	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6109),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1163)	DIED	AT	TIME	76	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5118),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
M60A1	(1162)	DIED	AT	TIME	76	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6180),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1151)	DIED	AT	TIME	78	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5551),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED	AT	TIME	78	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5551),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
M60A1	(1152)	DIED	AT	TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5546),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
M113(TOW)	(1701)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5546),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1700
M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED	AT	TIME	101	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5509),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1450
M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED	AT	TIME	102	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5142),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1750
M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED	AT	TIME	106	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5538),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400
M113(TOW)	(1704)	DIED	AT	TIME	136	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5140),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1350
DRAGON TM	(2910)	DIED	AT	TIME	150	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5138),	FIRING	115 HEAT AT RANGE 550
DRAGON TM	(2910)	DIED	AT	TIME	150	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5226),	FIRING	115 HEAT AT RANGE 600
DRAGON TM	(2911)	DIED	AT	TIME	150	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5546),	FIRING	115 HEAT AT RANGE 650
DRAGON TM	(2911)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5118),	FIRING	115 HEAT AT RANGE 600
M60A1	(1176)	DIED	AT	TIME	170	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6178),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 2100
C&C ELEMENT	(3215)	DIED	AT	TIME	170	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6179),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1143)	DIED	AT	TIME	170	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6167),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1142)	DIED	AT	TIME	170	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6125),	FIRING	SAGGER AT RANGE 2100
M113(TOW)	(1711)	DIED	AT	TIME	436	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.		9, 122 MRL HE	
M113(TOW)	(1712)	DIED	AT	TIME	436	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.		9, 122 MRL HE	
M113 TOW	(1713)	DIED	AT	TIME	436	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.		9, 122 MRL HE	
M113 TOW	(1714)	DIED	AT	TIME	436	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.		9, 122 MRL HE	

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 3-3-3

SOVIET FORCE

T62	(5155)	DIED	AT	TIME	4	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5240)	DIED	AT	TIME	8	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1850
T62	(5137)	DIED	AT	TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5182)	DIED	AT	TIME	12	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5234)	DIED	AT	TIME	33	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5553)	DIED	AT	TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5253)	DIED	AT	TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 850
T62	(5216)	DIED	AT	TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 850
T62	(5527)	DIED	AT	TIME	47	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2000
T62	(5209)	DIED	AT	TIME	47	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2850
T62	(5164)	DIED	AT	TIME	48	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2975
T62	(5525)	DIED	AT	TIME	54	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(6188)	DIED	AT	TIME	55	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5232)	DIED	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(5197)	DIED	AT	TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5106)	DIED	AT	TIME	68	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5141	DIED	AT	TIME	68	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1707),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5206	DIED	AT	TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5273)	DIED	AT	TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2650
T62	(5209)	DIED	AT	TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2700
T62	(5535)	DIED	AT	TIME	74	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2650
T62	(5257)	DIED	AT	TIME	93	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(5247	DIED	AT	TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 700
T62	(5509	DIED	AT	TIME	102	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650

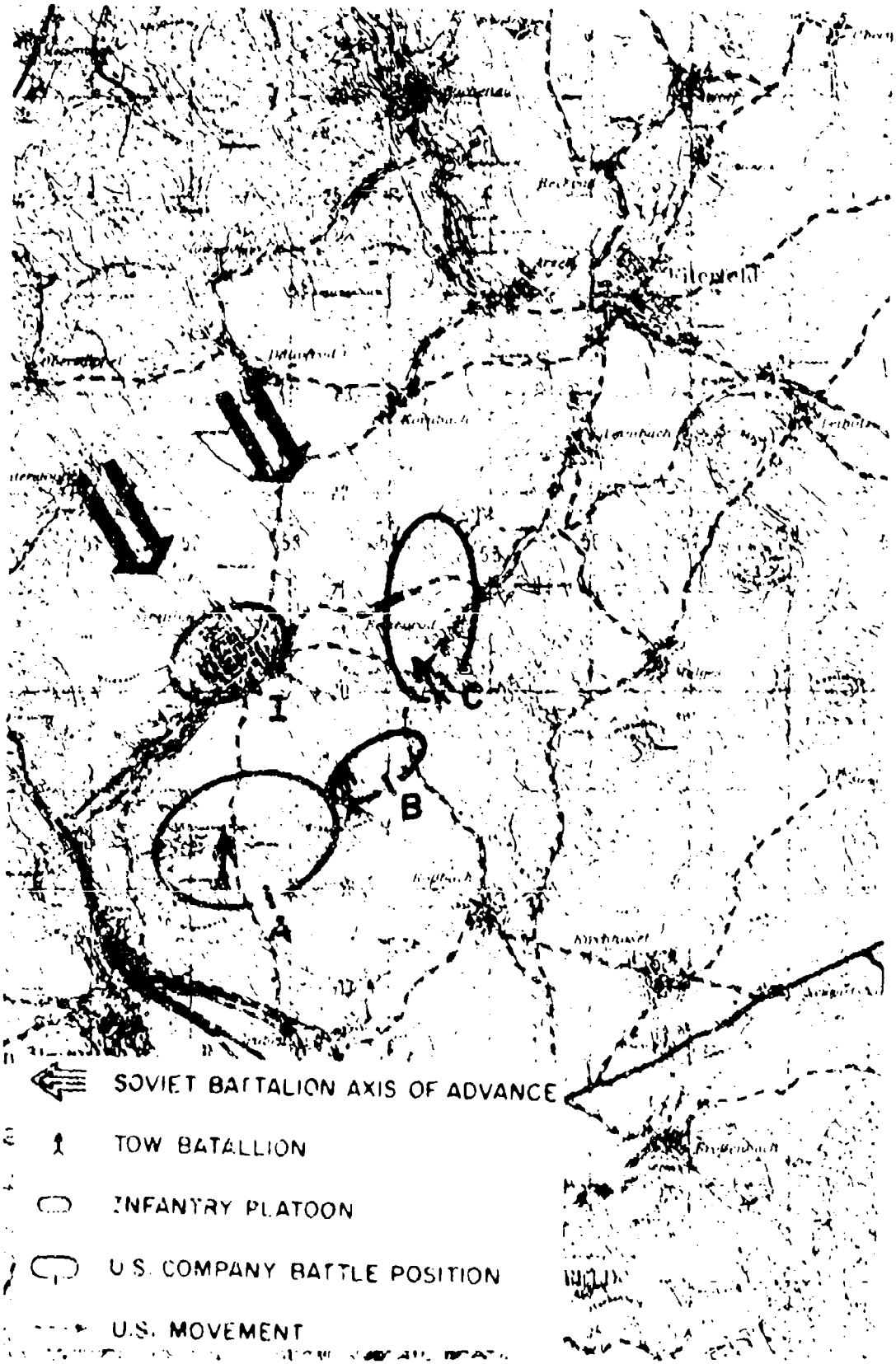
```
T62  (5158) DIED AT TIME  103 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1723), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2650
T62  (5160) DIED AT TIME  103 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1724), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2650
T62  (5172) DIED AT TIME  105 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2200
T62  (5510) DIED AT TIME  123 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62  (5178) DIED AT TIME  124 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1222), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2200
T62  (5126) DIED AT TIME  128 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2906), FIRING DRAGON   AT RANGE  700
T62  (6256) DIED AT TIME  128 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2908), FIRING DRAGON   AT RANGE  700
T62  (5143) DIED AT TIME  129 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2905), FIRING DRAGON   AT RANGE  700
T62  (5551) DIED AT TIME  129 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1704), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 1800
T62  (5145) DIED AT TIME  130 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2550
T62  (5108) DIED AT TIME  132 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1723), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2550
T62  (6190) DIED AT TIME  132 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1711), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2550
T62  (5112) DIED AT TIME  132 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1722), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2550
T62  (5548) DIED AT TIME  132 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2550
T62  (5542) DIED AT TIME  133 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1721), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2550
T62  (5256) DIED AT TIME  133 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1712), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2550
T62  (5279) DIED AT TIME  134 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1176), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62  (5142) DIED AT TIME  140 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62  (5519) DIED AT TIME  152 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62  (5138) DIED AT TIME  152 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1176), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62  (5136) DIED AT TIME  156 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2904), FIRING DRAGON   AT RANGE  650
T62  (5140) DIED AT TIME  158 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2908), FIRING DRAGON   AT RANGE  650
T62  (5539) DIED AT TIME  159 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2906), FIRING DRAGON   AT RANGE  650
T62  (5115) DIED AT TIME  158 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2905), FIRING DRAGON   AT RANGE  650
T62  (5140) DIED*AT TIME  160 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2400
T62  (5239) DIED AT TIME  161 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1724), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2300
T62  (5518) DIED*AT TIME  161 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1722), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2350
T62  (5543) DIED AT TIME  161 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1711), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2450
T62  (5191) DIED AT TIME  162 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2400
T62  (5271) DIED AT TIME  162 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1721), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2350
T62  (5271) DIED*AT TIME  162 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1712), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2400
T62  (5181) DIED*AT TIME  162 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1723), FIRING TOW      AT RANGE 2450
T62  (5162) DIED AT TIME  183 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2902), FIRING DRAGON   AT RANGE  550
```

Appendix 2 (4-3-3) to ANNEX G (Scenario #3)

1. The Soviets opened the battle by smoking B Company's and C Company's battle positions.

2. The U.S. platoons in B and C Companies shifted battle positions within their company positions and waited for the smoke to clear before opening up at the maximum range possible for simultaneous company firing.

3. Once the U.S. companies opened fire, the U.S. battalion and attacking Soviet tank battalions continued to exchange fire until the Soviet battalions were defeated. The U.S. forces did not maneuver except within company positions and then only to obtain intervisibility.


Lowell
I
C
B
A
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

#3
4-3-3

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	19	0
TOW	30	0
DRAGON	6	0
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	55	0

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	6	1	3	0
BMP (Sagger)	2	2	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	8	3	3	0

TASK FORCE 4-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-3-3, EX. TIME 265.4191

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
45	M60A1	38					
			675	105 HEAT	570	105	0
			1800	105 APDS	1440	261	99
			360	105 SOF TGT	304	56	0
			90000	50 CAL	76000	14000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	9					
			12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
			120	TOW	53	23	44
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			144	LAW	144	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	9					
			72	DRAGON	44	15	13
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	3	M60A1	3					
				45	105 HEAT	45	0	0
HQ Company				120	105 APDS	114	0	6
				24	105 SOF TGT	24	0	0
				6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
	5	VTR	5					
				5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
	2	AVLB	2					
				2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
	2	M113(APC)	2					
				2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
	12	M113(TOW)	9					
				12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
				120	TOW	53	23	44
	6	M106(MTR)	6					
				6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
	1	ASP-1	1					
				150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0
	1	ASP-2	1					
				150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
14	M60A1	9
A Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	2

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
210	105 HEAT	135	75	0
560	105 APDS	337	183	40
112	105 SOF TGT	72	40	0
28000	50 CAL	18000	10000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	8	10	6

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
14	M60A1	14
B Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
210	105 HEAT	210	0	0
560	105 APDS	528	0	32
112	105 SOF TGT	112	0	0
28000	50 CAL	28000	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
14	M60A1	12
C Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	3

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
210	105 HEAT	180	30	0
560	105 APDS	461	78	21
112	105 SOF TGT	96	16	0
28000	50 CAL	24000	4000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	12	5	7

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 4-3-3

U.S. FORCE

M60A1	(1112)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5185),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	190(
M60A1	(1112)	DIED*AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5196),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	185(
M60A1	(1103)	DIED AT TIME	70	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5270),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	190(
M60A1	(1104)	DIED AT TIME	77	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5183),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	185(
M60A1	(1112)	DIED*AT TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6159),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE	200(
M60A1	(1103)	DIED*AT TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6168),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE	200(
M60A1	(1112)	DIED*AT TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6151),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE	200(
M60A1	(1111)	DIED AT TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6177),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE	200(
C&C ELEMENT	(3202)	DIED AT TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6177),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE	200(
M60A1	(1114)	DIED AT TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6119),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE	200(
M60A1	(1111)	DIED*AT TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6106),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE	200(
C&C ELEMENT	(3202)	DIED*AT TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6106),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE	200(
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED AT TIME	104	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5194),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT RANGE	20(
DRAGON TM	(2904)	DIED AT TIME	105	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5557),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT RANGE	80(
DRAGON TM	(2909)	DIED AT TIME	106	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5157),	FIRING	115	HEAT	AT RANGE	20(
M113(TOW)	(1711)	DIED AT TIME	231	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6108),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE	215(
M113(TOW)	(1724)	DIED AT TIME	241	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5518),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	130(
M60A1	(1203)	DIED AT TIME	255	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5137),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	90(
M113(TOW)	(1723)	DIED AT TIME	257	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6165),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE	165(
M60A1	(1201)	DIED AT TIME	263	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5178),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	80(
C&C ELEMENT	(3217)	DIED AT TIME	263	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5178),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	80(
M60A1	(1214)	DIED AT TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5548),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	90(
M60A1	(1211)	DIED AT TIME	278	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5145),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	75(
C&C ELEMENT	(3218)	DIED AT TIME	278	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5145),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	75(
M60A1	(1211)	DIED*AT TIME	285	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5542),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	90(
C&C ELEMENT	(3218)	DIED*AT TIME	285	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5542),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	90(

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME. NWC 4-3-A

SOVIET FORCE

T62	(5210)	DIED	AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5107)	DIED	AT TIME	45	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5530)	DIED	AT TIME	46	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5114)	DIED	AT TIME	46	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5251)	DIED	AT TIME	58	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 2050
T62	(5524)	DIED	AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1850
T62	(5185)	DIED	AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 270
T62	(5204)	DIED	AT TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1850
T62	(5506)	DIED	AT TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2700
T62	(5212)	DIED	AT TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2700
T62	(5227)	DIED	AT TIME	73	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2700
T62	(5270)	DIED	AT TIME	74	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2700
T62	(5516)	DIED	AT TIME	97	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 0
T62	(5515)	DIED	AT TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 600
T62	(5130)	DIED	AT TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2913),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 600
T62	(5104)	DIED	AT TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 600
T62	(5265)	DIED	AT TIME	101	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2500
T62	(5101)	DIED	AT TIME	101	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2500
T62	(5196)	DIED	AT TIME	102	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2500
T62	(5120)	DIED	AT TIME	103	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2500
T62	(5111)	DIED	AT TIME	103	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2500
T62	(5539)	DIED	AT TIME	106	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1237),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5539)	DIED	AT TIME	107	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5255)	DIED	AT TIME	107	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5138)	DIED	AT TIME	110	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(5143)	DIED	AT TIME	113	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5528)	DIED	AT TIME	115	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5190)	DIED	AT TIME	115	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2250
T62	(5262)	DIED	AT TIME	115	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400

T62		(6183)	DIED	AT	TIME	116	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62		(5256)	DIED	AT	TIME	117	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2700
T62		(5543)	DIED	AT	TIME	118	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1236),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62		(6265)	DIED*	AT	TIME	120	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 2100
T62		(5557)	DIED	AT	TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62		(5214)	DIED	AT	TIME	123	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62		(5170)	DIED	AT	TIME	123	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62		(5239)	DIED	AT	TIME	123	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 2200
T62		(5181)	DIED	AT	TIME	125	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1224),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1500
T62		(5535)	DIED	AT	TIME	129	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1950
T62		(6203)	DIED	AT	TIME	129	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
T62		(6136)	DIED	AT	TIME	130	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1950
T62		(6203)	DIED*	AT	TIME	132	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2300
T62		(5126)	DIED	AT	TIME	134	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2650
T62		(5197)	DIED	AT	TIME	134	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2750
T62		(5194)	DIED	AT	TIME	158	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
T62		(5257)	DIED	AT	TIME	193	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2700
T62		(172)	DIED	AT	TIME	194	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2700
T62		(140)	DIED	AT	TIME	222	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2300
T62		(5551)	DIED	AT	TIME	241	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 800
T62		(5271)	DIED	AT	TIME	241	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1204),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 700
T62		(5271)	DIED*	AT	TIME	241	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 750
T62		(5145)	DIED	AT	TIME	241	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1203),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 750
T62		(5108)	DIED	AT	TIME	242	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 900
T62		(5164)	DIED	AT	TIME	242	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 850
T62		(5112)	DIED	AT	TIME	243	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62		(5115)	DIED	AT	TIME	246	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1950
T62		(5271)	DIED*	AT	TIME	248	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
T62		(6142)	DIED	AT	TIME	248	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
T62		(6509)	DIED	AT	TIME	249	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1900
T62		(6168)	DIED	AT	TIME	257	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600

Appendix 3 (4-4-3) to ANNEX G (Scenario #3)

1. The Soviets initiated the battle by smoking all of C Company's position and most of B Company's position.

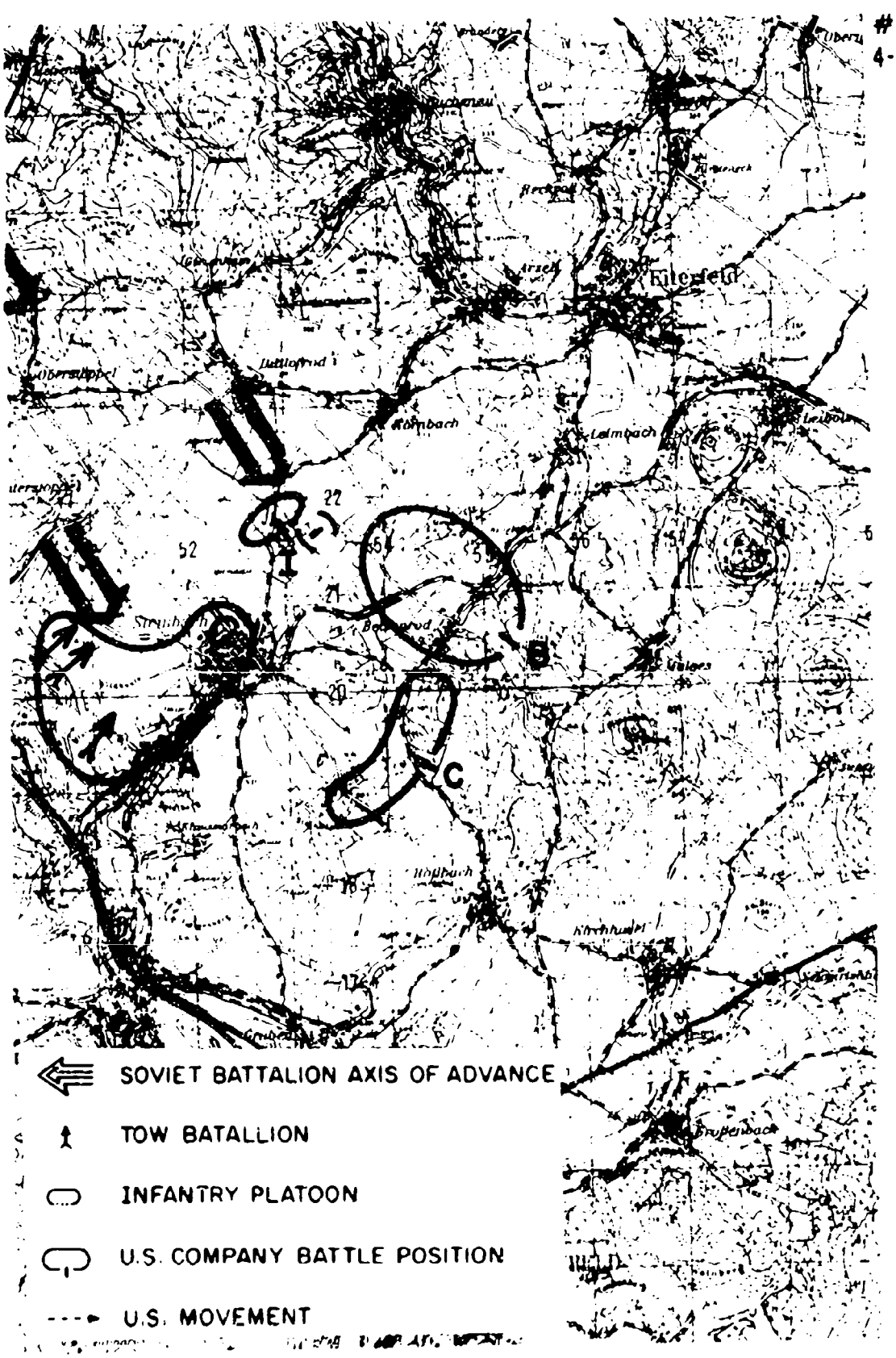
2. Two platoons of A Company opened the direct fire battle by firing at the west most Soviet MTB from the Northwest side of Steinbach and then redeploying to vicinity of C Company's battle position (they never got back in time to participate further in the battle).

3. Then two platoons of B Company and the Infantry Company opened fire on the east most Soviet tank battalion.

4. By that time, the west most Soviet MTB was West Southwest of Steinbach, and the remaining two platoons of A Company ambushed them from the rear and flank (Hills 365 and 351) destroying all of this west most Soviet MTB.

5. Finally, as the east most Soviet MTB came South of Hill 362, B Company and C Company engaged and destroyed this last Soviet MTB in the first regiment.

#3
4-4-3


Eilendorf
Lammersdorf
Lammbach
Rötgen
Strauch
Hahn
Kesternich
Brüsseler
A
B
C
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	39	0
TOW	9	0
DRAGON	10	0
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	58	0

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	3	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	4	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	7	0	0	0

TASK FORCE 4-4-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-4-3, EX. TIME 240

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
53	M60A1	46					
			795	105 HEAT	690	105	0
			2120	105 APDS	1761	267	92
			424	105 SOF TGT	368	56	0
			106000	50 CAL	92000	14000	0
			4000	7.62 MG	2000	2000	0
13	M113(APC)	13					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			78	LAW	78	0	0
			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	12					
			120	TOW	101	0	19
			72	LAW	72	0	0
			12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			72	LAW	150	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	12					
			72	DRAGON	52	0	20
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
2	M60A1	1

HQ
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
30	105 HEAT	15	15	0
80	105 APDS	40	37	3
16	105 SOF TGT	8	8	0
4000	50 CAL	2000	2000	0
4000	7.62 MG	2000	2000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	12

A
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	180	75	0
680	105 APDS	471	191	18
136	105 SOF TGT	96	40	0
34000	50 CAL	24000	10000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	16

B
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	240	15	0
680	105 APDS	609	39	32
136	105 SOF TGT	128	8	0
34000	50 CAL	32000	2000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	17

C
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	255	0	0
680	105 APDS	651	0	29
136	105 SOF TGT	136	0	0
34000	50 CAL	34000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	M113(TOW)	12

TOW
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
120	TOW	101	0	19
72	LAW	72	0	0
12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	M113(C&C)	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
6	LAW	6	0	0
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M113(APC)	13

Infantry
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	DRAGON	72	0	0
78	LAW	78	0	0
13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	M113(C&C)	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
4	M106(M1R)	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	LAW TM	12

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	LAW	72	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
pg C-26 12	DRAGON TM	12

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	DRAGON	52	0	20

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 4-4-3

T62	(5531)	DIED	AT	TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5516)	DIED	AT	TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1550
T62	(5504)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1550
T62	(5122)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5264)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1550
T62	(5272)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1550
T62	(5236)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1550
T62	(5551)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5168)	DIED	AT	TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 700
T62	(5525)	DIED	AT	TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 800
T62	(5526)	DIED	AT	TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 800
T62	(5202)	DIED	AT	TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 800
T62	(5160)	DIED	AT	TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 850
T62	(5140)	DIED	AT	TIME	14	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1550
T62	(5264)	DIED	AT	TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1550
T62	(5233)	DIED	AT	TIME	150	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1134),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 850
T62	(5527)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 750
T62	(5270)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 700
T62	(5142)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 850
~~T62~~	~~(5270)~~	~~DIED~~	~~AT~~	~~TIME~~	~~151~~	~~OF~~	~~MOBIL~~	~~KILL~~	~~DUE~~	~~TO~~	~~M60A1~~	~~(1121),~~	~~FIRING~~	~~105 APDS~~	~~AT RANGE 750~~
T62	(5515)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1131),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5128)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1133),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5533)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1132),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 900
T62	(5554)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1198),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 750
T62	(5277)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 700
T62	(5117)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1224),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5261)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5141)	DIED	AT	TIME	154	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5189)	DIED	AT	TIME	155	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5266)	DIED	AT	TIME	155	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5507)	DIED	AT	TIME	156	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5268)	DIED	AT	TIME	156	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5271)	DIED	AT	TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5523)	DIED	AT	TIME	162	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5537)	DIED	AT	TIME	162	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5541)	DIED	AT	TIME	171	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5276)	DIED	AT	TIME	171	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 750
M60A1	(1123)	DIED	AT	TIME	172	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5276),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 850

```
T62          (5156) DIED AT TIME 172 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5203) DIED AT TIME 172 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1132), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5265) DIED AT TIME 172 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1122), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE  750
T62          (5164) DIED AT TIME 172 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1134), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
M60A1        (1134) DIED AT TIME 173 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO T62        (5243), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
OBJ ELEMENT  (3205) DIED AT TIME 173 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO T62        (5243), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
M60A1        (1134) DIED AT TIME 173 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO T62        (5113), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
T62          (5238) DIED AT TIME 173 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE  950
T62          (5243) DIED AT TIME 173 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1124), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE  750
T62          (5113) DIED AT TIME 174 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1131), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5240) DIED AT TIME 181 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1126), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5117) DIED AT TIME 181 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1124), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5148) DIED AT TIME 181 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62          (5182) DIED AT TIME 182 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62          (5180) DIED AT TIME 182 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1122), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
T62          (5119) DIED AT TIME 182 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1144), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
T62          (5149) DIED AT TIME 182 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
T62          (5117) DIED AT TIME 182 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1142), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62          (5178) DIED AT TIME 183 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1161), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
T62          (5195) DIED AT TIME 183 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2000
T62          (5211) DIED AT TIME 183 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1201), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2100
M60A1        (1123) DIED AT TIME 183 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO SMP        (4131), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1100
M60A1        (1124) DIED AT TIME 183 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO SMP        (4175), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1150
M60A1        (1128) DIED AT TIME 183 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO SMP        (4152), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5163) DIED AT TIME 186 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2919), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE  450
T62          (5172) DIED AT TIME 186 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE  450
T62          (5506) DIED AT TIME 192 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62          (5246) DIED AT TIME 192 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62          (5196) DIED AT TIME 192 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62          (5619) DIED AT TIME 192 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62          (5269) DIED AT TIME 192 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1720), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62          (5503) DIED AT TIME 192 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2600
T62          (5155) DIED AT TIME 192 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62          (5195) DIED AT TIME 192 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1710), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62          (5170) DIED AT TIME 193 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1719), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62          (6210) DIED AT TIME 193 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1163), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
M60A1        (1141) DIED AT TIME 226 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO SMP        (6103), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1300
OBJ ELEMENT  (3206) DIED AT TIME 226 OF FPSMO KILL DUE TO SMP        (4103), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1300

                    *** CORONER'S REPORT ***
```

Appendix 4 (4-3-4) to ANNEX G (Scenario #3)

1. The Soviets opened the battle by smoking C Company's and the Eastern half of D Company's positions.

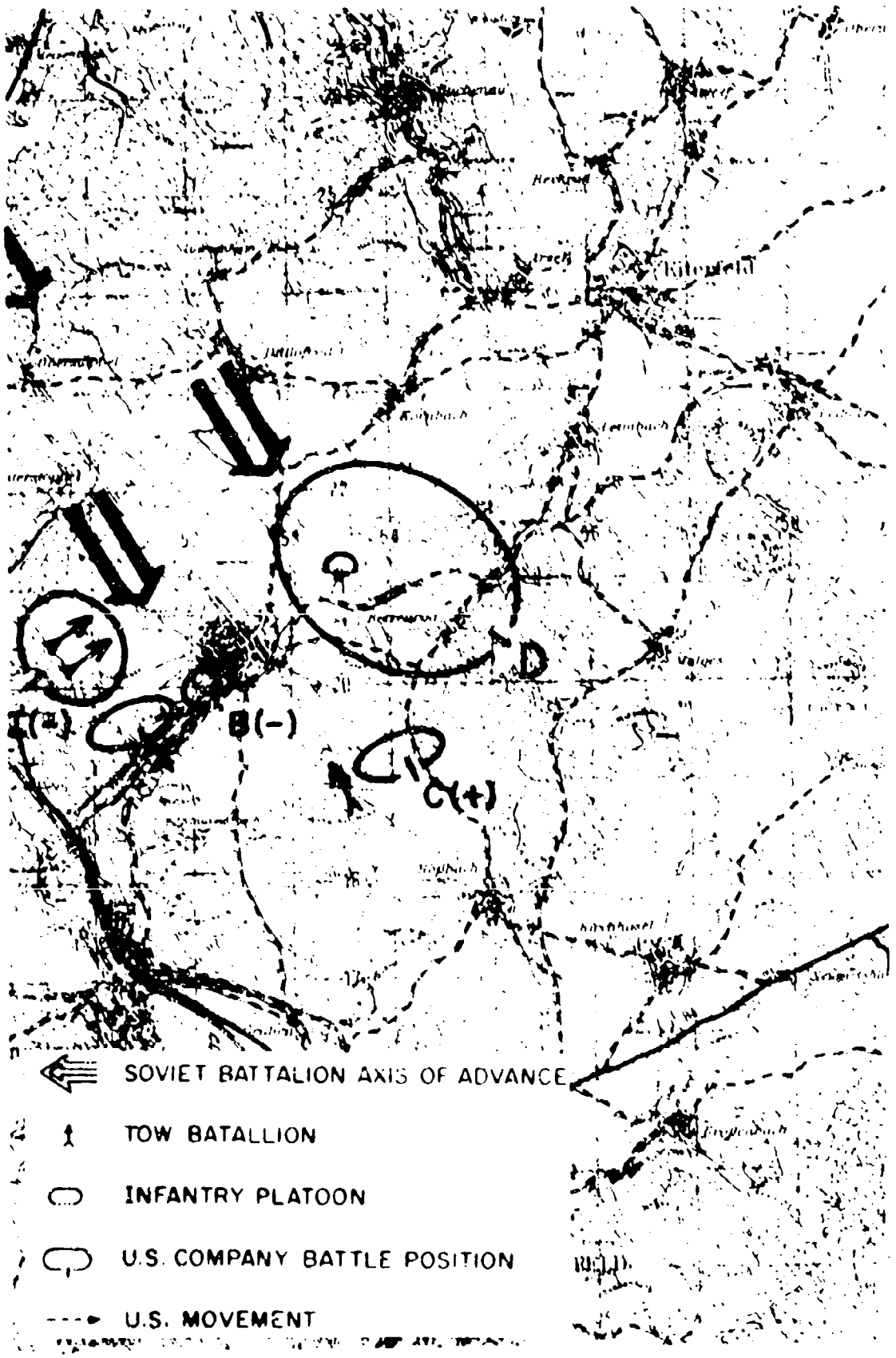
2. The U.S. battalion opened the direct fire battle by engaging the west most Soviet tank battalion (MTB) with A, B, and Infantry Companies. They continued to fire until this battalion reached the cover of a defile leading into Steinbach.

3. While the west most Soviet battalion moved down the defile into Steinbach, the U.S. force engaged the west most Soviet tank battalion with the TOW platoon situated adjacent to C Company.

4. The two platoons of TOWs on Hill 365 and two platoons of D Company on Hill 362 initiated the battle against the east most Soviet MTB.

5. Meanwhile, the Infantry Company on Hill 365 maneuvered to the edge of Steinbach and, using DRAGONS, completed the defeat of the west most Soviet MTB that was maneuvering up the defile into Steinbach.

6. Simultaneously, C Company moved out of the smoke, reinforced D Company, and participated in the final destruction of the west most Soviet MTB.


#3
4-3-4
B(-)
C(+)
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	26	0
TOW	21	0
DRAGON	7	0
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	54	0

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	0	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	0	3	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	3	0	0

TASK FORCE 4-3-4 STATUS

EXERCISE NWC 4-3-4, EX. TIME 210

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
54	M60A1	54					
			810	105 HEAT	810	0	0
			2160	105 APDS	2076	0	84
			432	105 SOF TGT	432	0	0
			108000	50 CAL	108000	0	0
			108000	7.62 MG	108000	0	0
13	M113(APC)	13					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			78	LAW	78	0	0
			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	9					
			120	TOW	57	24	39
			72	LAW	54	18	0
			12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
4	M106(MTR)	4					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			150	LAW	124	0	8
12	DRAGON TM	12					
			72	DRAGON	52	0	20
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	2	M60A1	2					
				30	105 HEAT	30	0	0
HQ				80	105 APDS	78	0	2
Company				16	105 SOF TGT	16	0	0
				4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
				4000	7.62 MG	4000	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	13	M60A1	13					
A				195	105 HEAT	195	0	0
Company				520	105 APDS	498	0	22
				104	105 SOF TGT	104	0	0
				26000	50 CAL	26000	0	0
				26000	7.62 MG	26000	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	13	M60A1	13					
B				195	105 HEAT	195	0	0
Company				520	105 APDS	503	0	17
				104	105 SOF TGT	104	0	0
				26000	50 CAL	26000	0	0
				26000	7.62 MG	26000	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
C	13	M60A1	13					
				195	105 HEAT	195	0	0
Company				520	105 APDS	499	0	21
				104	105 SOF TGT	104	0	0
				26000	50 CAL	26000	0	0
				26000	7.62 MG	26000	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	13	M60A1	13					
D				195	105 HEAT	195	0	0
Company				520	105 APDS	498	0	22
				104	105 SOF TGT	104	0	0
				26000	50 CAL	26000	0	0
				26000	7.62 MG	26000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	M113(TOW)	9

TOW Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
120	TOW	57	24	39
72	LAW	54	18	0
12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	M113(C&C)	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
6	LAW	6	0	0
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M113(APC)	13

Infantry Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	DRAGON	72	0	0
78	LAW	78	0	0
13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	M113(C&C)	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
4	M106(MTR)	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	LAW TM	12

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	LAW	64	0	8

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	DRAGON TM	12

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	DRAGON	52	0	20

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	ASP-1	1

Trains

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
60	TOW	60	0	0
60	DRAGON	60	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	ASP-2	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
60	TOW	60	0	0
60	DRAGON	60	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 4-3-4

T62	(5245) DIED AT TIME	2 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1114), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600		
T62	(5515) DIED AT TIME	2 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1101), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600		
T62	(5146) DIED AT TIME	2 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1124), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600		
T62	(5537) DIED AT TIME	2 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1143), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600		
T62	(5213) DIED AT TIME	3 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1162), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600		
T62	(5515) DIED*AT TIME	3 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1163), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600		
T62	(5128) DIED AT TIME	3 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1111), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600		
T62	**(5513) DIED AT TIME**	**4 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO**	**M113(TOW)**	**(1713), FIRING**	**TOW**	**AT RANGE 1100**		
T62	(5517) DIED AT TIME	4 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722), FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1100		
T62	(5507) DIED AT TIME	4 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714), FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1100		
T62	(5211) DIED AT TIME	5 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712), FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1100		
T62	(5160) DIED AT TIME	6 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723), FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1100		
T62	(5213) DIED*AT TIME	10 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1102), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600		
T62	**(5163) DIED AT TIME**	**11 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO**	**DRAGON TM**	**(2904), FIRING**	**DRAGON**	**AT RANGE 1000**		
T62	**(5243) DIED AT TIME**	**11 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO**	**DRAGON TM**	**(2907), FIRING**	**DRAGON**	**AT RANGE 1000**		
T62	**(5537) DIED*AT TIME**	**11 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO**	**DRAGON TM**	**(2902), FIRING**	**DRAGON**	**AT RANGE 1000**		
T62	(5164) DIED AT TIME	12 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2906), FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 1000		
T62	(5128) DIED*AT TIME	15 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711), FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000		
T62	(5156) DIED AT TIME	16 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704), FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000		
T62	(5156) DIED*AT TIME	23 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1113), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600		
T62	(5183) DIED AT TIME	25 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1144), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600		
T62	(5191) DIED AT TIME	31 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1252), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 140		
T62	(5551) DIED AT TIME	32 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1264), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400		
T62	(5238) DIED AT TIME	32 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1261), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400		
T62	(5122) DIED AT TIME	32 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1263), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400		
T62	(5538) DIED AT TIME	33 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1253), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400		
T62	(5232) DIED AT TIME	34 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1142), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600		
T62	(5193) DIED AT TIME	44 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703), FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900		
M113(TOW)	(1702) DIED AT TIME	57 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6164), FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2900		
LAW TM	(2822) DIED AT TIME	57 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6164), FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2900		
M113(TOW)	(1704) DIED AT TIME	58 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6177), FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2900		
LAW TM	(2824) DIED AT TIME	58 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6177), FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2900		
T62	(5233) DIED AT TIME	61 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1254), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400		
T62	(5117) DIED AT TIME	63 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1151), FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400		
T62	(5545) DIED AT TIME	73 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701), FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2600		
T62	(5531) DIED AT TIME	101 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1705), FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400		
T62	(5142) DIED AT TIME	101 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701), FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400		

Best Available Copy

T62	(5204)	DIED	AT	TIME	132	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5207)	DIED	AT	TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5541)	DIED	AT	TIME	162	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5169)	DIED	AT	TIME	165	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
T62	(5276)	DIED	AT	TIME	165	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
T62	(5546)	DIED	AT	TIME	165	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
T62	(5119)	DIED	AT	TIME	166	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
T62	(5141)	DIED	AT	TIME	166	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
T62	(5504)	DIED	AT	TIME	166	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
M11[illegible]OW	(1712)	DIED	AT	TIME	178	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	GMP	(6101),	FIRING	DAGGER	AT RANGE 2950
LAW TM	(2826)	DIED	AT	TIME	178	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	GMP	(6101),	FIRING	DAGGER	AT RANGE 2950
T62	(5258)	DIED	AT	TIME	181	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1251),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1311
T62	(5519)	DIED	AT	TIME	181	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1236),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5178)	DIED	AT	TIME	182	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1241),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5258)	DIED*AT	TIME	182	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1254),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1300	
T62	(5516)	DIED	AT	TIME	182	OF	MORTL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1224),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5227)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1243),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5532)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1276),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5261)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5140)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5269)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 300
T62	(5236)	DIED	AT	TIME	184	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 300
T62	(5256)	DIED	AT	TIME	185	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 300
T62	(5548)	DIED	AT	TIME	185	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 300
T62	(5264)	DIED	AT	TIME	193	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5532)	DIED*AT	TIME	194	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900	
T62	(5506)	DIED	AT	TIME	194	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5109)	DIED	AT	TIME	195	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5171)	DIED	AT	TIME	195	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1253),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5171)	DIED*AT	TIME	195	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900	
T62	(5140)	DIED*AT	TIME	196	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1212),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650	
T62	(5247)	DIED	AT	TIME	197	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1252),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1650
T62	(5506)	DIED*AT	TIME	198	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1242),	FIRING	[illegible]	AT [illegible]	

Best Available Copy

Appendix 5 (5-3-3) to ANNEX G (Scenario #3)

1. The Soviets opened the battle by smoking B Company's and C Company's positions.

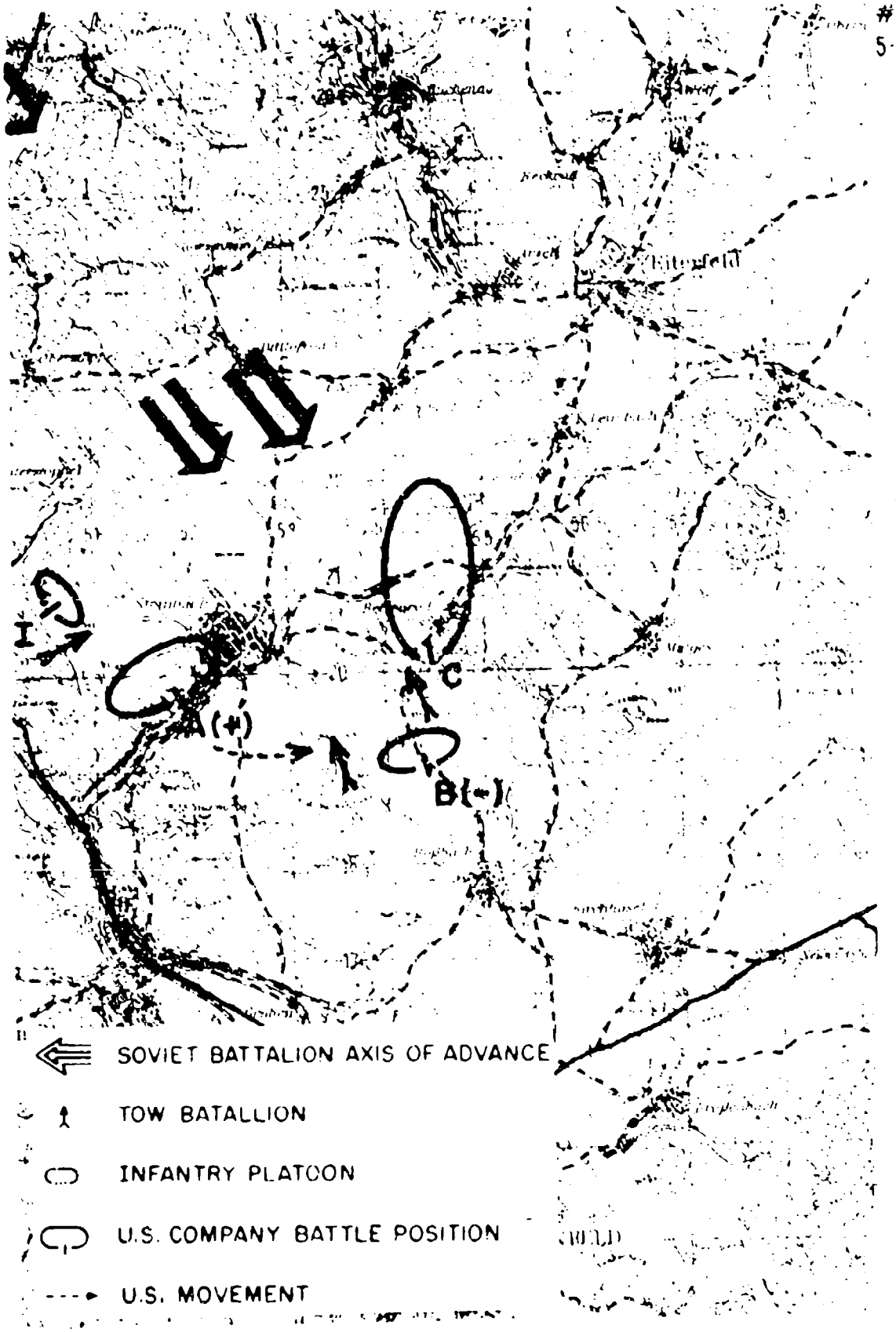
2. The U.S. initiated direct fire on both battalions with the platoon of TOWs on Hill 365 and A Company.

3. While A Company redeployed after their first shots, the TOWs kept up their fires until driven from Hill 365 by the fires of the west most Soviet Tank Battalion (MTB). A company redeployed from Hill 365 to a subsequent battle position on Hill 368.

4. C Company waited for the smoke to clear from Hill 362, then they engaged the east most Soviet MTB, dropped into defilade behind Hill 362, and redeployed West of Betzenrod.

5. From Betzenrod, C Company, with the assistance of the TOW platoon South of Betzenrod, completed the defeat of the east most Soviet MTB.

6. A Company, B Company, and the TOW platoon completed the destruction of the west most Soviet MTB originally begun by A Company alone.


C
A(+)
B(-)
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	35	0
TOW	16	0
DRAGON	0	0
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	51	0

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	5	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	0	3	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	5	3	0	0

TASK FORCE 5-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 5-3-3, EX. TIME 240

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
54	M60A1	49					
			810	105 HEAT	735	75	0
			2160	105 APDS	1827	180	153
			432	105 SOF TGT	392	40	0
			108000	50 CAL	98000	10000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	9					
			12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
			120	TOW	75	22	23
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			144	LAW	144	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	12					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
3	M60A1	3					
HQ Company			45	105 HEAT	45	0	0
			120	105 APDS	120	0	0
			24	105 SOF TGT	24	0	0
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
5	VTR	5	5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
2	M113(APC)	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	9	12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
			120	TOW	75	22	23
6	M106(MTR)	6	6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
1	ASP-1	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	15
A Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	225	30	0
680	105 APDS	539	71	70
136	105 SOF TGT	120	16	0
34000	50 CAL	30000	4000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	14
B Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	210	45	0
680	105 APDS	518	109	53
136	105 SOF TGT	112	24	0
34000	50 CAL	28000	4000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	17
C Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	255	0	0
680	105 APDS	650	0	30
136	105 SOF TGT	136	0	0
34000	50 CAL	34000	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC S-3-3

T62	(5155)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1113), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5535)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5155)	DIED*	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5273)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5236)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5235)	DIED*	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1145), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5178)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5539)	DIED	AT	TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5206)	DIED	AT	TIME	13	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5527)	DIED	AT	TIME	13	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5530)	DIED	AT	TIME	14	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5159)	DIED	AT	TIME	24	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1115), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5511)	DIED	AT	TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1215), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5184)	DIED	AT	TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5111)	DIED	AT	TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5227)	DIED	AT	TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5251)	DIED	AT	TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5210)	DIED	AT	TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5187)	DIED	AT	TIME	43	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5196)	DIED	AT	TIME	46	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1850
M113(TOW)	(1721)	DIED	AT	TIME	53	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6110), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5166)	DIED	AT	TIME	70	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5228)	DIED	AT	TIME	71	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5514)	DIED	AT	TIME	71	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1722)	DIED	AT	TIME	86	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6113), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2650
M60A1	(1723)	DIED	AT	TIME	86	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6159), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2650
T62	(5107)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1211), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450
T62	(5240)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62	(5279)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1450

Best Available Copy

T62	(5216)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1236),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1250
T62	(5254)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1450
T62	(5215)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5523)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5194)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5161)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5546)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1450
T62	(5138)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5544)	DIED	AT	TIME	159	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5274)	DIED	AT	TIME	159	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5529)	DIED	AT	TIME	159	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5260)	DIED	AT	TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5119)	DIED	AT	TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5243)	DIED	AT	TIME	162	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2450
T62	(5215)	DIED*AT		TIME	162	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2450
T62	(5143)	DIED	AT	TIME	165	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5231)	DIED	AT	TIME	166	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1125),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5545)	DIED	AT	TIME	170	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1225),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1450
M60A1	(1142)	DIED	AT	TIME	170	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5157),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1950
T62	(5553)	DIED	AT	TIME	170	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1300
M60A1	(1145)	DIED	AT	TIME	174	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5263),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1900
M60A1	(1102)	DIED	AT	TIME	182	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5276),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5190)	DIED	AT	TIME	182	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1115),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5157)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5102)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5520)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5131)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
M60A1	(1102)	DIED*AT		TIME	192	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5256),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5144)	DIED	AT	TIME	194	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2630
M60A1	(1112)	DIED	AT	TIME	196	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5215),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5242)	DIED	AT	TIME	198	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5263)	DIED	AT	TIME	199	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
M60A1	(1141)	DIED	AT	TIME	204	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5285),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1600
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED	AT	TIME	204	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5285),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1600
M60A1	(1112)	DIED*AT		TIME	207	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5543),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5543)	DIED	AT	TIME	207	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800

Best Available Copy

Appendix 6 (3-3-4) to ANNEX G (Scenario #3)

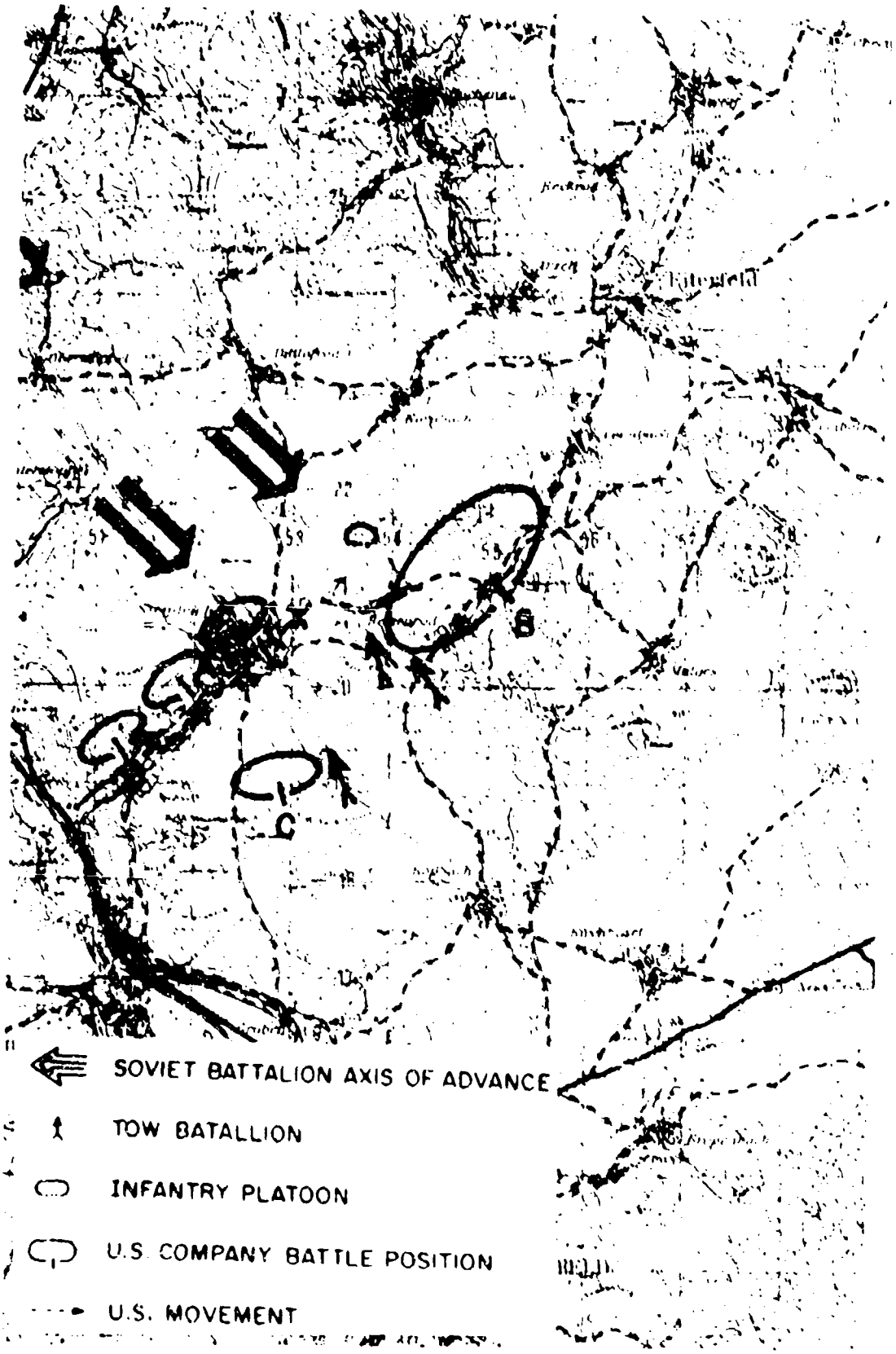
1. The Soviets opened this engagement by smoking a number of areas but only the two TOW platoons in the back side of B Company's battle position were screened.

2. A, D and Infantry Companies opened direct fire by engaging the West most Soviet tank battalion (MTB) as it crested the ridge (VIC 513218) headed for Steinbach.

3. These three units then backed into defilade and redeployed along the ridge West of C Company's battle position.

4. B Company, and as soon as the smoke cleared, the two attached TOW platoons engaged at maximum range the east most Soviet MTB. After a number of exchanges of fire B Company finally reduced the east most Soviet MTB to a totally ineffective force.

5. After being engaged by three companies, the west most Soviet MTB found a long defile that provided cover into Steinbach. Once in Steinbach, they reorganized and attacked C Company's battle position. It was this attack that inflicted the greatest casualties on the U.S. battalion in this battle position.


B
C
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	18	0
TOW	30	0
DRAGON	4	0
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	—
TOTALS	52	0

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	6	3	7	0
BMP (Sagger)	4	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	10	3	7	0

TASK FORCE 3-3-4 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 3-3-4, EX. TIME 510

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
47	M60A1	37					
			705	105 HEAT	555	150	0
			1880	105 APDS	1423	384	73
			376	105 SOF TGT	296	80	0
			94000	50 CAL	74000	20000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	9					
			12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
			120	TOW	58	22	40
6	M106(MTP)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			144	LAW	144	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	5					
			72	DRAGON	24	35	13
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	3	M60A1	3					
				45	105 HEAT	45	0	0
				120	105 APDS	120	0	0
HQ				24	105 SOF TGT	24	0	0
Company				6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
	5	VTR	5	5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
	2	AVLB	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
	2	M113(APC)	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
	12	M113(TOW)	9	12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
				120	TOW	58	22	40
	6	M106(MTR)	6	6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
	1	ASP-1	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0
	1	ASP-2	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	11
A Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	2

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	165	0	0
440	105 APDS	421	0	19
88	105 SOF TGT	88	0	0
22000	50 CAL	22000	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	8	10	6

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	11
B Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	3

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	165	0	0
440	105 APDS	422	0	18
88	105 SOF TGT	88	0	0
22000	50 CAL	22000	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	17	6	7

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	8
C Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	0

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	120	45	0
440	105 APDS	305	111	24
88	105 SOF TGT	64	24	0
22000	50 CAL	16000	6000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	0	20	4

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	4
D Company		

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	60	105	0
440	105 APDS	155	273	12
88	105 SOF TGT	32	56	0
22000	50 CAL	8000	14000	0

Best Available Copy

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 3-3-4

U.S. FORCE

DRAGON TM (2901) DIED AT TIME 121 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5136), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 625
DRAGON TM (2904) DIED AT TIME 121 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5261), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 625
DRAGON TM (2912) DIED AT TIME 122 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5154), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 925
DRAGON TM (2909) DIED AT TIME 123 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5107), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 925
DRAGON TM (2911) DIED AT TIME 134 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5531), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 675
DRAGON TM (2910) DIED AT TIME 144 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5127), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 675
DRAGON TM (2905) DIED AT TIME 151 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5521), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 700
M113(TOW) (1702) DIED AT TIME 165 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5156), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2500
DRAGON TM (2905) DIED*AT TIME 171 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5158), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 700
M113(TOW) (1701) DIED AT TIME 211 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5269), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2250
M113(TOW) (1704) DIED AT TIME 211 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5146), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2100
M113(TOW) (1701) DIED*AT TIME 211 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5276), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2100
M113(TOW) (1701) DIED*AT TIME 212 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5156), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2100
M60A1 (1213) DIED AT TIME 404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5103), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1212) DIED AT TIME 408 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5127), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1213) DIED*AT TIME 416 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5129), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1211) DIED AT TIME 417 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5526), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
C&C ELEMENT(3219) DIED AT TIME 417 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5526), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1252) DIED AT TIME 432 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8880), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1267) DIED AT TIME 432 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5129), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
M60A1 (1241) DIED AT TIME 432 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8855), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT(3230) DIED AT TIME 432 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8855), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1243) DIED AT TIME 432 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8866), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1251) DIED AT TIME 439 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5261), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
C&C ELEMENT(3231) DIED AT TIME 439 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5261), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
M60A1 (1267) DIED*AT TIME 439 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8813), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2000
M60A1 (1261) DIED AT TIME 440 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8806), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2000
C&C ELEMENT(3232) DIED AT TIME 440 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8806), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2000
M60A1 (1241) DIED*AT TIME 443 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5103), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
C&C ELEMENT(3230) DIED*AT TIME 443 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5103), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
M60A1 (1266) DIED AT TIME 445 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5127), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
C&C ELEMENT(3233) DIED AT TIME 445 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5127), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
M60A1 (1261) DIED*AT TIME 458 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5526), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
C&C ELEMENT(3232 DIED*AT TIME 458 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5526), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 115

Best Available Copy

*** LUKUNEK'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: [illegible]

SOVIET FORCE

T62	(5116)	DIED AT TIME	2 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(5151)	DIED AT TIME	3 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(5505)	DIED AT TIME	3 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5109)	DIED AT TIME	3 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(5165)	DIED AT TIME	16 OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(5180)	DIED AT TIME	100 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 825
T62	(5205)	DIED AT TIME	100 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 825
T62	(5519)	DIED AT TIME	100 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 825
T62	(5195)	DIED AT TIME	127 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5212)	DIED AT TIME	128 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5524)	DIED AT TIME	128 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5204)	DIED AT TIME	129 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5502)	DIED AT TIME	131 OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5506)	DIED AT TIME	132 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2500
T62	(5548)	DIED AT TIME	132 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2500
T62	(5218)	DIED AT TIME	133 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2500
T62	(5110)	DIED AT TIME	161 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5532)	DIED AT TIME	161 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5279)	DIED AT TIME	161 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5252)	DIED AT TIME	162 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5219)	DIED AT TIME	162 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5276)	DIED AT TIME	162 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5333)	DIED AT TIME	189 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5556)	DIED AT TIME	190 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5521)	DIED AT TIME	190 OF	FRMO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400

Best Available Copy

(5549)	DIED	AT	TIME	190	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2400
(5167)	DIED	AT	TIME	191	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2400
(5271)	DIED	AT	TIME	191	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2400
(8238)	DIED	AT	TIME	191	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2400
(5154)	DIED	AT	TIME	191	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2400
(5504)	DIED	AT	TIME	210	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1152),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1500
(5542)	DIED	AT	TIME	220	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1153),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1500
(5156)	DIED	AT	TIME	221	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1500
(5213)	DIED	AT	TIME	221	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2400
(5534)	DIED	AT	TIME	221	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2400
(5177)	DIED	AT	TIME	222	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1172),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 2400
(5536)	DIED	AT	TIME	222	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 1500
(5229)	DIED	AT	TIME	223	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2400
(5163)	DIED	AT	TIME	224	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2800
(5238)	DIED*AT		TIME	225	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2800
(5121)	DIED	AT	TIME	225	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2800
(5146)	DIED	AT	TIME	254	OF	FRFWK	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2800
(5269)	DIED	AT	TIME	254	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2800
(5160)	DIED	AT	TIME	255	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2800
(5542)	DIED*AT		TIME	268	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2750
(5202)	DIED	AT	TIME	391	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1721),	FIRING	TOW			AT	RANGE 2750
(5259)	DIED	AT	TIME	391	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1212),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1050
(5189)	DIED	AT	TIME	391	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1213),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1050
(5197)	DIED	AT	TIME	392	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1211),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1050
(5531)	DIED	AT	TIME	392	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1161),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1050
(5127)	DIED	AT	TIME	393	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	1143),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1050
(5207)	DIED	AT	TIME	398	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1141),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1050
(5277)	DIED	AT	TIME	421	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1162),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1050
(5272)	DIED	AT	TIME	421	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1241),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 850
(5267)	DIED	AT	TIME	421	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1251),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 850
(5267)	DIED*AT		TIME	422	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1266),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 850
(5134)	DIED	AT	TIME	422	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1242),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 850
(5136)	DIED	AT	TIME	422	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	1263),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1100
(5191)	DIED	AT	TIME	422	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1253),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 850
(5154)	DIED*AT		TIME	430	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M6041	(1267),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1100
											(1262),	FIRING	TOW	105	AFDS	AT	RANGE 1100

Best Available Copy

ANNEX H

SCENARIO #4

ANNEX H (Scenario #4)

1. Friendly Forces:

a. 3-3-3 Appendix 1 (Tanks in a platoon - platoons
4-3-3 Appendix 2 in a company - companies in a
4-4-3 Appendix 3 battalion)
4-3-4 Appendix 4
5-3-3 Appendix 5
3-3-4 Appendix 6

b. Battalion Base:

One TOW Company of twelve TOWs

One Mortar platoon of six 4.2in. mortars

c. Battalion Reinforcements:

One Infantry Company with 12 DRAGON Teams

d. Battalion Support:

One 155 Howitzer Battery (8 tubes) (DS)

One 8" Howitzer Battalion (12 tubes) (GS)

One Platoon of Engineers (DS)

2. Enemy Forces:

a. Two Medium Tank Regiments

Reinforced by two Motorized Rifle Battalions and one Divisional Tank Battalion

b. Artillery Support

Two Battalions of 122mm Howitzers (18 tubes @) (DS)

Two Battalions of 130mm Guns (18 tubes @) (GS)

Three Battalions of 152mm Howitzers (18 tubes ea) (GS)

One Battalion of 122mm MRL (18 launchers) (GS)

3. Visibility: 3000

4. Mobility:

15mph	Track cross country under fire
20mph	Track cross country not under fire
7.5mph	Track cross country in assault
30mph	Track on a road
40mph	Wheel on a road
4mph	Person on foot for first three minutes
2.5mph	Person on foot after first three minutes

(when starting a move, vehicle may move only at half the above speed for the first thirty seconds)

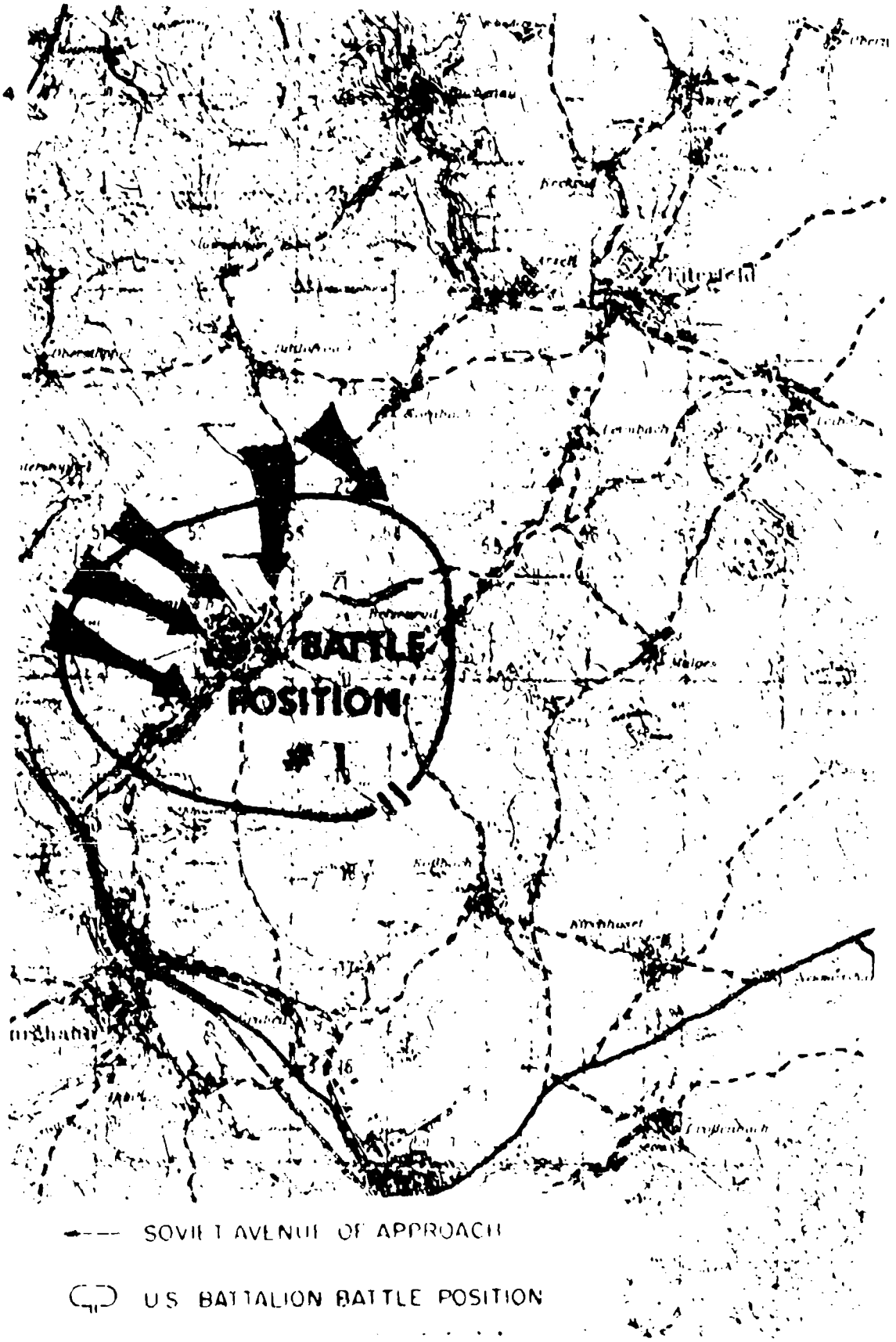
5. Terrain: (See Attached Map)

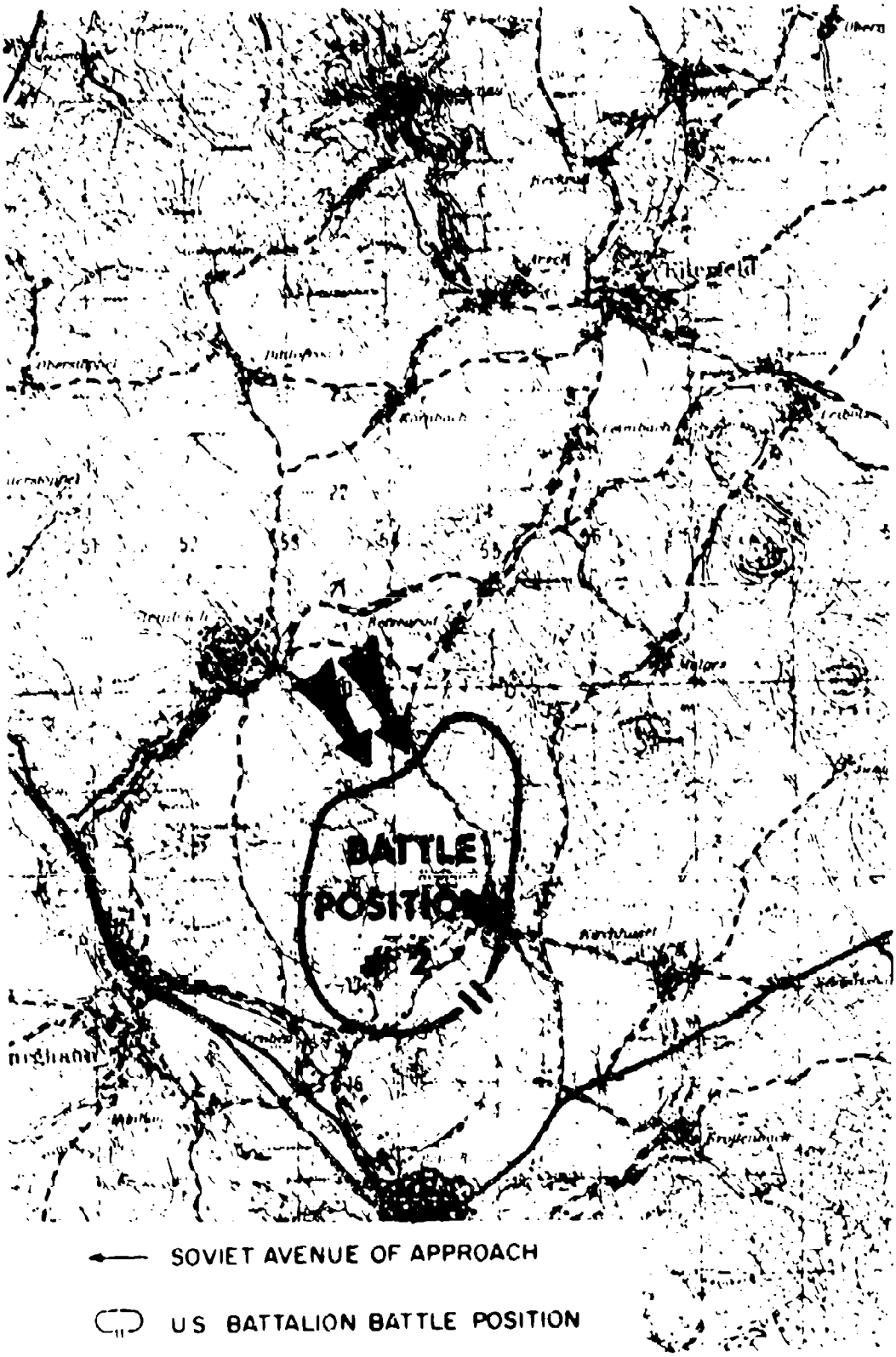
Battle Position #1 is situated on open, heavily rolling terrain ideal for Soviet breakthrough tactics. This terrain has many long defiles, long low hills and small patches of woods. No terrain feature dominates this area although a number of hills and low ridges around the Southwestern and Southeastern portions of the battalion battle position provide excellent company size battle positions. The town of Steinbach sits in the middle of the battle position and provides excellent cover and command of some of the important long defiles in the battle position.

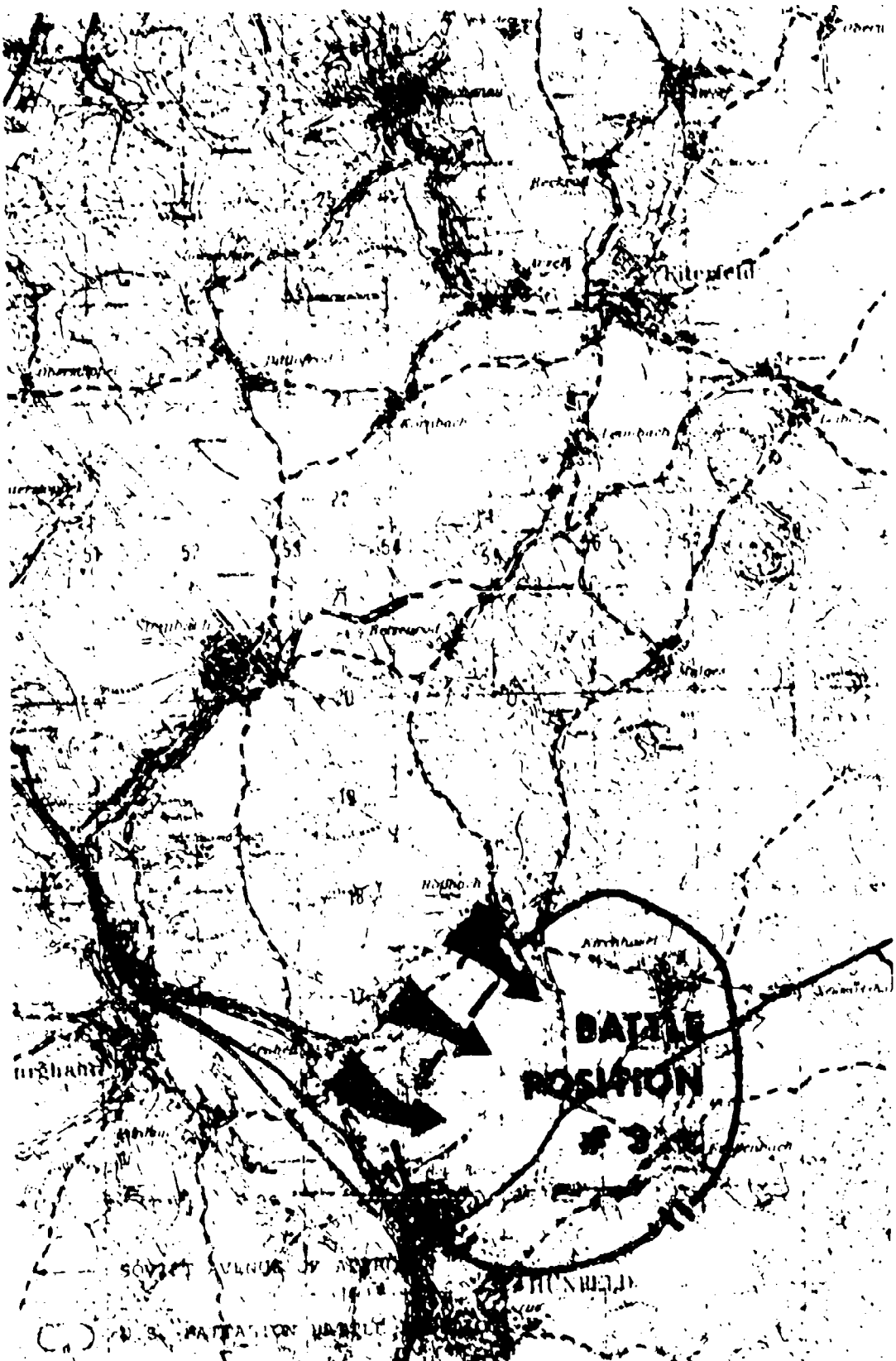
Battle Position #2 offers the U.S. force the opportunity to fight a reverse slope defense. The long low ridge (VIC

540192) traverses the only avenue of approach into this battle position which will allow the Soviets to deploy a tank battalion in a breakthrough formation. Until the Soviet force crests this long low ridge, it cannot see any of the U.S. positions. The woods Northeast and Southwest of this ridge have an extremely restrictive trail network for Southern movement. A small U.S. infantry force can effectively stop or substantially slow a much larger Soviet force. This battle position has no dominate terrain but does possess numerous low hills and ridges that make excellent platoon and company battle positions.

Battle Position #3 offers the Soviets the opportunity to again employ massed tank battalion breakthrough tactics. This terrain will hold three Soviet battalions attacking abreast. The ridge South of Grossenbach of which the Rossberg, Hill 382, is the highest point in the dominant terrain. From this ridge the U.S. force can engage at maximum ranges (3000 meters) targets anywhere in this battle position.


BATTLE
POSITION
#1
#4
SOVIET AVENUE OF APPROACH
U.S. BATTALION BATTLE POSITION


BATTLE
POSITION
SOVIET AVENUE OF APPROACH
US BATTALION BATTLE POSITION


BATTLE
POSITION
3

Appendix 1 (3-3-3) to ANNEX H (Scenario #4)

1. The Soviets opened the battle by smoking C Company's battle position, the southern part of B Company's position, and the eastern part of A Company's position.

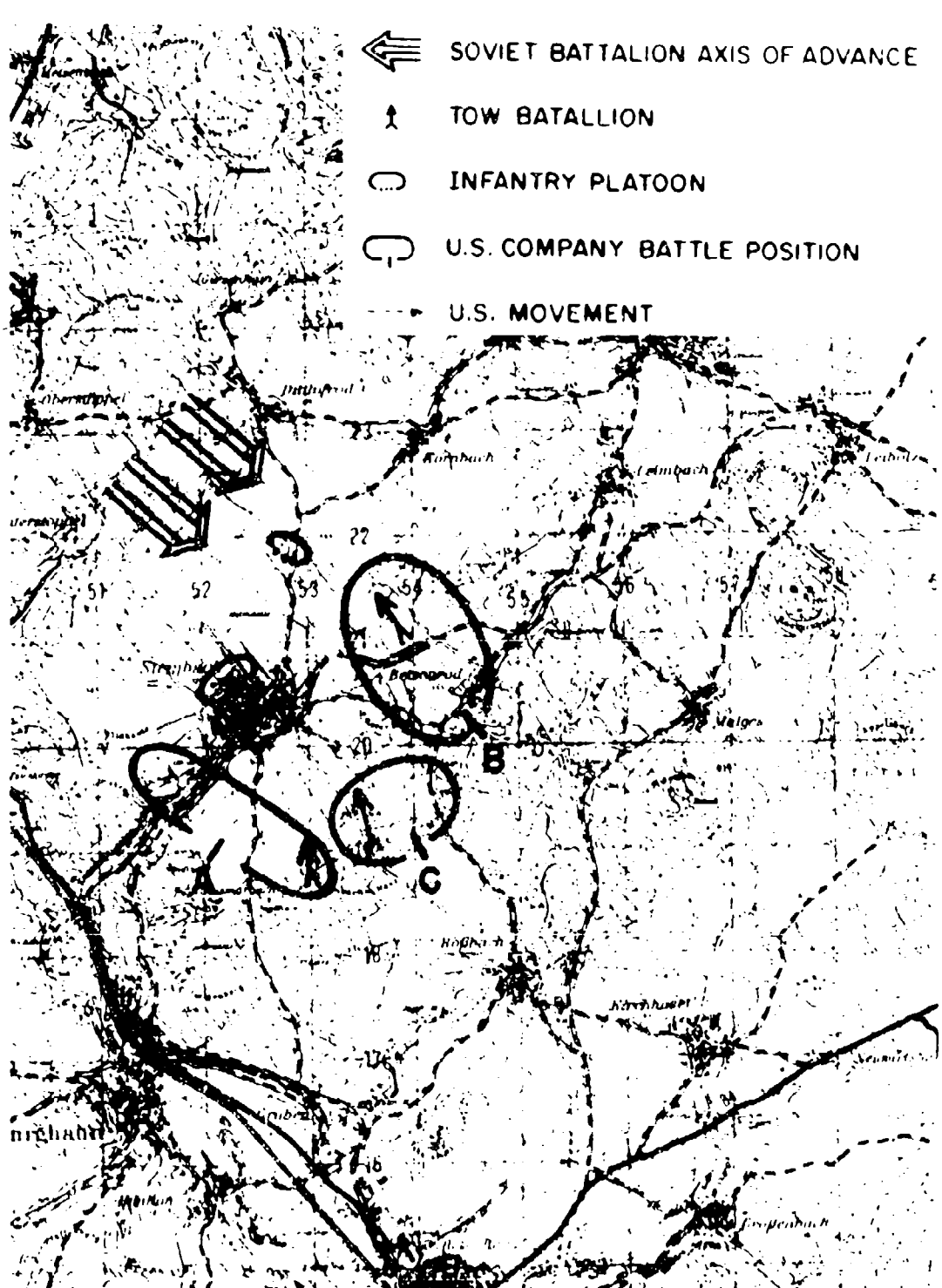
2. The U.S. companies shifted positions to get clear of the smoke and then opened fire simultaneously on both attacking Soviet tank battalions (MTB).

3. The ensuing fight was one of simple long range exchange of fire without any accompanying maneuver of forces. This exchange continued until 3-3-3 had reduced the two attacking Soviet MTB's to defeat.

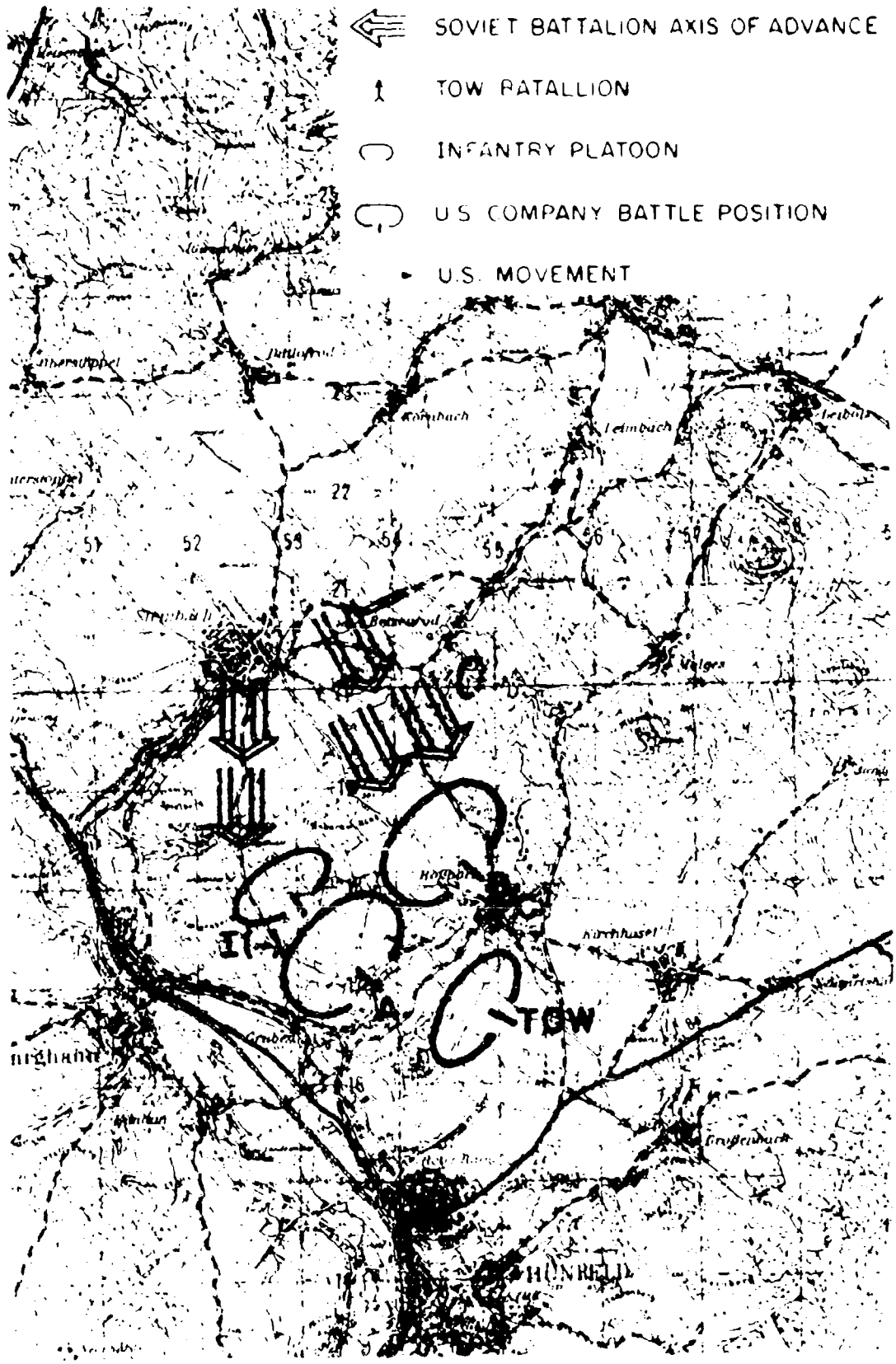
4. The Soviets then passed their second regiment through their first regiment, and the U.S. battalion redeployed to a reverse slope defense battle position.

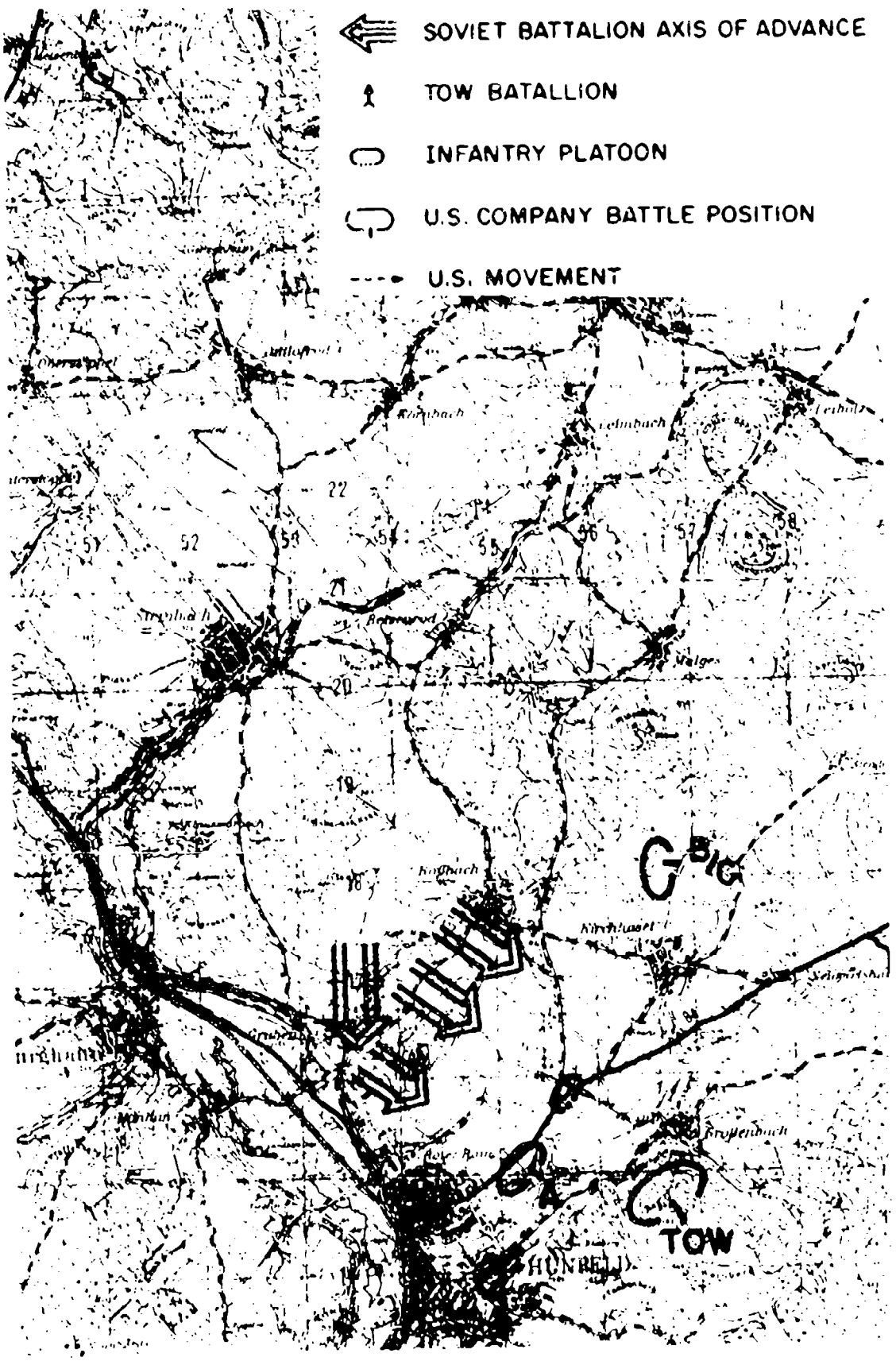
5. The U.S. battalion fought this battle position until the B/C Company battle position was no longer able to stop a substantial number of Soviet companies from establishing themselves on the reverse side of the ridge South of Steinbach.

6. Unable to maintain its battle positions, the U.S. force smoked its own positions to mask the withdrawal to its third battle position where 3-3-3 took only one shot at the Soviets before handing off the battle.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
B
C

#4
3-3-3


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
#4
3-3-3
TOW


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
BIG
TOW
HUNBELT

#4
3-3-3

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	49	5
TOW	37	1
DRAGON	22	4
LAW	5	3
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	8	0
TOTALS	121	13

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	9	4	2	0
BMP (Sagger)	14	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	4	3
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	4	0	0
TOTALS	23	8	6	3

TASK FORCE 3-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 3-3-3, EX. TIME 5610

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
36	M60A1	13					
			540	105 HEAT	195	345	0
			1440	105 APDS	436	782	222
			288	105 SOF TGT	104	184	0
			72000	50 CAL	26000	46000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	10					
			24	DRAGON	0	24	0
			14000	50 CAL	10000	4000	0
12	M113(TOW)	5					
			12000	50 CAL	5000	7000	0
			150	TOW	27	44	79
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	9					
			144	LAW	89	30	25
12	DRAGON TM	6					
			120	DRAGON	24	41	55
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			90	TOW	90	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
3	M60A1	3	45	105 HEAT	45	0	0
			120	105 APDS	116	0	4
			24	105 SSF TGT	24	0	0
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
HQ Company							
5	VTR	5	5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
2	M113(APC)	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	5	12000	50 CAL	5000	7000	0
			150	TOW	27	44	79
6	M106(MTR)	6	6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
1	ASP-1	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			90	TOW	90	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	11	M60A1	9
A Company			
	4	M113(APC)	4
	4	LAW TM	2
	4	DRAGON TM	3

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	135	30	0
440	105 APDS	294	66	80
88	105 SOF TGT	72	16	0
22000	50 CAL	18000	4000	0
0	DRAGON	0	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	18	20	10
48	DRAGON	10	5	33

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	11	M60A1	1
B Company			
	4	M113(APC)	4
	4	LAW TM	3
	4	DRAGON TM	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	15	150	0
440	105 APDS	26	350	64
88	105 SOF TGT	8	80	0
22000	50 CAL	2000	20000	0
0	DRAGON	0	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	27	10	11
48	DRAGON	6	24	18

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
	11	M60A1	0
C Company			
	4	M113(APC)	0
	4	LAW TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	0	165	0
440	105 APDS	0	366	74
88	105 SOF TGT	0	88	0
22000	50 CAL	0	22000	0
24	DRAGON	0	24	0
4000	50 CAL	0	4000	0
48	LAW	44	0	4

Best Available Copy

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NUC 3-3-3

T62	(5155)	DIED AT TIME	4	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	180(
T62	(5240)	DIED AT TIME	8	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	185(
T62	(5137)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	97(
T62	(5182)	DIED AT TIME	12	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	97(
T62	(5234)	DIED AT TIME	33	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	165(
T62	(5553)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	190(
T62	(5253)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	85(
T62	(5216)	DIED AT TIME	41	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	85(
T62	(6527)	DIED AT TIME	47	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	280(
T62	(5209)	DIED AT TIME	47	OF FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	285(
T62	(5164)	DIED AT TIME	48	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	297(
T62	(5525)	DIED AT TIME	54	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	180(
T62	(5188)	DIED AT TIME	55	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	165(
T62	(5232)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	150(
T62	(5197)	DIED AT TIME	67	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	175(
T62	(5106)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	175(
T62	(5141)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	175(
T62	(5206)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	77(
M60A1	(1162)	DIED AT TIME	72	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5162),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	170(
T62	(5273)	DIED AT TIME	72	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	265(
T62	(5209)	DIED*AT TIME	73	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2700
T62	(5535)	DIED AT TIME	74	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2650
M60A1	(1163)	DIED AT TIME	75	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6167),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1163)	DIED*AT TIME	75	OF FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6164),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1161)	DIED AT TIME	75	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6102),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	1600
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED AT TIME	75	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6102),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1153)	DIED AT TIME	76	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6109),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1163)	DIED*AT TIME	76	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5118),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1700
M60A1	(1162)	DIED*AT TIME	76	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6180),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	1600
M60A1	(1151)	DIED AT TIME	78	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5551),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1700
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED AT TIME	78	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5551),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1700
M60A1	(1152)	DIED AT TIME	80	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5546),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1700
M113(TOW)	(1701)	DIED AT TIME	92	OF FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5546),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5257)	DIED AT TIME	93	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	2200
T62	(5247)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	700
M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED AT TIME	101	OF FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5509),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1450
T62	(5509)	DIED AT TIME	102	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	2250
M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED AT TIME	102	OF FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5142),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1750
T62	(5158)	DIED AT TIME	103	OF FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2650

T62 (5168) DIED AT TIME 103 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2650
T62 (5172) DIED AT TIME 105 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2200
M113(TOW) (1702) DIED*AT TIME 106 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5538), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5510) DIED AT TIME 123 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
T62 (5178) DIED AT TIME 124 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1222), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5126) DIED AT TIME 128 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 700
T62 (5255) DIED AT TIME 128 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 700
T62 (5143) DIED AT TIME 129 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2905), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 700
T62 (5551) DIED AT TIME 129 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1800
T62 (5145) DIED AT TIME 132 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2550
T62 (5108) DIED AT TIME 132 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2550
T62 (5190) DIED AT TIME 132 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2550
T62 (5112) DIED AT TIME 132 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2550
T62 (5548) DIED AT TIME 132 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2550
T62 (5542) DIED AT TIME 133 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2550
T62 (5256) DIED AT TIME 133 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2550
T62 (5278) DIED AT TIME 134 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
M113(TOW) (1704) DIED AT TIME 136 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5140), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1750
T62 (5142) DIED AT TIME 140 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2150
DRAGON TM (2910) DIED AT TIME 150 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5138), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 550
DRAGON TM (2910) DIED*AT TIME 150 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5226), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 600
DRAGON TM (2911) DIED AT TIME 150 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5546), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 650
DRAGON TM (2911) DIED*AT TIME 151 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5118), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 600
T62 (5518) DIED AT TIME 152 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1122), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5138) DIED AT TIME 152 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1176), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2050
T62 (5135) DIED AT TIME 156 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2904), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 650
T62 (5140) DIED AT TIME 158 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2908), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62 (5539) DIED AT TIME 158 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62 (5115) DIED AT TIME 158 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2905), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 650
T62 (5140) DIED*AT TIME 160 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5239) DIED AT TIME 161 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2300
T62 (5518) DIED*AT TIME 161 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2350
T62 (5543) DIED AT TIME 161 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2450
T62 (5181) DIED AT TIME 162 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5271) DIED AT TIME 162 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2350
T62 (5271) DIED*AT TIME 162 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5181) DIED*AT TIME 162 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2450
M60A1 (1176) DIED AT TIME 170 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6178), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2100
C&C ELEMENT (3215) DIED AT TIME 170 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6178), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2100
M60A1 (1143) DIED AT TIME 170 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6167), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2100
M60A1 (1142) DIED AT TIME 170 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6125), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5162) DIED AT TIME 183 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2902), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 550
M113(TOW) (1711) DIED AT TIME 436 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 9, 122 MRL HE
M113(TOW) (1712) DIED AT TIME 436 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 9, 122 MRL HE
M113(TOW) (1713) DIED AT TIME 436 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 9, 122 MRL HE
M113(TOW) (1714) DIED AT TIME 436 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 9, 122 MRL HE
T62 (5113) DIED AT TIME 4080 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5555) DIED AT TIME 4080 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5231) DIED AT TIME 4080 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 4, COLUMN 2.
T62 (5186) DIED AT TIME 4080 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5268) DIED AT TIME 4080 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 4, ROW 3, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5169) DIED AT TIME 4080 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 4, ROW 3, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5552) DIED AT TIME 4080 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 5, ROW 4, COLUMN 1.
T62 (5279) DIED AT TIME 4080 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 4, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.

Best Available Copy

T62 (5109) DIED AT TIME 4081 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1222), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5269) DIED AT TIME 4081 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1112), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5259) DIED AT TIME 4082 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1223), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5189) DIED AT TIME 4082 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1221), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5163) DIED AT TIME 4087 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2904), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62 (5519) DIED AT TIME 4087 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2903), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62 (5207) DIED AT TIME 4088 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2902), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62 (5531) DIED AT TIME 4088 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1203), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5521) DIED AT TIME 4090 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5521) DIED*AT TIME 4093 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5121) DIED AT TIME 4094 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5207) DIED*AT TIME 4094 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5531) DIED*AT TIME 4096 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
T62 (5219) DIED AT TIME 4097 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1237), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5179) DIED AT TIME 4098 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1213), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5219) DIED*AT TIME 4100 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1177), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1900
T62 (5533) DIED AT TIME 4111 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1112), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5502) DIED AT TIME 4111 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1203), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5238) DIED AT TIME 4111 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5110) DIED AT TIME 4111 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1237), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5177) DIED AT TIME 4112 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5267) DIED AT TIME 4112 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1223), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5526) DIED AT TIME 4112 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5502) DIED*AT TIME 4113 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1236), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5129) DIED AT TIME 4113 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1213), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5180) DIED AT TIME 4117 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2901), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62 (5267) DIED*AT TIME 4118 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1222), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5177) DIED*AT TIME 4118 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2902), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600
BMP (6103) DIED AT TIME 4118 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62 (5502) DIED*AT TIME 4122 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1221), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5533) DIED*AT TIME 4122 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1201), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5533) DIED*AT TIME 4125 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5163) DIED*AT TIME 4125 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1111), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5505) DIED AT TIME 4125 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
T62 (5110) DIED*AT TIME 4125 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
T62 (5180) DIED*AT TIME 4128 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1211), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1700
M60A1 (1213) DIED AT TIME 4129 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO BMP (6181), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1800
M60A1 (1236) DIED AT TIME 4131 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6124), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
C&C ELEMENT (3221) DIED AT TIME 4131 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6124), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1141) DIED AT TIME 4131 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6176), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
C&C ELEMENT (3212) DIED AT TIME 4131 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6176), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1203) DIED AT TIME 4137 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5261), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
DRAGON TM (2907) DIED AT TIME 4140 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6156), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 300

Best Available Copy

M60A1 (1201) DIED AT TIME 4141 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5261), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
C&C ELEMENT(3218) DIED AT TIME 4141 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5261), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
BMP (6170) DIED AT TIME 4141 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2805), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
T62 (5252) DIED AT TIME 4141 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2804), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
BMP (6113) DIED AT TIME 4141 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2807), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
BMP (6175) DIED AT TIME 4141 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2806), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
BMP (6174) DIED AT TIME 4141 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1177), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
BMP (6112) DIED AT TIME 4141 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1211), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
BMP (6123) DIED AT TIME 4143 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1223), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
BMP (6153) DIED AT TIME 4148 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2905), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62 (5189) DIED*AT TIME 4151 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
BMP (6112) DIED*AT TIME 4155 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
BMP (6124) DIED AT TIME 4155 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
M60A1 (1136) DIED AT TIME 4155 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6101), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
C&C ELEMENT(3204) DIED AT TIME 4155 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6101), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5189) DIED*AT TIME 4155 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
DRAGON TM (2901) DIED AT TIME 4161 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6160), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 250
BMP (6153) DIED*AT TIME 4161 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1111), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5532) DIED AT TIME 4170 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1223), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 750
T62 (5540) DIED AT TIME 4171 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2801), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 65
T62 (5134) DIED AT TIME 4171 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2804), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 75
T62 (5151) DIED AT TIME 4171 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1111), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
LAW TM (2804) DIED AT TIME 4171 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5254), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 50
T62 (5556) DIED AT TIME 4171 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
DRAGON TM (2908) DIED AT TIME 4172 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6181), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 250
T62 (5165) DIED AT TIME 4172 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1237), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5191) DIED AT TIME 4172 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
M60A1 (1223) DIED AT TIME 4172 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5201), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 775
BMP (6160) DIED AT TIME 4178 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1112), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
LAW TM (2808) DIED AT TIME 4178 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5116), FIRING 7.62 MG AT RANGE 125
DRAGON TM (2905) DIED AT TIME 4181 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5187), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 75
M60A1 (1237) DIED AT TIME 4184 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5195), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
BMP (6104) DIED AT TIME 4184 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2903), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600
T62 (5127) DIED AT TIME 4184 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
T62 (5529) DIED AT TIME 4184 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
BMP (6101) DIED AT TIME 4185 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1221), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 500
T62 (5167) DIED AT TIME 4185 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
T62 (5154) DIED AT TIME 4185 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
LAW TM (2801) DIED AT TIME 4200 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6113), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 55
M60A1 (1221) DIED AT TIME 4200 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5537), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 700
C&C ELEMENT(3220) DIED AT TIME 4200 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5537), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 700
T62 (5513) DIED AT TIME 4201 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2805), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 75
T62 (5229) DIED AT TIME 4201 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5261) DIED AT TIME 4201 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
M60A1 (1222) DIED AT TIME 4201 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5272), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 725
T62 (5116) DIED AT TIME 4202 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2807), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 75
T62 (5522) DIED AT TIME 4202 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1101), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5272) DIED AT TIME 4202 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
T62 (5144) DIED AT TIME 4202 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1211), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5522) DIED*AT TIME 4202 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
BMP (6174) DIED*AT TIME 4203 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2904), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500

Best Available Copy

I62	(5166)	DIED	AT	TIME	4203	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1150
T62	(5128)	DIED	AT	TIME	4203	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62	(5136)	DIED	AT	TIME	4206	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
T62	(5229)	DIED*AT		TIME	4208	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1300
BMP	(6114)	DIED	AT	TIME	4209	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 600
T62	(5229)	DIED*AT		TIME	4210	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 700
M60A1	(1221)	DIED*AT		TIME	4213	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6158),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3220)	DIED*AT		TIME	4213	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6158),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1211)	DIED	AT	TIME	4214	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6117),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1400
C&C ELEMENT	(3219)	DIED	AT	TIME	4214	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6117),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5153)	DIED	AT	TIME	4214	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2800
T62	(5202)	DIED	AT	TIME	4214	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113 TOW	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2800
M60A1	(1202)	DIED	AT	TIME	4214	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6178),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1300
M60A1	(1212)	DIED	AT	TIME	4214	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6176),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5277)	DIED	AT	TIME	4215	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2800
M60A1	(1213)	DIED*AT		TIME	4215	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6114),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1400
M60A1	(1137)	DIED	AT	TIME	4215	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6164),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1400
M60A1	(1213)	DIED*AT		TIME	4218	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6125),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1800
M60A1	(1212)	DIED*AT		TIME	4218	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6121),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(6195)	DIED	AT	TIME	4219	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 600
T62	(5103)	DIED	AT	TIME	4221	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1212)	DIED*AT		TIME	4222	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5171),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1250
M60A1	(1222)	DIED*AT		TIME	4228	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5201),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 675
M113(APC)	(1624)	DIED	AT	TIME	4230	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5254),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 525
M113(APC)	(1622)	DIED	AT	TIME	4231	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5195),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 500
M113(APC)	(1623)	DIED	AT	TIME	4245	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5171),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 400
M113(APC)	(1623)	DIED*AT		TIME	4248	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5226),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 475
M113(APC)	(1624)	DIED*AT		TIME	4249	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5201),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 225
M113(APC)	(1621)	DIED	AT	TIME	4251	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5537),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 225
M113(APC)	(1623)	DIED*AT		TIME	4257	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5504),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 450
M113(APC)	(1623)	DIED*AT		TIME	5521	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	I62	(5171),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 400
T62	(5260)	DIED	AT	TIME	5522	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62	(5117)	DIED	AT	TIME	5522	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62	(5534)	DIED	AT	TIME	5522	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62	(5201)	DIED	AT	TIME	5523	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5243)	DIED	AT	TIME	5524	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5236)	DIED	AT	TIME	5530	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 900
T62	(5146)	DIED	AT	TIME	5531	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2913),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 900
T62	(5549)	DIED	AT	TIME	5532	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62	(5156)	DIED	AT	TIME	5534	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2800
T62	(5276)	DIED	AT	TIME	5534	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2800
T62	(5218)	DIED	AT	TIME	5535	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2800
T62	(5213)	DIED	AT	TIME	5535	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2800

Best Available Copy

Appendix 2 (4-3-3) to ANNEX H (Scenario #4)

1. The Soviets opened the battle by smoking B Company's and C Company's battle positions.

2. The U.S. platoons in B and C Companies shifted battle positions within their company positions and waited for the smoke to clear before opening up at the maximum range possible for simultaneous company firing.

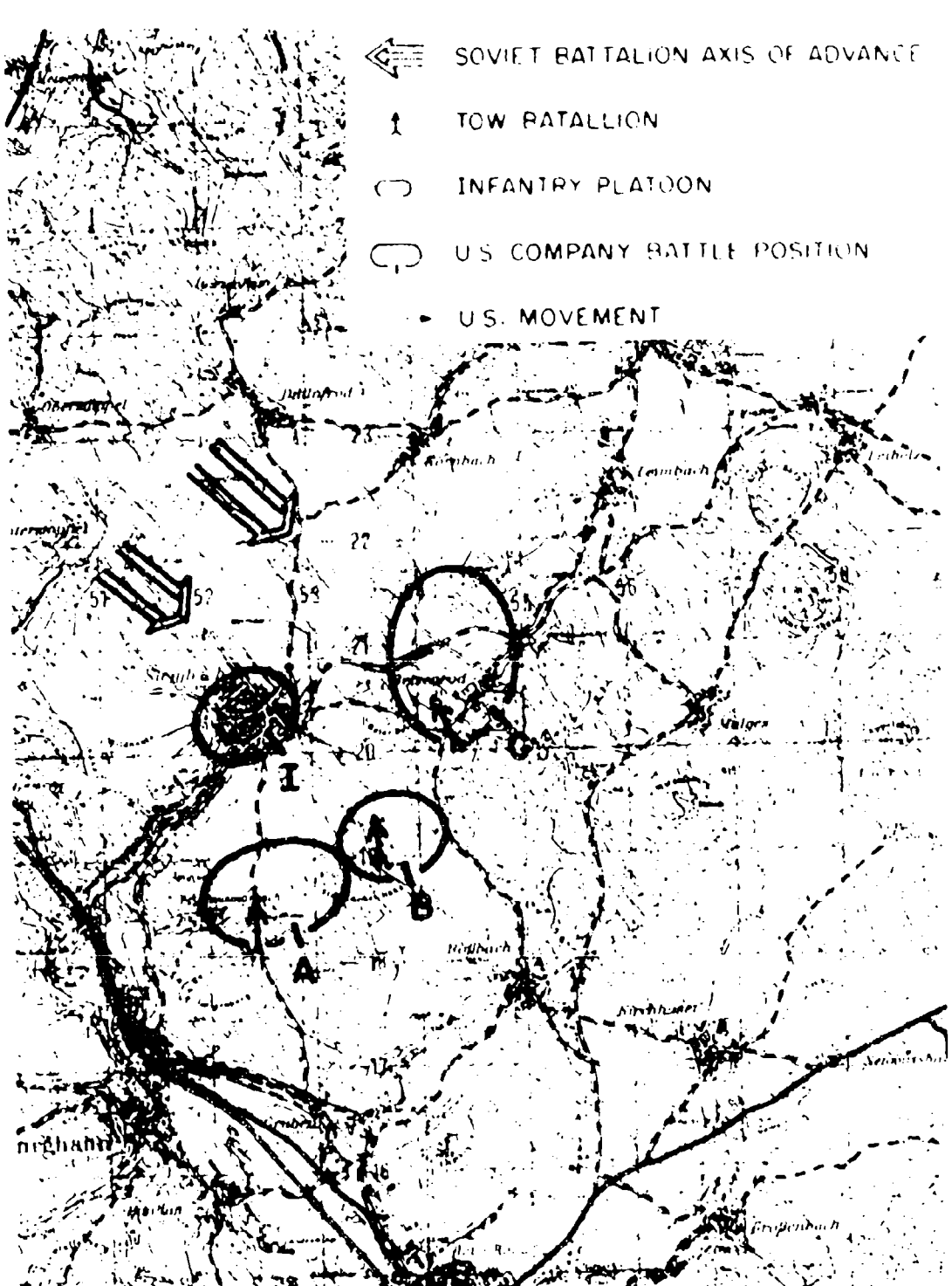
3. Once the U.S. companies opened fire, the U.S. battalion and attacking Soviet tank battalions continued to exchange fire until the Soviet battalions were defeated. The U.S. forces did not maneuver except within company positions and then only to obtain intervisibility.

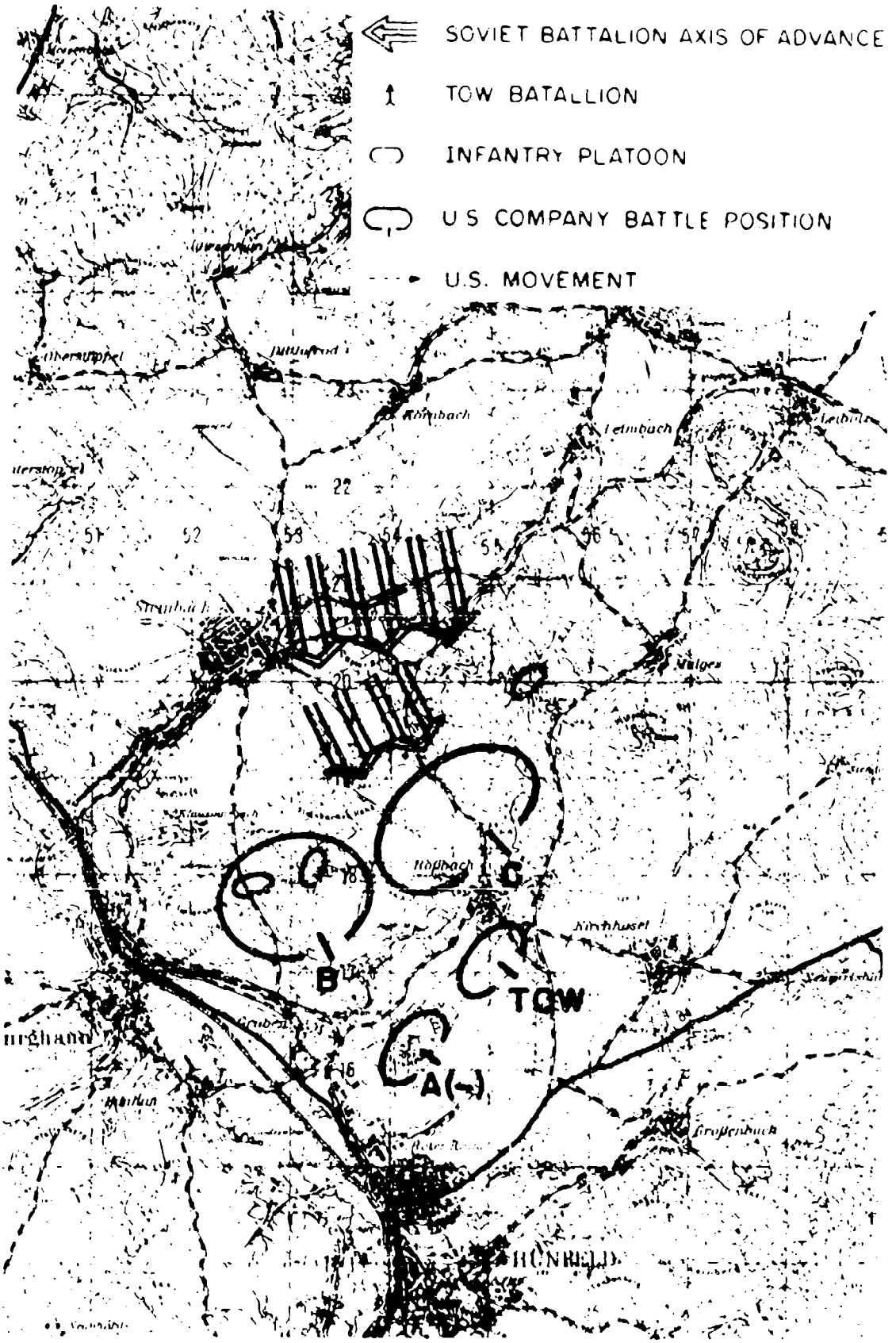
4. With their lead battalions defeated, the Soviets passed their second regiment through their first regiment. In order to gain surprise, 4-3-3 broke contact and redeployed to its second battle position, essentially a reverse slope defensive battle position anchored in the woods on both flanks by the infantry company and the work of the engineer platoon.

5. The U.S. battalion continued to fight this second battle position with little maneuvering until the Soviets had established enough of a foothold on the reverse side of the ridge to achieve a substantial attrition of C Company. Mid-way through this battle two platoons of B Company shifted laterally and attached themselves to C Company.

6. When 4-3-3 could no longer stop the Soviet assault, the battalion screened its movement with smoke, broke contact, and passed lines.

#4
4-3-3


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
I
A
B


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U S COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
B
C
TOW
A(-)

4-3-3

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	36	2
TOW	51	0
DRAGON	9	2
LAW	0	2
Indirect Fire	0	2
Minefields	4	0
TOTALS	100	8

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	23	2	3	0
BMP (Sagger)	2	7	3	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	3
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	25	9	3	3

TASK FORCE 4-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-3-3, EX. TIME 6447.925

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
45	M60A1	20					
			675	105 HEAT	300	375	0
			1800	105 APDS	679	897	224
			360	105 SQF TGT	160	200	0
			90000	50 CAL	40000	50000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			62	DRAGON	62	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	3					
			12000	50 CAL	3000	9000	0
			157	TOW	28	47	82
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	9					
			[illegible]	LAW	106	33	5
12	DRAGON TM	9					
			[illegible]	DRAGON	44	15	23
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			83	TOW	83	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
14	M60A1	6
A Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	1
4	DRAGON TM	2

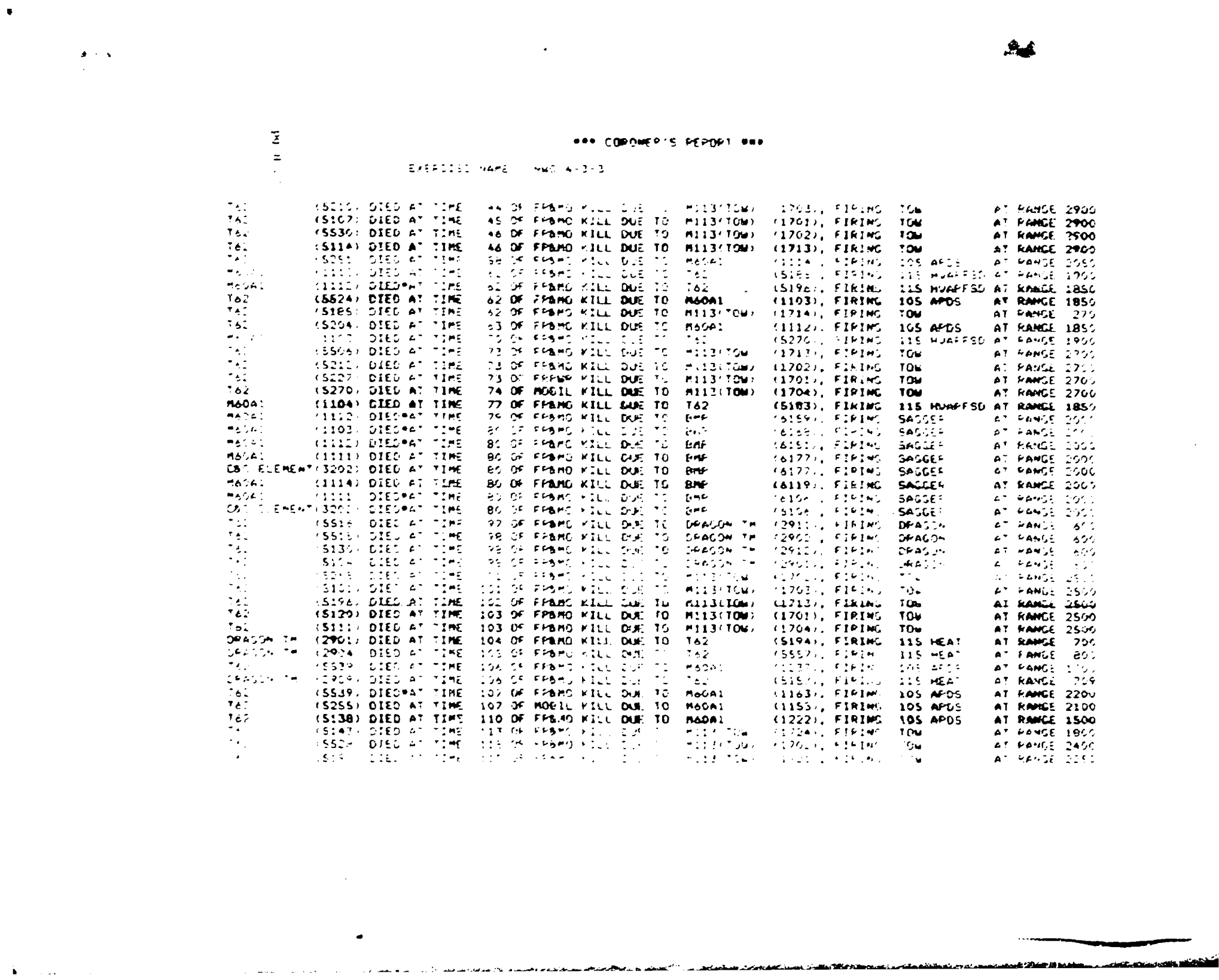
TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
210	105 HEAT	90	120	0
560	105 APDS	207	285	68
112	105 SOF TGT	48	64	0
28000	50 CAL	12000	16000	0
20	DRAGON	20	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	10	33	5
28	DRAGON	10	10	8

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
14	M60A1	9
B Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
210	105 HEAT	135	75	0
560	105 APDS	302	178	80
112	105 SOF TGT	72	40	0
28000	50 CAL	18000	10000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	19	0	5

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
14	M60A1	2
C Company		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	3

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
210	105 HEAT	30	180	0
560	105 APDS	65	434	61
112	105 SOF TGT	16	96	0
28000	50 CAL	4000	24000	0
18	DRAGON	18	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
30	DRAGON	15	5	10



*** COMBAT'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME WWG 4-3-3

T62	(5210)	DIED AT TIME	44 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE		M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2900
T62	(5107)	DIED AT TIME	45 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2900
T62	(5530)	DIED AT TIME	46 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2900
T62	(5114)	DIED AT TIME	46 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2900
T62	(5251)	DIED AT TIME	58 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	2050
M60A1	(1111)	DIED AT TIME	61 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	T62	(5185),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1900
M60A1	(1112)	DIED*AT TIME	62 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	T62	(5192),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5524)	DIED AT TIME	62 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5185)	DIED AT TIME	62 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	270
T62	(5204)	DIED AT TIME	63 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5107)	DIED AT TIME	70 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	T62	(5270),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5506)	DIED AT TIME	72 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2700
T62	(5212)	DIED AT TIME	73 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2700
T62	(5227)	DIED AT TIME	73 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2700
T62	(5270)	DIED AT TIME	74 OF MODIL	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2700
M60A1	(1104)	DIED AT TIME	77 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	T62	(5183),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1850
M60A1	(1112)	DIED*AT TIME	79 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	BMP	(6159),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2000
M60A1	(1103)	DIED*AT TIME	80 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	BMP	(6168),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2000
M60A1	(1112)	DIED*AT TIME	80 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	BMP	(6151),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2000
M60A1	(1111)	DIED AT TIME	80 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	BMP	(6177),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2000
CBT ELEMENT	(3202)	DIED AT TIME	80 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	BMP	(6177),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2000
M60A1	(1114)	DIED AT TIME	80 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	BMP	(6119),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2000
M60A1	(1111)	DIED*AT TIME	80 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	BMP	(6194),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2000
CBT ELEMENT	(3202)	DIED*AT TIME	80 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	BMP	(6194),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5516)	DIED AT TIME	92 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	600
T62	(5515)	DIED AT TIME	92 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	600
T62	(5139)	DIED AT TIME	92 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	600
T62	(5104)	DIED AT TIME	92 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	600
T62	(5205)	DIED AT TIME	92 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5101)	DIED AT TIME	101 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5196)	DIED AT TIME	102 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5120)	DIED AT TIME	103 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5111)	DIED AT TIME	103 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2500
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED AT TIME	104 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	T62	(5194),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE	700
DRAGON TM	(2904)	DIED AT TIME	105 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	T62	(5552),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE	800
T62	(5539)	DIED AT TIME	106 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
DRAGON TM	(2909)	DIED AT TIME	106 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	T62	(5192),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE	709
T62	(5539)	DIED*AT TIME	107 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	2200
T62	(5255)	DIED AT TIME	107 OF MODIL	KILL DUE	TO	M60A1	(1155),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	2100
T62	(5138)	DIED AT TIME	110 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE	TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1500
T62	(5147)	DIED AT TIME	117 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE		M113(TOW	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1900
T62	(5520)	DIED AT TIME	119 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE		M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2400
T62	(5119)	DIED AT TIME	121 OF FP&MD	KILL DUE		M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2200

```
T62        (5262) DIED AT TIME  115 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1701), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 2400
T62        (5187) DIED AT TIME  116 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1703), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 2400
T62        (5256) DIED AT TIME  117 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1712), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 2700
T62        (5543) DIED AT TIME  118 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1234), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1700
T62        (5255) DIED AT TIME  120 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1151), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 2100
T62        (5867) DIED AT TIME  122 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1123), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1800
T62        (5214) DIED AT TIME  123 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1101), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1800
T62        (5170) DIED AT TIME  123 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1121), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1800
T62        (5239) DIED AT TIME  123 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1176), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 2200
T62        (5181) DIED AT TIME  125 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1224), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1500
T62        (5535) DIED AT TIME  129 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113 TOW   (1732), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1950
T62        (5203) DIED AT TIME  129 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2910), FIRING DRAGON       AT RANGE  500
T62        (5135) DIED AT TIME  130 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1950
T62        (6203) DIED AT TIME  132 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1704), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 2700
T62        (5126) DIED AT TIME  134 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1711), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 2450
T62        (5197) DIED AT TIME  134 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1721), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1950
T62        (5194) DIED AT TIME  158 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2912), FIRING DRAGON       AT RANGE  500
T62        (5257) DIED AT TIME  193 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1712), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 2700
T62        ( 172) DIED AT TIME  194 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1711), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 2450
T62        ( 140) DIED AT TIME  222 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1711), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 2700
M113(TOW)  (1711) DIED AT TIME  231 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO GMF        (6108), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 2150
T62        (5551) DIED AT TIME  241 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1202), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  900
T62        (5271) DIED AT TIME  241 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1204), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  700
M113(TOW)  (1724) DIED AT TIME  241 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5518), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1500
T62        (5271) DIED AT TIME  241 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1211), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  750
T62        (5145) DIED AT TIME  241 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1203), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  750
T62        (5158) DIED AT TIME  242 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1214), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  900
T62        (5164) DIED AT TIME  242 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1201), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  850
T62        (5112) DIED AT TIME  243 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1164), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1400
T62        (5115) DIED AT TIME  246 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1721), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1350
T62        (5271) DIED AT TIME  246 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1600
T62        (5142) DIED AT TIME  248 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1600
T62        (5509) DIED AT TIME  249 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1723), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1900
M60A1      (1207) DIED AT TIME  255 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5137), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  900
M113(TOW)  (1723) DIED AT TIME  257 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO GMF        (6165), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1650
T62        (5168) DIED AT TIME  257 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1162), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1600
M60A1      (1201) DIED AT TIME  263 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5178), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  800
OBC ELEMENT(3217) DIED AT TIME  263 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5178), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  800
M60A1      (1214) DIED AT TIME  270 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5548), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  900
M60A1      (1211) DIED AT TIME  278 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5145), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  750
OBC ELEMENT(3218) DIED AT TIME  278 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5149), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  750
M60A1      (1211) DIED AT TIME  285 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5542), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  900
OBC ELEMENT(3218) DIED AT TIME  285 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5542), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  900
T62        (5133) DIED AT TIME 3031 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1224), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1500
T62        (5274) DIED AT TIME 3032 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1223), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1500
T62        (5503) DIED AT TIME 3032 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1212), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
T62        (5243) DIED AT TIME 3032 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1193), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
```

BMP	(6154)	DIED AT	TIME	3151	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	100
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED*AT	TIME	3160	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6118),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE	50
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED*AT	TIME	3161	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6154),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE	50
T62	(5245)	DIED AT	TIME	3162	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2400
T62	(5241)	DIED AT	TIME	3163	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2400
T62	(5266)	DIED AT	TIME	3163	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2400
M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED AT	TIME	3167	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5122),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	2200
M113(TOW)	(1712)	DIED AT	TIME	3176	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6179),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2700
M113(TOW)	(1713)	DIED AT	TIME	3176	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6129),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2750
T62	(5520)	DIED AT	TIME	3189	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2400
T62	(5205)	DIED AT	TIME	3191	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2400
M113(TOW)	(1701)	DIED AT	TIME	3232	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6181),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2300
BMP	(6103)	DIED AT	TIME	3456	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.		3, 81 IN	HE			
BMP	(6174)	DIED AT	TIME	3456	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.		3, 81 IN	HE			
BMP	(6116)	DIED AT	TIME	6392	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5242)	DIED AT	TIME	6393	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1850
T62	(5510)	DIED AT	TIME	6398	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	700
T62	(5546)	DIED AT	TIME	6399	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	700
T62	(5545)	DIED AT	TIME	6400	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	700
T62	(5529)	DIED AT	TIME	6404	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2800
T62	(5275)	DIED AT	TIME	6404	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2800
T62	(5144)	DIED AT	TIME	6408	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	2000
BMP	(5128)	DIED AT	TIME	6412	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1197),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5153)	DIED AT	TIME	6417	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5202)	DIED AT	TIME	6424	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5277)	DIED AT	TIME	6424	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
M60A1	(1141)	DIED AT	TIME	6425	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5159),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED AT	TIME	6425	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5159),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700
M60A1	(1102)	DIED AT	TIME	6425	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5189),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1300
M60A1	(1121)	DIED AT	TIME	6425	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5217),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700
C&C ELEMENT	(3203)	DIED AT	TIME	6425	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5217),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5128)	DIED*AT	TIME	6425	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5152)	DIED AT	TIME	6425	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5245)	DIED*AT	TIME	6425	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5159)	DIED AT	TIME	6426	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5258)	DIED AT	TIME	6426	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
M60A1	(1142)	DIED AT	TIME	6426	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5235),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700
M60A1	(1124)	DIED AT	TIME	6426	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5162),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5109)	DIED AT	TIME	6426	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5122)	DIED AT	TIME	6434	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1700
T62	(5541)	DIED AT	TIME	6436	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2600
T62	(5217)	DIED AT	TIME	6436	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	2600
M60A1	(1152)	DIED AT	TIME	6441	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5161),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700
M60A1	(1237)	DIED*AT	TIME	6441	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5151),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1300
M60A1	(1121)	DIED*AT	TIME	6441	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5211),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700
C&C ELEMENT	(3203)	DIED*AT	TIME	6441	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5211),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700
M60A1	(1162)	DIED AT	TIME	6443	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5268),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
M60A1	(1141)	DIED*AT	TIME	6445	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6107),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2300
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED*AT	TIME	6445	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6107),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	2300
M60A1	(1153)	DIED AT	TIME	6446	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5122),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1700

Appendix 3 (4-4-3) to ANNEX H (Scenario #4)

1. The Soviets initiated the battle by smoking all of C Company's position and most of B Company's position.

2. Two platoons of A Company opened the direct fire battle by firing at the west most Soviet MTB from the Northwest side of Steinbach and then redeploying to vicinity of C Company's battle position (they never got back in time to participate further in the battle).

3. Then two platoons of B Company and the Infantry Company opened fire on the east most Soviet tank battalion.

4. By that time, the west most Soviet MTB was West Southwest of Steinbach, and the remaining two platoons of A Company ambushed them from the rear and flank (Hills 365 and 351) destroying all of this west most Soviet MTB.

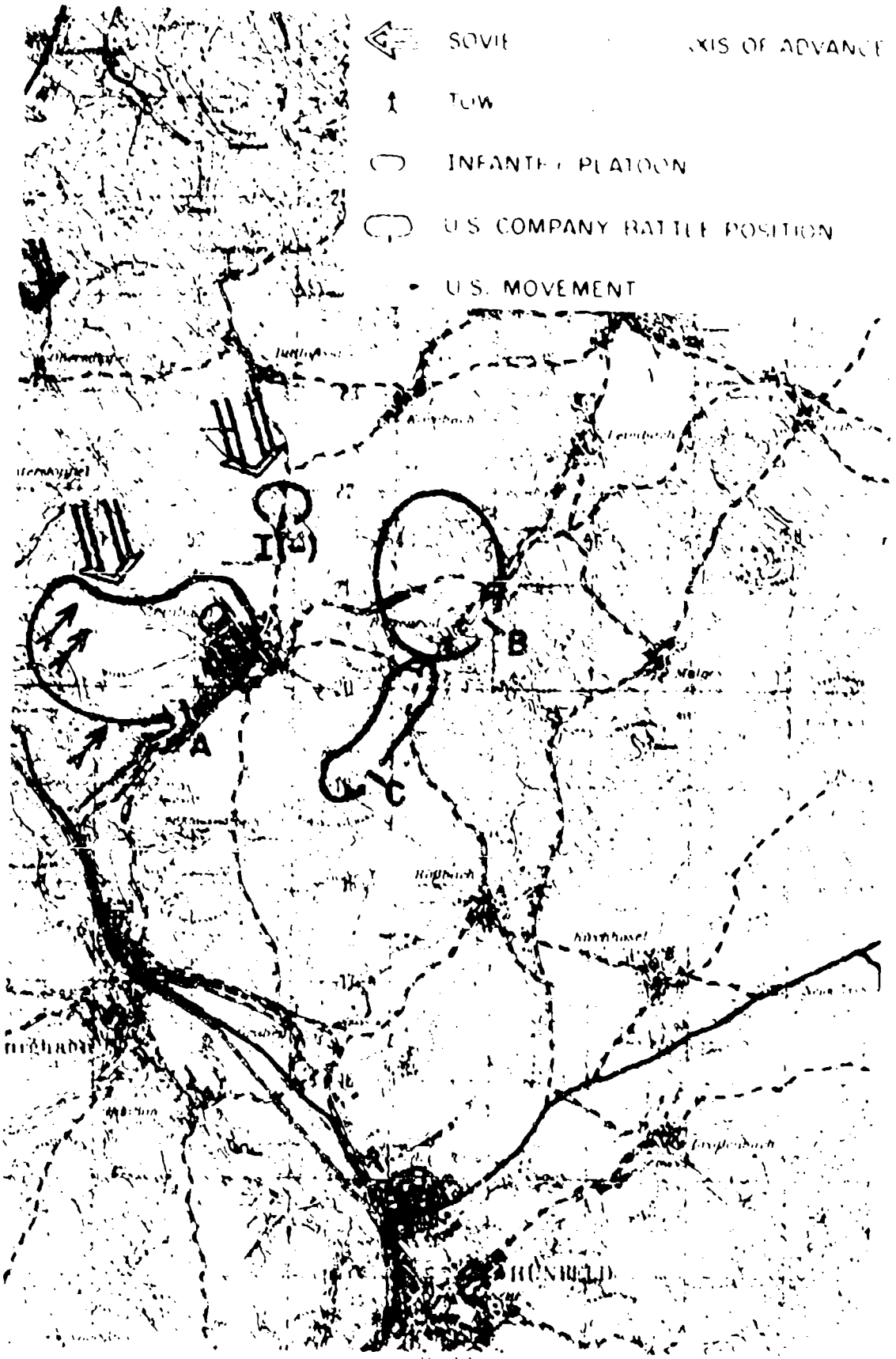
5. Finally, as the east most Soviet MTB came South of Hill 362, B and C Companies engaged and destroyed this last Soviet MTB in the first regiment.

6. At this point, the Soviets passed the second regiment through the first regiment, and the U.S. redeployed to its second battle position, a reverse slope defensive position.

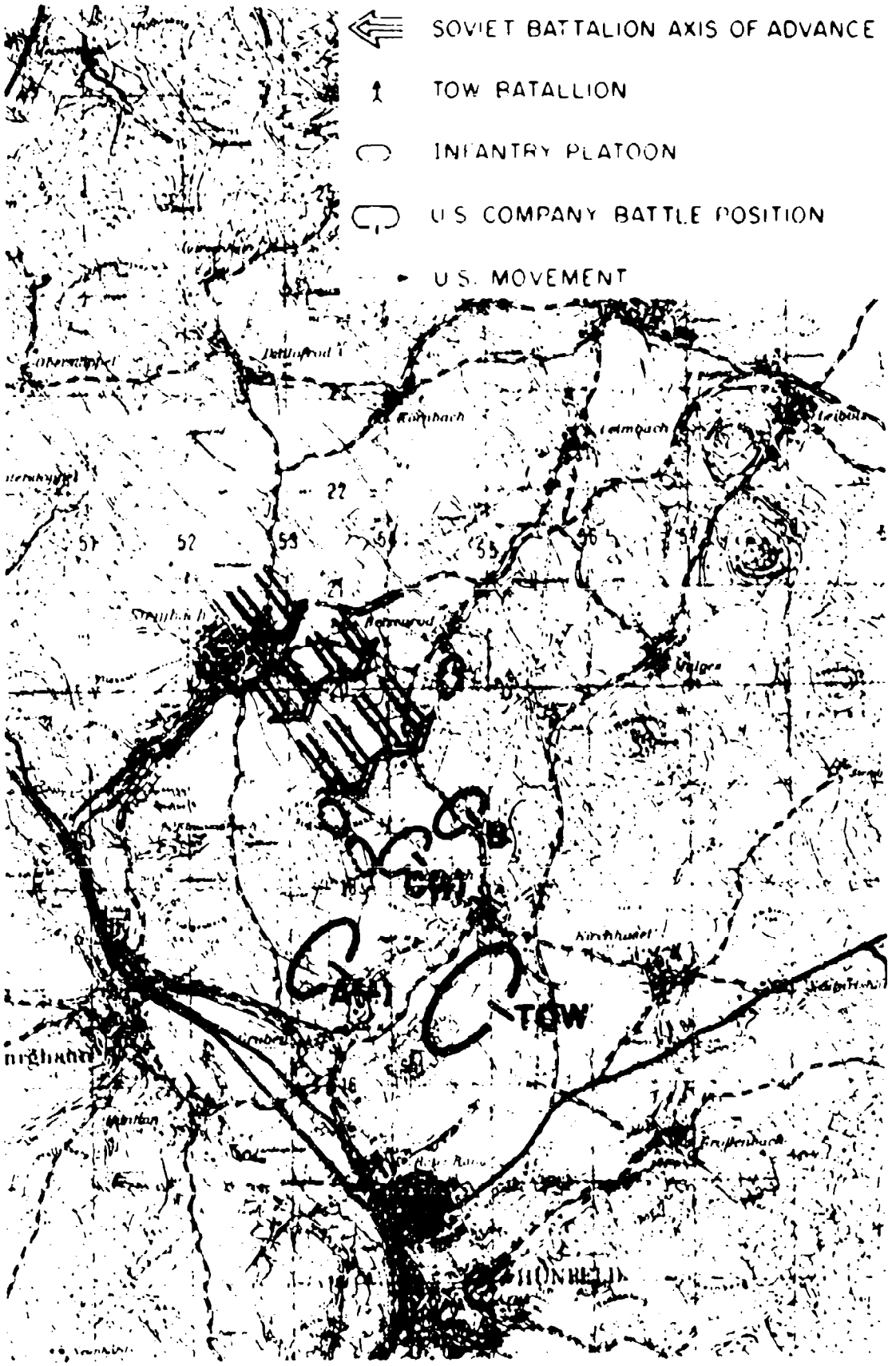
7. This second battle position was exceptionally effective until the Soviets smoked B Company and C Company's positions This smoke forced the U.S. battalion to maneuver to positions in and East of Rossbach.

8. The U.S. force lost a large number of tanks in route to these positions, and, when they arrived, the TOW company was hit by an MRL barrage which knocked out six TOWs rendering the U.S. position in and around Rossbach untenable.

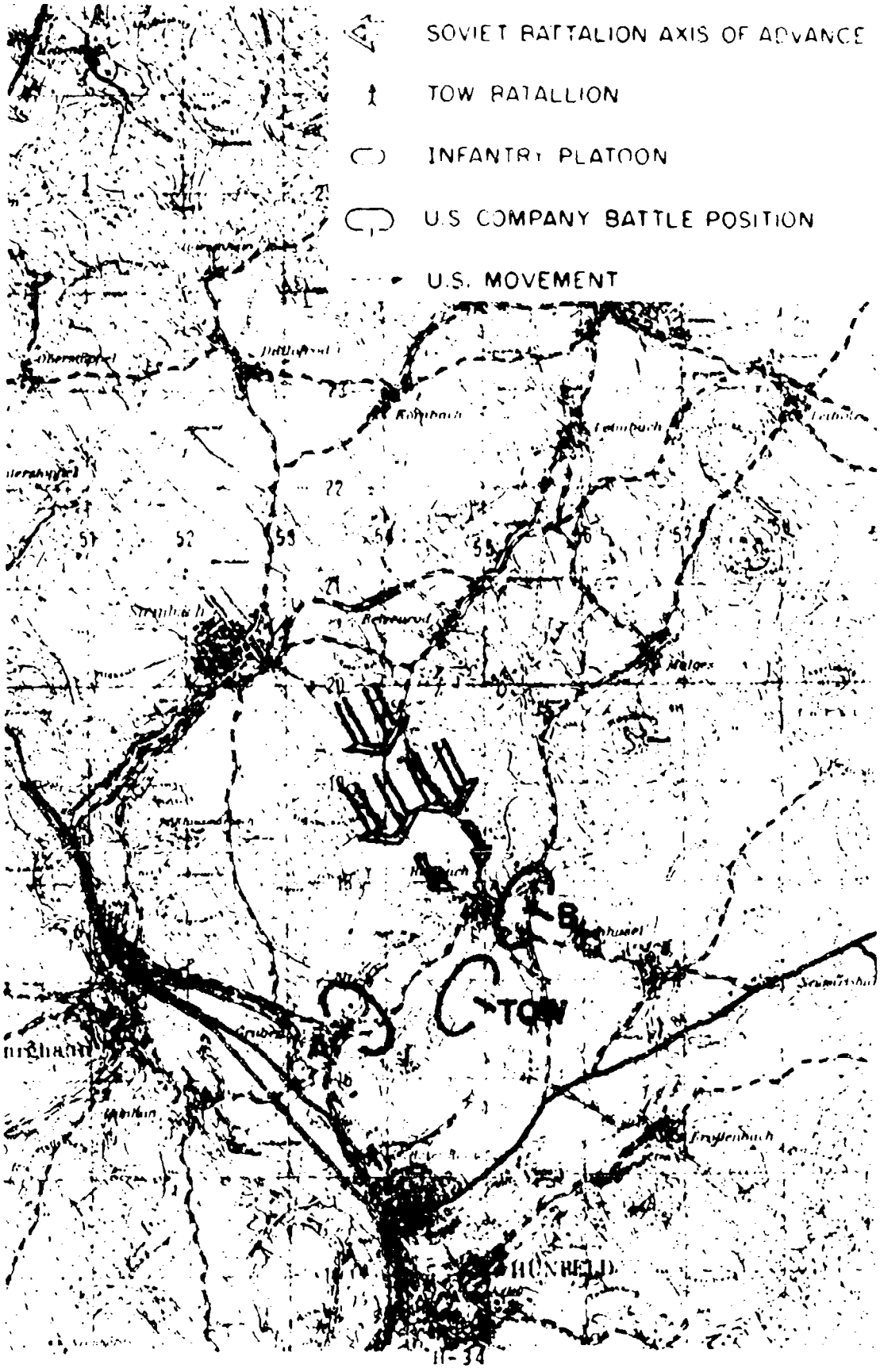
9. At this point, the U.S. force broke contact and handed off the battle.


SOVIE
XIS OF ADVANCE
TOW
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
A
B
C

4-4-3


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
TOW

4
4-4-3


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
TOW
HUNFELD

4-4-3

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	87	10
TOW	21	8
DRAGON	12	8
LAW	0	4
Indirect Fire	3	0
Minefields	1	1
TOTALS	124	31

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	18	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	22	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	6	0	0
TOTALS	40	6	0	0

TASK FORCE 4-4-3 STATUS

EXERCISE NWC 4-4-3, EX. TIME 2745

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
53	M60A1	13					
			795	105 HEAT	195	600	0
			2120	105 APDS	439	1393	288
			424	105 SOF TGT	104	320	0
			106000	50 CAL	26000	80000	0
			4000	7.62 MG	2000	2000	0
13	M113(APC)	13					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			78	LAW	78	0	0
			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	6					
			141	TOW	39	46	56
			72	LAW	36	36	0
			12000	50 CAL	6000	6000	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			72	LAW	60	0	12
12	DRAGON TM	12					
			92	DRAGON	54	0	38
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			39	TOW	39	0	0
			40	DRAGON	40	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
2	M60A1	1

HQ
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
30	105 HEAT	15	15	0
80	105 APDS	40	37	3
16	105 SOF TGT	8	8	0
4000	50 CAL	2000	2000	0
4000	7.62 MG	2000	2000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	6

A
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	90	165	0
680	105 APDS	204	398	78
136	105 SOF TGT	48	88	0
34000	50 CAL	12000	22000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCE	NOW
17	M60A1	2

B
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	30	225	0
680	105 APDS	67	512	101
136	105 SOF TGT	16	120	0
34000	50 CAL	4000	30000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	4

C
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	60	195	0
680	105 APDS	128	446	106
136	105 SOF TGT	32	104	0
34000	50 CAL	8000	26000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	M113(TOW)	6
TOW COMPANY		
1	M113(C&C)	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
141	TOW	39	46	56
72	LAW	36	36	0
12000	50 CAL	6000	6000	0
6	LAW	6	0	0
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M113(APC)	13
INFANTRY COMPANY		
1	M113(C&C)	1
6	M106(MTR)	6
12	LAW TM	12
12	DRAGON TM	12

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	DRAGON	72	0	0
78	LAW	78	0	0
13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
72	LAW	60	0	12
92	DRAGON	54	0	38

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	ASP-1	1
TRAINS		
1	ASP-2	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
39	TOW	39	0	0
40	DRAGON	40	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
60	TOW	60	0	0
60	DRAGON	60	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME NUC 4-4-3

T62	(5531)	DIED	AT	TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(5516)	DIED	AT	TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1550
T62	(6604)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1550
T62	(6122)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(6264)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1550
T62	(5272)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1550
T62	(5236)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1550
T62	(5551)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(5168)	DIED	AT	TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	700
T62	(6525)	DIED	AT	TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	800
T62	(5526)	DIED	AT	TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	800
T62	(5202)	DIED	AT	TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	800
T62	(6160)	DIED	AT	TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5140)	DIED	AT	TIME	14	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1550
T62	(6266)	DIED	AT	TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1550
T62	(6233)	DIED	AT	TIME	150	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1134),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(6527)	DIED	AT	TIME	181	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	750
T62	(5270)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	700
T62	(5142)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5270)	DIED*AT	TIME	151	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	750	
T62	(5515)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1131),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5128)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1133),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5533)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1132),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5554)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1198),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	750
T62	(5277)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	700
T62	(6117)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1224),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1750
T62	(5261)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1750
T62	(6141)	DIED	AT	TIME	164	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5189)	DIED	AT	TIME	155	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5266)	DIED	AT	TIME	155	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5507)	DIED	AT	TIME	156	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5268)	DIED	AT	TIME	156	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(6271)	DIED	AT	TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	950
T62	(6623)	DIED	AT	TIME	162	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	950
T62	(6537)	DIED	AT	TIME	162	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5541)	DIED	AT	TIME	171	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1750
T62	(5276)	DIED	AT	TIME	171	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	750
M60A1	(1123)	DIED	AT	TIME	172	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5276),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5156)	DIED	AT	TIME	172	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1133),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5203)	DIED	AT	TIME	172	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1132),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5265)	DIED	AT	TIME	172	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	750
T62	(5156)	DIED*AT	TIME	172	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1134),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1100	
M60A1	(1136)	DIED	AT	TIME	173	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5243),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1100
C&C ELEMENT	(3205)	DIED	AT	TIME	173	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5243),	FIRING	115	MVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1100

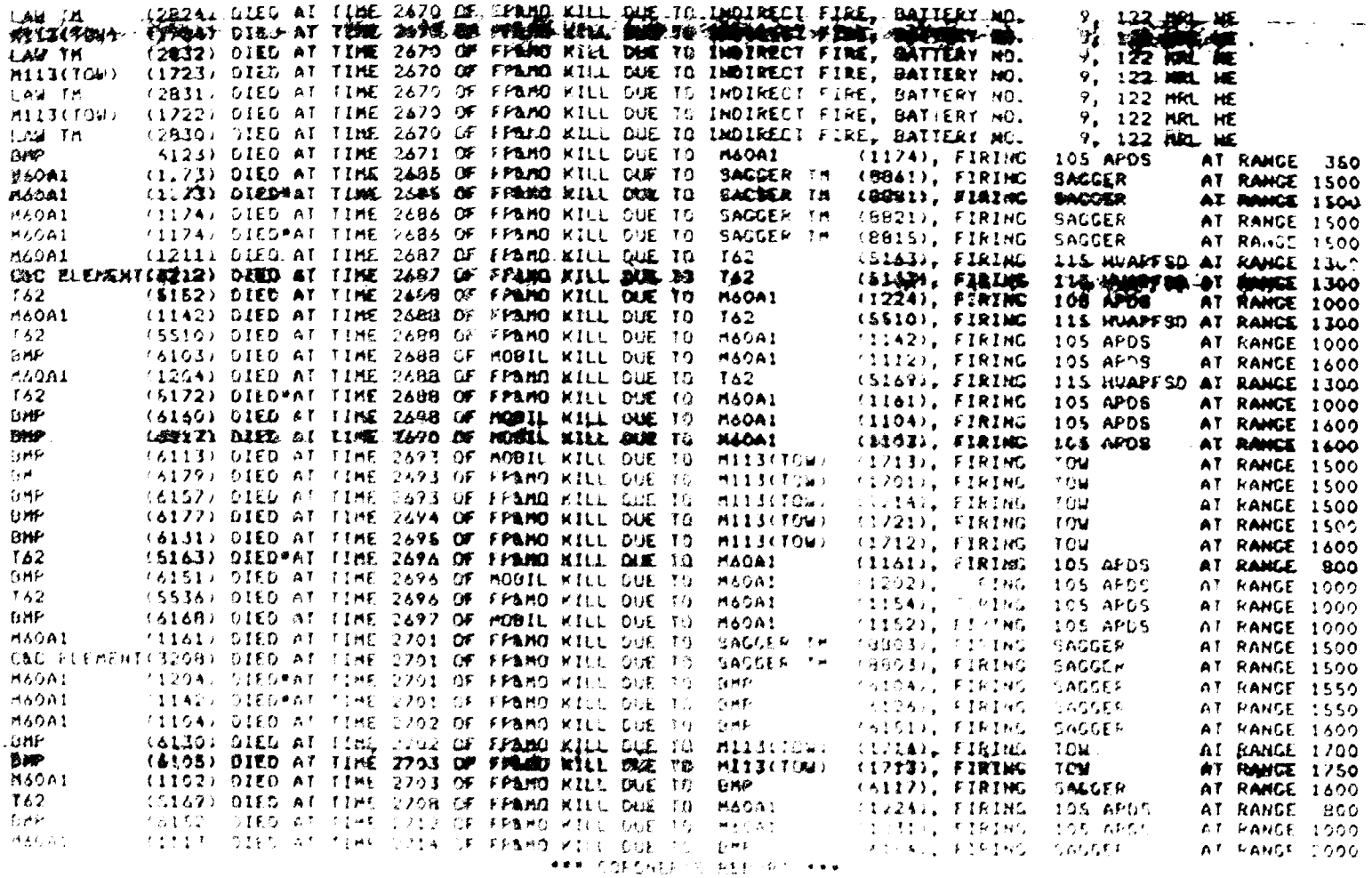
M60A1	(1134)	DIED	AT	TIME	173	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5221),	FIRING	115	HAMPER	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5228)	DIED	AT	TIME	173	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1160),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5243)	DIED	AT	TIME	173	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	750
T62	(5113)	DIED	AT	TIME	174	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1131),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5240)	DIED	AT	TIME	181	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(5119)	DIED	AT	TIME	181	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1174),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(5548)	DIED	AT	TIME	181	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5182)	DIED	AT	TIME	182	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1171),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(5180)	DIED	AT	TIME	182	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1172),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1450
T62	(5519)	DIED	AT	TIME	182	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1250
T62	(5269)	DIED	AT	TIME	182	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1250
T62	(5119)	DIED*	AT	TIME	182	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5178)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1250
T62	(5195)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	2000
T62	(5211)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	2100
M60A1	(1133)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6151),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1100
M60A1	(1134)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6175),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1100
M60A1	(1198)	DIED	AT	TIME	183	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6152),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5163)	DIED	AT	TIME	186	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	450
T62	(5172)	DIED	AT	TIME	186	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	450
T62	(5506)	DIED	AT	TIME	192	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5246)	DIED	AT	TIME	192	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5180)	DIED*	AT	TIME	192	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5519)	DIED*	AT	TIME	192	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5269)	DIED*	AT	TIME	192	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5503)	DIED	AT	TIME	192	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5155)	DIED	AT	TIME	192	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5195)	DIED*	AT	TIME	192	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5178)	DIED*	AT	TIME	193	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2500
T62	(5240)	DIED*	AT	TIME	193	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
M60A1	(1141)	DIED	AT	TIME	226	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6103),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1300
C&C ELEMENT	(3206)	DIED	AT	TIME	226	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6103),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE	1300
T62	(5183)	DIED	AT	TIME	2430	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.							
BMP	(6174)	DIED	AT	TIME	2430	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 3, COLUMN 3.							
T62	(5103)	DIED	AT	TIME	2431	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1172),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
BMP	(6181)	DIED	AT	TIME	2431	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2802),	FIRING	LAW		AT	RANGE	50
T62	(5514)	DIED	AT	TIME	2431	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
BMP	(6110)	DIED	AT	TIME	2431	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5103)	DIED*	AT	TIME	2431	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5114)	DIED	AT	TIME	2431	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5549)	DIED	AT	TIME	2432	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5230)	DIED	AT	TIME	2432	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
BMP	(6169)	DIED	AT	TIME	2432	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2801),	FIRING	LAW		AT	RANGE	50
T62	(5279)	DIED	AT	TIME	2432	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1150
T62	(5193)	DIED	AT	TIME	2432	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1172),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	950
BMP	(6156)	DIED	AT	TIME	2432	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1236),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1100
T62	(5549)	DIED*	AT	TIME	2433	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1204),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(5549)	DIED*	AT	TIME	2433	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1400
T62	(5230)	DIED*	AT	TIME	2435	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	400
T62	(5191)	DIED	AT	TIME	2436	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1171),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5164)	DIED	AT	TIME	2438	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	600

T62 (5164) DIED*AT TIME 2438 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2904), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 700
T62 (5538) DIED AT TIME 2438 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRALON TM (2905), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 700
T62 (5528) DIED AT TIME 2440 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1151), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5279) DIED*AT TIME 2441 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2700
T62 (5103) DIED*AT TIME 2443 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5207) DIED AT TIME 2443 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1174), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5114) DIED*AT TIME 2443 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5521) DIED AT TIME 2444 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2700
T62 (5521) DIED*AT TIME 2444 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1164), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5237) DIED AT TIME 2444 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2750
T62 (5514) DIED*AT TIME 2445 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5549) DIED*AT TIME 2445 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5114) DIED*AT TIME 2445 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5130) DIED AT TIME 2446 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1153), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5219) DIED AT TIME 2449 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1201), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5219) DIED*AT TIME 2462 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1163), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5232) DIED AT TIME 2467 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1173), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
M60A1 (1172) DIED AT TIME 2460 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5204), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
T62 (5101) DIED AT TIME 2460 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1176), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5135) DIED AT TIME 2460 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1224), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5241) DIED AT TIME 2460 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1151), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5194) DIED AT TIME 2460 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1163), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5146) DIED AT TIME 2460 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1174), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 750
T62 (5546) DIED AT TIME 2461 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1153), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5157) DIED AT TIME 2461 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1142), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5512) DIED AT TIME 2461 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5205) DIED AT TIME 2461 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1162), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5529) DIED AT TIME 2461 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1214), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5194) DIED*AT TIME 2461 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1223), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5135) DIED*AT TIME 2461 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5544) DIED AT TIME 2461 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1122), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5512) DIED*AT TIME 2461 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1236), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5217) DIED AT TIME 2461 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5539) DIED AT TIME 2461 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1144), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5546) DIED*AT TIME 2461 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1231), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5517) DIED AT TIME 2461 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1154), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5544) DIED*AT TIME 2461 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1211) FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5517) DIED*AT TIME 2461 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1234), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5251) DIED AT TIME 2462 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1213), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5147) DIED AT TIME 2474 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1171), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 850
T62 (5205) DIED*AT TIME 2474 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1203), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5144) DIED AT TIME 2475 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1250
T62 (5529) DIED*AT TIME 2475 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1132), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1212) DIED AT TIME 2483 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5184), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
M60A1 (1151) DIED AT TIME 2485 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5101), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
C&C ELEMENT (3207) DIED AT TIME 2495 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5104), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5217) DIED*AT TIME 2486 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1161), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100

T62 (5251) DIED*AT TIME 2496 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1222), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
BMP (6115) DIED AT TIME 2496 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6127) DIED AT TIME 2497 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2909), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6121) DIED AT TIME 2497 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2903), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6163) DIED AT TIME 2497 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2910), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 600
BMP (6167) DIED AT TIME 2497 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2902), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6122) DIED AT TIME 2497 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2904), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6178) DIED AT TIME 2497 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2905), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6161) DIED AT TIME 2497 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2901), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
T62 (5513) DIED AT TIME 2502 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1232), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
BMP (6166) DIED AT TIME 2502 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
M60A1 (1122) DIED AT TIME 2504 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6177), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
M60A1 (1233) DIED AT TIME 2504 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6179), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1176) DIED AT TIME 2505 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6152), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
C&C ELEMENT (3210) DIED AT TIME 2505 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6152), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1132) DIED AT TIME 2505 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6170), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
M60A1 (1144) DIED AT TIME 2505 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6130), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1214) DIED AT TIME 2506 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6180), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1234) DIED AT TIME 2506 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6127), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1221) DIED AT TIME 2506 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6161), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
C&C ELEMENT (3213) DIED AT TIME 2506 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6161), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1223) DIED AT TIME 2506 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6166), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1213) DIED AT TIME 2506 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6105), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1201) DIED AT TIME 2506 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6115), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
C&C ELEMENT (3211) DIED AT TIME 2506 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6115), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5258) DIED AT TIME 2520 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
M60A1 (1171) DIED AT TIME 2521 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5101), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
T62 (5547) DIED AT TIME 2521 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1173), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 600
T62 (5105) DIED AT TIME 2521 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1236), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5165) DIED AT TIME 2521 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1204), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5145) DIED*AT TIME 2521 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5260) DIED AT TIME 2521 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1162), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5185) DIED AT TIME 2522 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1152), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5105) DIED*AT TIME 2522 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1153), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5275) DIED AT TIME 2522 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1211), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5274) DIED AT TIME 2523 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 3, 81 IN HE
T62 (5110) DIED AT TIME 2523 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 3, 81 IN HE
T62 (5201) DIED AT TIME 2523 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 3, 81 IN HE
T62 (5267) DIED AT TIME 2523 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1224), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5260) DIED*AT TIME 2527 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5258) DIED*AT TIME 2530 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1142), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5273) DIED AT TIME 2531 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62 (5212) DIED AT TIME 2531 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62 (5215) DIED AT TIME 2532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62 (5187) DIED AT TIME 2532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62 (5159) DIED AT TIME 2532 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500

Best Available Copy

T62 (5530) DIED AT TIME 2612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1172), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5214) DIED AT TIME 2613 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO [illegible] [illegible] AT [illegible]
T62 (5547) DIED*AT TIME 2634 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1172), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1750
T62 (5184) DIED AT TIME 2635 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1174), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
M60A1 (1163) DIED AT TIME 2635 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5179), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5267) DIED*AT TIME 2637 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1154), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5530) DIED*AT TIME 2639 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1232), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5159) DIED*AT TIME 2641 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1114), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1800
T62 (5107) DIED AT TIME 2642 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1153) DIED AT TIME 2649 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5234), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
BMP (6128) DIED AT TIME 2650 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2808), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
T62 (5213) DIED AT TIME 2650 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5203) DIED*AT TIME 2650 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2806), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
T62 (5213) DIED*AT TIME 2650 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM [illegible], FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
BMP (6128) DIED*AT TIME 2650 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2807), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
BMP (6159) DIED AT TIME 2651 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
BMP (6175) DIED AT TIME 2651 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2804), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
T62 (5203) DIED*AT TIME 2651 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1131), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
M60A1 (1121) DIED AT TIME 2652 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5275), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
C&C ELEMENT(3203) DIED AT TIME 2652 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5275), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
M60A1 (116A) DIED AT TIME 2653 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5263), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
M60A1 (1143) DIED AT TIME 2656 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5181), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
M60A1 (1162) DIED AT TIME 2656 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5221), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5129) DIED AT TIME 2661 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62 (5106) DIED AT TIME 2662 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62 (5253) DIED AT TIME 2662 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
T62 (5254) DIED AT TIME 2662 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2500
M60A1 (1232) DIED AT TIME 2662 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8828), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1100
M60A1 (1236) DIED AT TIME 2666 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5536), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 700
C&C ELEMENT(3215) DIED AT TIME 2666 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5536), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 700
M60A1 (1122) DIED AT TIME 2675 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5204), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5204) DIED AT TIME 2611 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1171), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
M60A1 (1171) DIED*AT TIME 2612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5201), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
C&C ELEMENT(3209) DIED AT TIME 2612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5101), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
M60A1 (1171) DIED*AT TIME 2612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5217), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
C&C ELEMENT(3209) DIED*AT TIME 2612 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5217), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 800
M113(TOW) (1702) DIED AT TIME 2670 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 9, 122 MRL HE
LAW TM (2822) DIED AT TIME 2670 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 9, 122 MRL HE
M113(TOW) (1703) DIED AT TIME 2670 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 9, 122 MRL HE
LAW TM (2823) DIED AT TIME 2670 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 9, 122 MRL HE
M113(TOW) (1704) DIED AT TIME 2670 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 9, 122 MRL HE



```
LAW TM      (2824) DIED AT TIME 2670 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.    9, 122 MRL HE
[illegible]
LAW TM      (2832) DIED AT TIME 2670 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.    9, 122 MRL HE
M113(TOW)   (1723) DIED AT TIME 2670 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.    9, 122 MRL HE
LAW TM      (2831) DIED AT TIME 2670 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.    9, 122 MRL HE
M113(TOW)   (1722) DIED AT TIME 2670 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.    9, 122 MRL HE
LAW TM      (2830) DIED AT TIME 2670 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.    9, 122 MRL HE
BMP         (6123) DIED AT TIME 2671 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1174), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  360
M60A1       (1173) DIED AT TIME 2685 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM  (8861), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1500
M60A1       (1175) DIED AT TIME 2685 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM  (8831), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1500
M60A1       (1174) DIED AT TIME 2686 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM  (8821), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1500
M60A1       (1174) DIED AT TIME 2686 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM  (8815), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1500
M60A1       (1211) DIED AT TIME 2687 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5163), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1300
C&C ELEMENT (3212) DIED AT TIME 2687 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5163), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1300
T62         (5152) DIED AT TIME 2688 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1224), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
M60A1       (1142) DIED AT TIME 2688 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5510), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1300
T62         (5510) DIED AT TIME 2688 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1142), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
BMP         (6103) DIED AT TIME 2688 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1112), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1600
M60A1       (1204) DIED AT TIME 2688 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5169), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1300
T62         (5172) DIED AT TIME 2688 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1161), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
BMP         (6140) DIED AT TIME 2688 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1104), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1600
BMP         (6121) DIED AT TIME 2690 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1103), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1600
BMP         (6113) DIED AT TIME 2693 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1500
BM          (6179) DIED AT TIME 2693 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1701), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1500
BMP         (6157) DIED AT TIME 2693 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1500
BMP         (6177) DIED AT TIME 2694 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1721), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1500
BMP         (6131) DIED AT TIME 2695 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1712), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 1600
T62         (5163) DIED AT TIME 2696 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1161), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  800
BMP         (6151) DIED AT TIME 2696 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1202), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
T62         (5536) DIED AT TIME 2696 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1154), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
BMP         (6168) DIED AT TIME 2697 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1152), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
M60A1       (1161) DIED AT TIME 2701 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM  (8803), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1500
C&C ELEMENT (3208) DIED AT TIME 2701 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM  (8803), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1500
M60A1       (1204) DIED AT TIME 2701 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6104), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1550
M60A1       (1142) DIED AT TIME 2701 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6126), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1550
M60A1       (1104) DIED AT TIME 2702 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6101), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1600
BMP         (6130) DIED AT TIME 2702 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1718), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1700
BMP         (6105) DIED AT TIME 2703 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1750
M60A1       (1102) DIED AT TIME 2703 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6117), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1600
T62         (5167) DIED AT TIME 2708 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1224), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  800
BMP         (6152) DIED AT TIME 2712 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1211), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
M60A1       (1117) DIED AT TIME 2714 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP        (6104), FIRING SAGGER      AT RANGE 1000
                                  *** CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ***
```


Best Available Copy

Appendix 4 (4-3-4) to ANNEX H (Scenario #4)

1. The Soviets opened the battle by smoking C Company's and the eastern half of D Company's positions.

2. The U.S. battalion opened the direct fire battle by engaging the west most Soviet tank battalion (MTB) with A, B, and Infantry Companies. They continued to fire until this battalion reached the cover of a defile leading into Steinbach.

3. While the west most Soviet battalion maneuvered down the defile into Steinbach the U.S. force engaged this west most Soviet tank battalion with the TOW platoon situated adjacent to C Company.

4. The two platoons of TOWs on Hill 365 and two platoons of D Company on Hill 362 initiated the battle against the east most Soviet MTB.

5. Meanwhile, the Infantry Company on Hill 365 maneuvered to the edge of Steinbach and, using DRAGONS, completed the defeat of the west most Soviet MTB that was maneuvering up the defile into Steinbach.

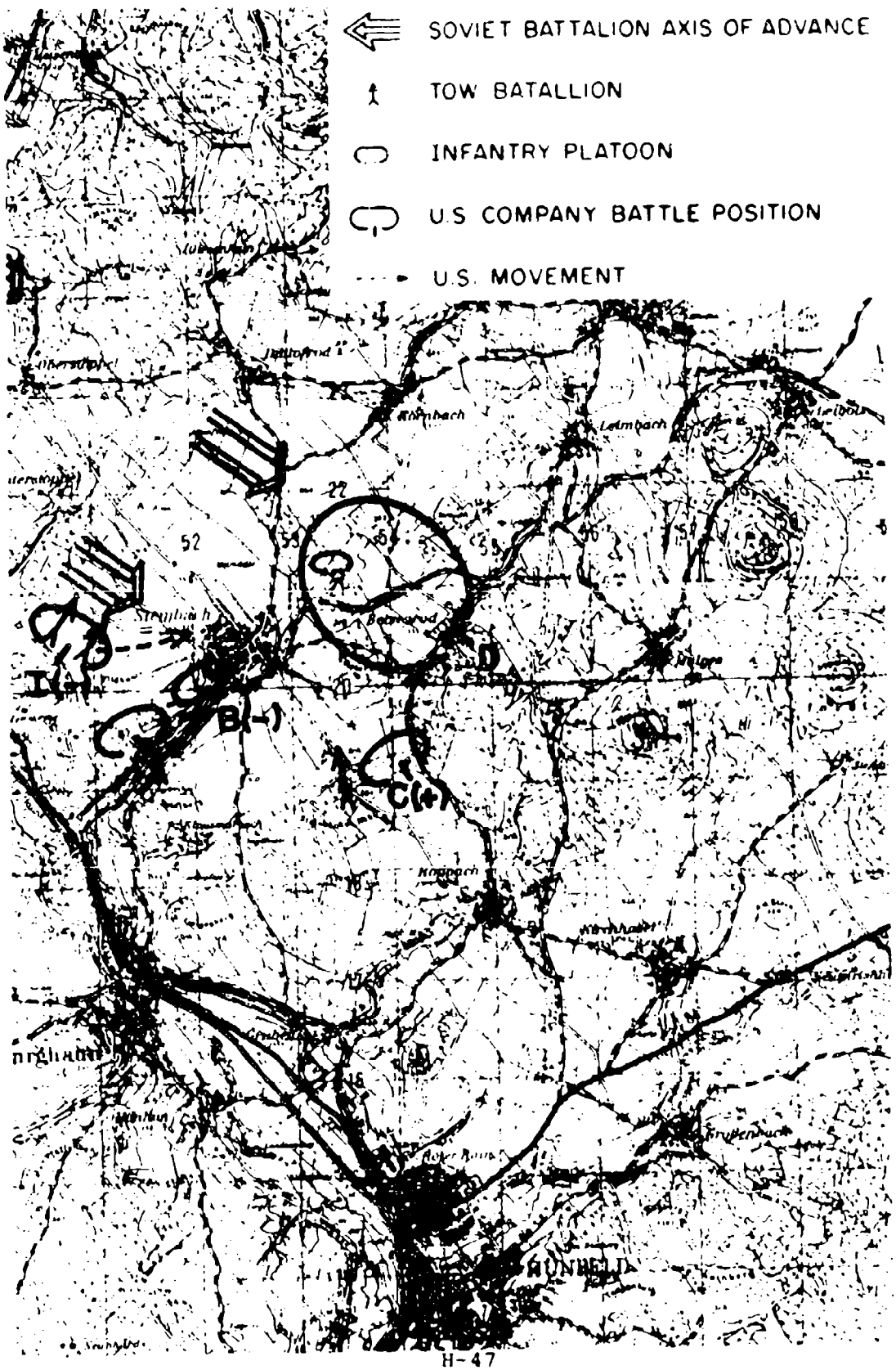
6. Simultaneously, C Company moved out of the smoke, reinforced D Company, and participated in the final destruction of the west most Soviet MTB.

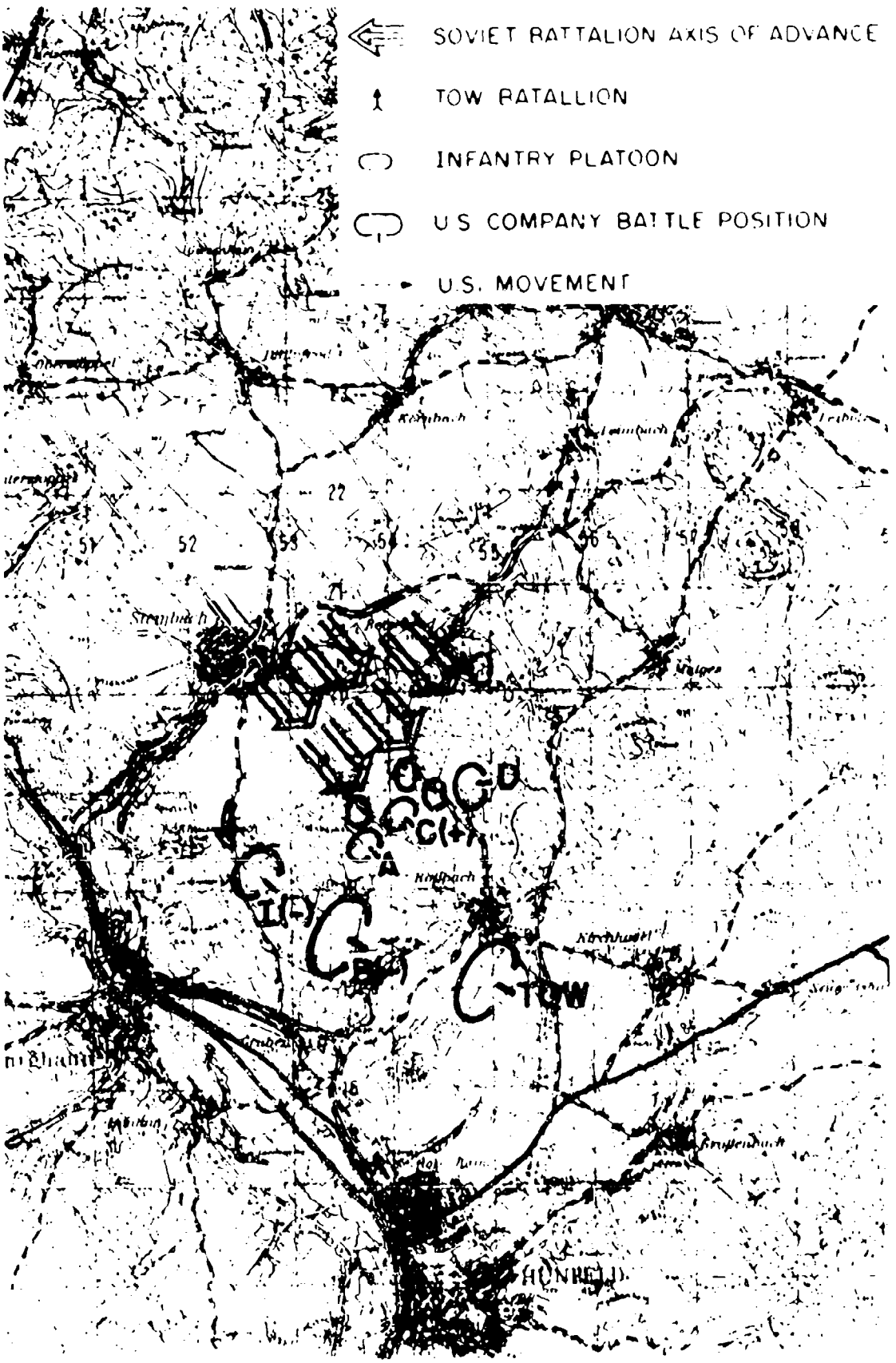
7. At this point, the Soviets smoked the first U.S. battle position and passed their second regiment through their first regiment.

8. The U.S. battalion redeployed to its second battle position, essentially a reverse slope defense.

9. The 4-3-4 simply occupied these positions and engaged in a protracted fire fight with the Soviet force reducing the Soviet force to defeat.

10. The U.S. battalion did not have to hand off the battle.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
#4
4-3-4
B(-)
C(+)
GUNNELL


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U S COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
#4
4-3-4
C-D
C-A
C-TOW
HONRETH

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	133	5
TOW	49	6
DRAGON	10	21
LAW	0	7
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	5	0
TOTALS	197	39

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	29	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	11	3	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	6
BMP (73 HEAT)	2	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	42	3	0	6

TASK FORCE 4-3-4 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-3-4, EX. TIME 4690

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
54	M60A1	13					
			810	105 HEAT	195	605	10
			2160	105 APDS	418	1351	391
			432	105 SQF TGT	104	328	0
			108000	50 CAL	26000	82000	0
			108000	7.62 MG	26000	82000	0
13	M113(APC)	13					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			78	LAW	78	0	0
			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	9					
			156	TOW	29	27	100
			72	LAW	54	18	0
			12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	6					
			72	LAW	40	10	22
12	DRAGON TM	12					
			96	DRAGON	17	0	79
25	C&C ELEMENT	13					
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			24	TOW	24	0	0
			36	DRAGON	36	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
M113(TOW)	9					
		156	TOW	29	27	100
		72	LAW	54	18	0
		12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
M113(C&C)	1					
		6	LAW	6	0	0
		1000	50 CAL	1000	0.	0

RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
M113(APC)	13					
		72	DRAGON	72	0	0
		78	LAW	78	0	0
		13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
		119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
M113(C&C)	1					
		1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0
M106(MTR)	4					
		4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
LAW TM	6					
		72	LAW	40	10	22
DRAGON TM	12					
		94	DRAGON	17	0	79

RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
MSP-1	1					
		50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
		200	105 APDS	200	0	0
		24	TOW	24	0	0
		36	DRAGON	36	0	0
		120	LAW	120	0	0
		9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
MSP-2	1					
		50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
		200	105 APDS	200	0	0
		60	TOW	60	0	0
		60	DRAGON	60	0	0
		120	LAW	120	0	0
		9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

Best Available Copy

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
2	M60A1	2

HQ
COMPANY

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
30	105 HEAT	30	0	0
80	105 APDS	75	0	5
16	105 SOF TGT	16	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4000	7.62 MG	4000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	3

A
COMPANY

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	45	140	10
520	105 APDS	83	308	129
104	105 SOF TGT	24	80	0
26000	50 CAL	6000	20000	0
26000	7.62 MG	6000	20000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	6

B
COMPANY

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	90	105	0
520	105 APDS	204	245	71
104	105 SOF TGT	48	56	0
26000	50 CAL	12000	14000	0
26000	7.62 MG	12000	14000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	1

C
COMPANY

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	15	180	0
520	105 APDS	31	394	95
104	105 SOF TGT	8	96	0
26000	50 CAL	2000	24000	0
26000	7.62 MG	2000	24000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	1

D
COMPANY

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	15	180	0
520	105 APDS	25	404	91
104	105 SOF TGT	8	96	0
26000	50 CAL	2000	24000	0
26000	7.62 MG	2000	24000	0

Best Available Copy

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 4-3-4

T62	(5245)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5515)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5146)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5537)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5213)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5515)	DIED*AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5128)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5513)	DIED AT TIME	4	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5517)	DIED AT TIME	4	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5507)	DIED AT TIME	4	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5211)	DIED AT TIME	5	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5160)	DIED AT TIME	6	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5213)	DIED*AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5163)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5243)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5537)	DIED*AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5164)	DIED AT TIME	12	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5128)	DIED*AT TIME	15	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
T62	(5156)	DIED AT TIME	16	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
T62	(5156)	DIED*AT TIME	23	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5183)	DIED AT TIME	25	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5191)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1252),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 140
T62	(5551)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1264),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5238)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1261),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5122)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1263),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5538)	DIED AT TIME	33	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1253),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5232)	DIED AT TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1600
T62	(5193)	DIED AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED AT TIME	57	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6164),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2900
LAW TM	(2822)	DIED AT TIME	57	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6164),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2900
M113(TOW)	(1704)	DIED AT TIME	58	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6177),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2900
LAW TM	(2824)	DIED AT TIME	58	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6177),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5233)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1254),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5117)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5545)	DIED AT TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5531)	DIED AT TIME	101	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5142)	DIED AT TIME	101	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5204)	DIED AT TIME	132	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5207)	DIED AT TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5541)	DIED AT TIME	162	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5169)	DIED AT TIME	165	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
T62	(5276)	DIED AT TIME	165	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
T62	(5546)	DIED AT TIME	165	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
T62	(5119)	DIED AT TIME	166	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
T62	(5141)	DIED AT TIME	166	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
T62	(5504)	DIED AT TIME	166	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 3000
M113(TOW)	(1712)	DIED AT TIME	170	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6101),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2960
LAW TM	(2820)	DIED AT TIME	170	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6204),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 2950
T62	(5238)	DIED AT TIME	171	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1258),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1311

Best Available Copy

```
T62  (5519) DIED AT TIME  181 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1814), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1450
T62  (5178) DIED AT TIME  182 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1241), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1400
T62  (5268) DIED*AT TIME  182 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1254), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1300
T62  (5516) DIED AT TIME  182 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1224), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1450
T62  (5227) DIED AT TIME  182 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1243), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1400
T62  (5532) DIED AT TIME  183 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1226), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1400
T62  (5261) DIED AT TIME  183 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1202), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1400
T62  (5140) DIED AT TIME  183 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1214), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1450
T62  (5269) DIED AT TIME  183 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2908), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  300
T62  (5234) DIED AT TIME  184 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2903), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  300
T62  (5256) DIED AT TIME  185 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2906), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  300
T62  (5548) DIED AT TIME  185 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2907), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  300
T62  (5244) DIED AT TIME  193 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1223), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1450
T62  (5532) DIED*AT TIME  194 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 2900
T62  (5506) DIED AT TIME  194 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1723), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 2900
T62  (5109) DIED AT TIME  195 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1724), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 2900
T62  (5171) DIED AT TIME  195 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1253), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1300
T62  (5171) DIED*AT TIME  196 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1711), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 2900
T62  (5140) DIED*AT TIME  196 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1212), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1450
T62  (5247) DIED AT TIME  197 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1252), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1300
T62  (5506) DIED*AT TIME  198 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1242), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1400
T62  (5503) DIED AT TIME 4270 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.
T62  (5526) DIED AT TIME 4270 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 4, COLUMN 2.
T62  (5270) DIED AT TIME 4270 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 4, COLUMN 1.
T62  (5266) DIED AT TIME 4270 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 2, COLUMN 2.
T62  (5527) DIED AT TIME 4270 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 3, COLUMN 2.
T62  (5228) DIED AT TIME 4271 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1122), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE  200
T62  (5110) DIED AT TIME 4271 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1241), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1450
T62  (5110) DIED*AT TIME 4272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1202), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1150
T62  (5133) DIED AT TIME 4272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1236), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1150
T62  (5220) DIED AT TIME 4272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1203), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1150
T62  (5533) DIED AT TIME 4272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1214), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1150
T62  (5121) DIED AT TIME 4272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1103), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1200
T62  (5536) DIED AT TIME 4272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1124), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1150
T62  (5153) DIED AT TIME 4272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1121), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1200
T62  (5220) DIED*AT TIME 4272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1212), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1150
T62  (5533) DIED*AT TIME 4272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1201), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1150
T62  (5229) DIED AT TIME 4272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1264), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1200
DMP  (6161) DIED AT TIME 4273 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1222), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1100
T62  (5220) DIED*AT TIME 4273 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1244), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1250
DMP  (6161) DIED*AT TIME 4279 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1111), FIRING 105 HEAT  AT RANGE 1300
T62  (5229) DIED*AT TIME 4280 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1151), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1150
T62  (5222) DIED AT TIME 4281 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1204), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1150
T62  (5206) DIED AT TIME 4281 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1261), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1350
T62  (5110) DIED*AT TIME 4281 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1213), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1150
T62  (5133) DIED*AT TIME 4282 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2906), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  475
T62  (5206) DIED*AT TIME 4282 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1224), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1150
T62  (5536) DIED*AT TIME 4283 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1263), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1250
DMP  (6168) DIED AT TIME 4284 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1722), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 2900
DMP  (6161) DIED*AT TIME 4284 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1724), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 2900
T62  (5210) DIED AT TIME 4285 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 2900
T62  (5518) DIED AT TIME 4285 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1703), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 2900
T62  (5220) DIED*AT TIME 4285 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 2900
T62  (5192) DIED AT TIME 4286 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1711), FIRING TOW       AT RANGE 2900
T62  (5229) DIED*AT TIME 4294 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1242), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1250
T62  (5530) DIED AT TIME 4294 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1152), FIRING 105 APDS  AT RANGE 1150
```


Best Available Copy

```
T62          (5127) DIED AT TIME 4301 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1112), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5252) DIED AT TIME 4301 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1201), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5120) DIED AT TIME 4301 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1204), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5505) DIED AT TIME 4301 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1124), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5279) DIED AT TIME 4301 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1214), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5279) DIED*AT TIME 4301 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1243), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5131) DIED AT TIME 4301 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1222), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5219) DIED AT TIME 4301 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1213), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5524) DIED AT TIME 4302 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1123), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5159) DIED AT TIME 4302 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1113), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5219) DIED*AT TIME 4302 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1234), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5184) DIED AT TIME 4302 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1264), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5159) DIED*AT TIME 4302 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1104), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
M60A1        (1262) DIED AT TIME 4302 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO IA2        (5264), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5263) DIED AT TIME 4302 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1122), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5275) DIED AT TIME 4302 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1114), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5242) DIED AT TIME 4302 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1252), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5275) DIED*AT TIME 4302 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1263), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5184) DIED*AT TIME 4302 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1253), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5190) DIED AT TIME 4302 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1101), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5524) DIED*AT TIME 4308 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1241), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5159) DIED*AT TIME 4312 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1224), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5131) DIED*AT TIME 4313 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1103), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5263) DIED*AT TIME 4315 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1251), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
M60A1        (1222) DIED AT TIME 4316 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO T62        (5534), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  950
T62          (5534) DIED AT TIME 4317 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1136), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5165) DIED AT TIME 4317 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1211), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
M60A1        (1221) DIED AT TIME 4317 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO T62        (5116), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1000
C&C ELEMENT  (3211) DIED AT TIME 4317 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO T62        (5116), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5116) DIED AT TIME 4319 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1261), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5120) DIED*AT TIME 4323 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1203), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5534) DIED*AT TIME 4324 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1121), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
DMP          (6131) DIED AT TIME 4331 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO LOW TM     (2004), FIRING LOW          AT RANGE   50
DMP          (6183) DIED AT TIME 4331 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO LOW TM     (2002), FIRING LOW          AT RANGE   50
T62          (5180) DIED AT TIME 4332 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1162), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5151) DIED AT TIME 4332 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1276), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1300
T62          (5277) DIED AT TIME 4333 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1164), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1150
M60A1        (1184) DIED AT TIME 4339 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO IA2        (5502), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1000
DMP          (6170) DIED AT TIME 4340 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2909), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
DMP          (6179) DIED AT TIME 4340 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2909), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
DMP          (6154) DIED AT TIME 4340 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2911), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
DMP          (6181) DIED AT TIME 4340 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2905), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
DMP          (6119) DIED AT TIME 4341 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2903), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
DMP          (6108) DIED AT TIME 4341 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2912), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
DMP          (6176) DIED AT TIME 4341 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2902), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
DMP          (6142) DIED AT TIME 4341 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2907), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
DMP          (6120) DIED AT TIME 4341 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2906), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
DMP          (6125) DIED AT TIME 4341 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2910), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
M60A1        (1264) DIED AT TIME 4344 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO DMP        (6169), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1300
M60A1        (1223) DIED AT TIME 4344 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO DMP        (6167), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1300
DMP          (6151) DIED AT TIME 4344 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1721), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 2900
M60A1        (1243) DIED AT TIME 4344 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO DMP        (6175), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1300
M60A1        (1224) DIED AT TIME 4344 OF FPWMO KILL DUE TO DMP        (6125), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1500
DMP          (6107) DIED AT TIME 4344 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING TOW          AT RANGE 2900
```


Best Available Copy

M60A1	(1113)	DIED	AT	TIME	4344	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6105),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1400
T62	(5502)	DIED	AT	TIME	4344	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(12033),	FIRING	IOW	AT RANGE 2900
BMP	(6166)	DIED	AT	TIME	4345	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
BMP	(6169)	DIED	AT	TIME	4346	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
M60A1	(1153)	DIED	AT	TIME	4346	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6172),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1500
T62	(5132)	DIED	AT	TIME	4361	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1253),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5257)	DIED	AT	TIME	4361	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1263),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5508)	DIED	AT	TIME	4361	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(12312),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(6502)	DIED*AT	TIME	4361	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1276),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1200
T62	(5162)	DIED	AT	TIME	4361	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5511)	DIED	AT	TIME	4361	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5217)	DIED	AT	TIME	4361	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1251),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5111)	DIED	AT	TIME	4361	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5508)	DIED*AT	TIME	4361	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(6273)	DIED	AT	TIME	4362	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(12044),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(6226)	DIED	AT	TIME	4362	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5274)	DIED	AT	TIME	4362	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5209)	DIED	AT	TIME	4362	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1254),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5217)	DIED*AT	TIME	4362	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(12361),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5543)	DIED	AT	TIME	4362	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1252),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(6111)	DIED*AT	TIME	4362	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(6167)	DIED	AT	TIME	4362	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(12133),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5266)	DIED*AT	TIME	4362	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(12011),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1100
T62	(5275)	DIED*AT	TIME	4362	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(11011),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5157)	DIED*AT	TIME	4370	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
M60A1	(1136)	DIED	AT	TIME	4370	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5543),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1050
CAC ELEMENT	(3204)	DIED	AT	TIME	4370	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5643),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1050
M60A1	(1242)	DIED	AT	TIME	4371	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5102),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1250
T62	(5209)	DIED*AT	TIME	4373	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(12031),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5162)	DIED*AT	TIME	4374	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5218)	DIED	AT	TIME	4374	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5118)	DIED	AT	TIME	4374	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(6539)	DIED	AT	TIME	4375	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(17133),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(6501)	DIED	AT	TIME	4375	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5237)	DIED*AT	TIME	4375	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5154)	DIED	AT	TIME	4375	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5542)	DIED	AT	TIME	4376	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(17011),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 2900
T62	(5543)	DIED*AT	TIME	4377	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1253),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
M60A1	(1253)	DIED	AT	TIME	4379	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5167),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5132)	DIED*AT	TIME	4381	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5108)	DIED	AT	TIME	4381	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1224),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5553)	DIED	AT	TIME	4386	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1244),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1100
LAW TM	(2810)	DIED	AT	TIME	4390	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6163),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE 50
LAW TM	(2809)	DIED	AT	TIME	4390	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6120),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE 50
LAW TM	(2808)	DIED	AT	TIME	4390	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6113),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE 50
LAW TM	(2810)	DIED*AT	TIME	4390	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6127),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE 75
BMP	(4174)	DIED	AT	TIME	4390	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2809),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 50
BMP	(6116)	DIED	AT	TIME	4390	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2805),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 50
BMP	(6177)	DIED	AT	TIME	4390	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2806),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 50
LAW TM	(2802)	DIED	AT	TIME	4390	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(5114),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE 50
LAW TM	(2803)	DIED	AT	TIME	4391	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6171),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE 50
BMP	(6167)	DIED	AT	TIME	4391	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2806),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 50
BMP	(6106)	DIED	AT	TIME	4391	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2612),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 50
LAW TM	(2809)	DIED*AT	TIME	4391	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(6161),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE 50
BMP	(6101)	DIED	AT	TIME	4393	OF	FFBMO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 300

Best Available Copy

Best Available Copy

M60A1	(1252)	DIED	AT	TIME	4394	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5136),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
BMP	(6105)	DIED	AT	TIME	4394	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON	TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	300
BMP	(6162)	DIED	AT	TIME	4395	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON	TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	300
BMP	(6157)	DIED	AT	TIME	4400	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON	TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	900
BMP	(6180)	DIED	AT	TIME	4401	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON	TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	900
BMP	(6152)	DIED	AT	TIME	4401	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON	TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	900
M60A1	(1)	DIED	AT	TIME	4420	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5205),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
LAW TM	(2811)	DIED	AT	TIME	4421	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP		(6175),	FIRING	12.7	MG	AT	RANGE	50
M60A1	(1)	DIED*AT	TIME	4421	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5102),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050	
T62	(5137)	DIED	AT	TIME	4421	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1104),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5522)	DIED	AT	TIME	4421	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	80
T62	(5553)	DIED*AT	TIME	4421	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1050	
T62	(5522)	DIED*AT	TIME	4422	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1050	
T62	(5136)	DIED	AT	TIME	4422	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5501)	DIED*AT	TIME	4422	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1251),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1050	
BMP	(6172)	DIED	AT	TIME	4422	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1202),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	700
T62	(5167)	DIED	AT	TIME	4422	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1102),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	800
BMP	(6124)	DIED	AT	TIME	4422	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1201),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	600
M60A1	(1151)	DIED	AT	TIME	4423	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP		(6117),	FIRING	76	HEAT	AT	RANGE	600
C&C ELEMENT	(3206)	DIED	AT	TIME	4423	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP		(6117),	FIRING	76	HEAT	AT	RANGE	600
T62	(5501)	DIED*AT	TIME	4423	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1114),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1050	
T62	(5136)	DIED*AT	TIME	4423	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1254),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1050	
M60A1	(1212)	DIED	AT	TIME	4423	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP		(6162),	FIRING	76	HEAT	AT	RANGE	600
T62	(5553)	DIED*AT	TIME	4423	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1121),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	850	
BMP	(6109)	DIED	AT	TIME	4425	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON	TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	300
BMP	(6168)	DIED*AT	TIME	4426	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON	TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	300	
BMP	(6162)	DIED*AT	TIME	4426	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON	TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	400	
BMP	(6109)	DIED*AT	TIME	4427	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1246),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1100	
BMP	(6124)	DIED*AT	TIME	4430	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON	TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	900	
BMP	(6122)	DIED	AT	TIME	4431	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON	TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	900
BMP	(6104)	DIED	AT	TIME	4431	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON	TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	900
BMP	(6104)	DIED*AT	TIME	4434	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)		(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2900	
BMP	(6122)	DIED*AT	TIME	4435	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)		(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2900	
T62	(5553)	DIED*AT	TIME	4435	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)		(1711),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2900	
BMP	(6128)	DIED	AT	TIME	4435	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)		(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2900
BMP	(6110)	DIED	AT	TIME	4435	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1214),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	350
BMP	(6128)	DIED*AT	TIME	4436	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1203),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	800	
T62	(5136)	DIED*AT	TIME	4436	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)		(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2900	
BMP	(6117)	DIED	AT	TIME	4440	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1111),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	800
M60A1	(1)	DIED*AT	TIME	4440	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5176),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050	
BMP	(6168)	DIED*AT	TIME	4445	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1112),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	800	
T62	(5553)	DIED*AT	TIME	4446	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1050	
BMP	(6128)	DIED*AT	TIME	4450	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1236),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	800	
M60A1	(1244)	DIED	AT	TIME	4451	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5176),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
M60A1	(1261)	DIED	AT	TIME	4451	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5107),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
C&C ELEMENT	(3215)	DIED	AT	TIME	4451	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5107),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
T62	(5205)	DIED	AT	TIME	4453	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1114),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
T62	(5161)	DIED	AT	TIME	4453	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1102),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
M60A1	(1241)	DIED	AT	TIME	4464	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5126),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
C&C ELEMENT	(3215)	DIED	AT	TIME	4464	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5126),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
T62	(5176)	DIED	AT	TIME	4471	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1650
M60A1	(1263)	DIED	AT	TIME	4472	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62		(5102),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
T62	(5101)	DIED	AT	TIME	4481	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1112),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5181)	DIED	AT	TIME	4481	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5196)	DIED	AT	TIME	4481	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1104),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5383)	DIED	AT	TIME	4481	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1		(1254),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1250

Best Available Copy

```
T62          (5145) DIED AT TIME 4482 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1276), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62          (5262) DIED AT TIME 4482 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
BMP          (6110) DIED*AT TIME 4484 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM      (2901), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 300
BMP          (6108) DIED*AT TIME 4486 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM      (2912), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
BMP          (6181) DIED*AT TIME 4486 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM      (2911), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
BMP          (6120) DIED*AT TIME 4486 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM      (2910), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
T62          (5253) DIED*AT TIME 4490 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM      (2905), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 900
T62          (5239) DIED AT TIME 4493 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1176), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62          (5179) DIED AT TIME 4494 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62          (5215) DIED AT TIME 4494 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW       (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
T62          (5104) DIED AT TIME 4494 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW       (1224), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
T62          (5556) DIED AT TIME 4494 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW       (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
T62          (5107) DIED AT TIME 4494 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW       (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
T62          (5102) DIED AT TIME 4494 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW       (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
M60A1        (1114) DIED AT TIME 4495 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62            (5197), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
T62          (5239) DIED*AT TIME 4495 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW       (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
T62          (5107) DIED*AT TIME 4499 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1211), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
M60A1        (1102) DIED AT TIME 4500 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62            (5235), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1225
T62          (5216) DIED AT TIME 4503 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1164), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
T62          (5280) DIED AT TIME 4505 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1124), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
T62          (5540) DIED AT TIME 4506 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1111), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 1200
T62          (5104) DIED*AT TIME 4506 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1300
M60A1        (1251) DIED AT TIME 4517 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62            (5186), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT(3214) DIED AT TIME 4519 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62              (5186), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
M60A1        (1214) DIED AT TIME 4530 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62            (5202), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
T62          (5106) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1124), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5254) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1201), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5114) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1111), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 100
T62          (5549) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1101), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5260) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1123), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5135) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1211), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5514) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1122), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5203) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1176), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5521) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1213), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5185) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1276), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5130) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1236), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5234) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1162), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 100
T62          (5221) DIED AT TIME 4541 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5528) DIED AT TIME 4542 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5214) DIED AT TIME 4542 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1164), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5235) DIED AT TIME 4542 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5103) DIED AT TIME 4542 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1203), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
BMP          (6202) DIED AT TIME 4545 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM      (2910), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
M60A1        (1203) DIED AT TIME 4545 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62            (5529), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1025
BMP          (6278) DIED AT TIME 4546 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM      (2911), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
M60A1        (1211) DIED AT TIME 4550 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62            (5555), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
C&C ELEMENT(3210) DIED AT TIME 4550 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62              (5555), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5552) DIED AT TIME 4551 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM      (2904), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 900
T62          (5147) DIED AT TIME 4553 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5186) DIED AT TIME 4553 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5237) DIED AT TIME 4553 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1140), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
M60A1        (1201) DIED AT TIME 4561 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62            (5555), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
C&C ELEMENT(3209) DIED AT TIME 4561 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62              (5555), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
M60A1        (1204) DIED AT TIME 4561 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62            (5188), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5197) DIED AT TIME 4562 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1          (1254), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
```

```
T62          (5212) DIED AT TIME 4564 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
M60A1        (1204) DIED*AT TIME 4572 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
M60A1        (1203) DIED*AT TIME 4575 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
M60A1        (1193) DIED AT TIME 4577 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
M60A1        (1164) DIED AT TIME 4583 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO DMP
T62          (5208) DIED AT TIME 4584 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
T62          (5105) DIED AT TIME 4584 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
T62          (5509) DIED AT TIME 4584 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
T62          (5555) DIED AT TIME 4585 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
T62          (5188) DIED AT TIME 4586 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
T62          (5170) DIED AT TIME 4586 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
M60A1        (1202) DIED AT TIME 4586 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
T62          (5138) DIED AT TIME 4600 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5241) DIED AT TIME 4601 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5265) DIED AT TIME 4601 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5557) DIED AT TIME 4601 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5240) DIED AT TIME 4601 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5129) DIED AT TIME 4601 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5554) DIED AT TIME 4601 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5523) DIED AT TIME 4601 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
M60A1        (1101) DIED AT TIME 4601 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
C&C ELEMENT(3201) DIED AT TIME 4601 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
T62          (5143) DIED AT TIME 4602 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5115) DIED AT TIME 4602 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5155) DIED AT TIME 4602 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5196) DIED AT TIME 4602 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5168) DIED AT TIME 4603 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5112) DIED AT TIME 4606 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO DRAGON
M60A1        (1101) DIED*AT TIME 4607 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
C&C ELEMENT(3201) DIED*AT TIME 4607 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
M60A1        (1162) DIED AT TIME 4609 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
M60A1        (1141) DIED AT TIME 4609 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
C&C ELEMENT(3205) DIED AT TIME 4609 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
T62          (5246) DIED AT TIME 4610 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5231) DIED AT TIME 4610 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON
M60A1        (1213) DIED AT TIME 4614 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
T62          (5126) DIED AT TIME 4614 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5195) DIED AT TIME 4614 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
T62          (5251) DIED AT TIME 4614 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
T62          (5177) DIED AT TIME 4614 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
T62          (5547) DIED AT TIME 4615 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5536) DIED AT TIME 4615 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
T62          (5187) DIED AT TIME 4615 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
M60A1        (1276) DIED AT TIME 4615 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
C&C ELEMENT(3216) DIED AT TIME 4615 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
T62          (5152) DIED AT TIME 4615 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
T62          (5247) DIED AT TIME 4616 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
T62          (5512) DIED AT TIME 4616 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW
T62          (5529) DIED AT TIME 4617 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO M60A1
M60A1        (1201) DIED*AT TIME 4627 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
C&C ELEMENT(3209) DIED*AT TIME 4627 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
M60A1        (1112) DIED AT TIME 4633 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO T62
M60A1        (1111) DIED AT TIME 4638 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO DMP
[redacted]
[redacted]
M60A1        (1142) DIED AT TIME 4644 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO DMP
M60A1        (1123) DIED AT TIME 4645 OF FPAMO KILL DUE TO DMP

(1144), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(5208), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
(5259), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
(5523), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1200
(6155), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1300
(1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(5202), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
(1111), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 100
(1122), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(1276), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(1101), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(1124), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(1144), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(1123), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(5202), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
(5202), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
(1162), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 100
(1213), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(1176), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(1112), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(2909), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 900
(5172), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
(1198), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 2000
(1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(1716), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(5512), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
(5512), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1100
(1142), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2900
(1236), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
(5189), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
(5189), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
(5182), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
(6122), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 675
(6182), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 675
[redacted]
(6175), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
(6126), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1450
```


Best Available Copy

Appendix 5 (5-3-3) to ANNEX H (Scenario #4)

1. The Soviets opened the battle by smoking B Company's and C Company's positions.

2. The U.S. initiated direct fire on both battalions with the platoon of TOWs on Hill 365 and A Company.

3. While A Company redeployed after their first shots, the TOWs kept up their fires until driven from Hill 365 by the fires of the west most Soviet Tank Battalion (MTB). A Company redeployed from Hill 365 to a subsequent battle position on Hill 368.

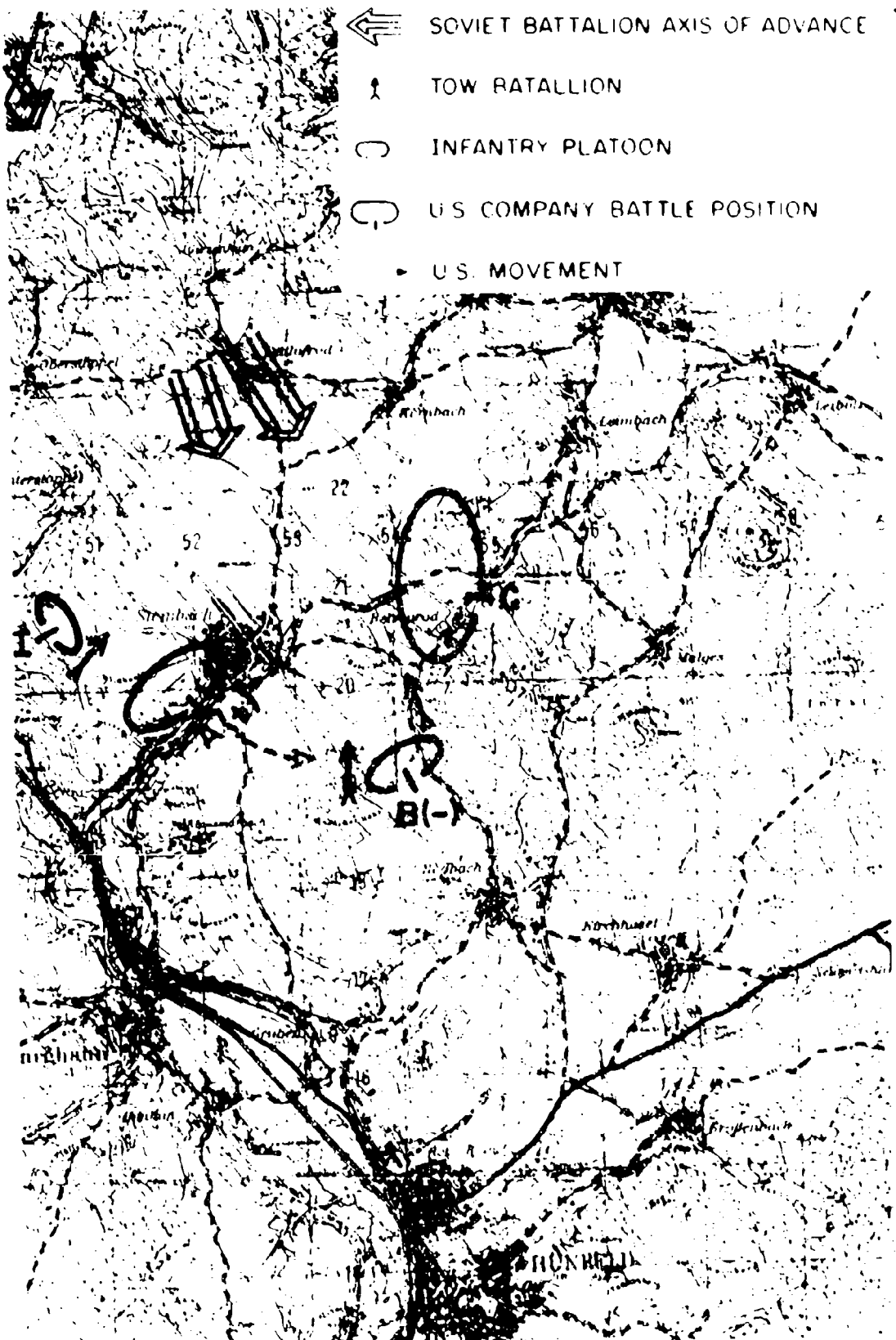
4. C Company waited for the smoke to clear from Hill 362, then they engaged the east most Soviet MTB, dropped into defilade behind Hill 362, and redeployed West of Betzenrod.

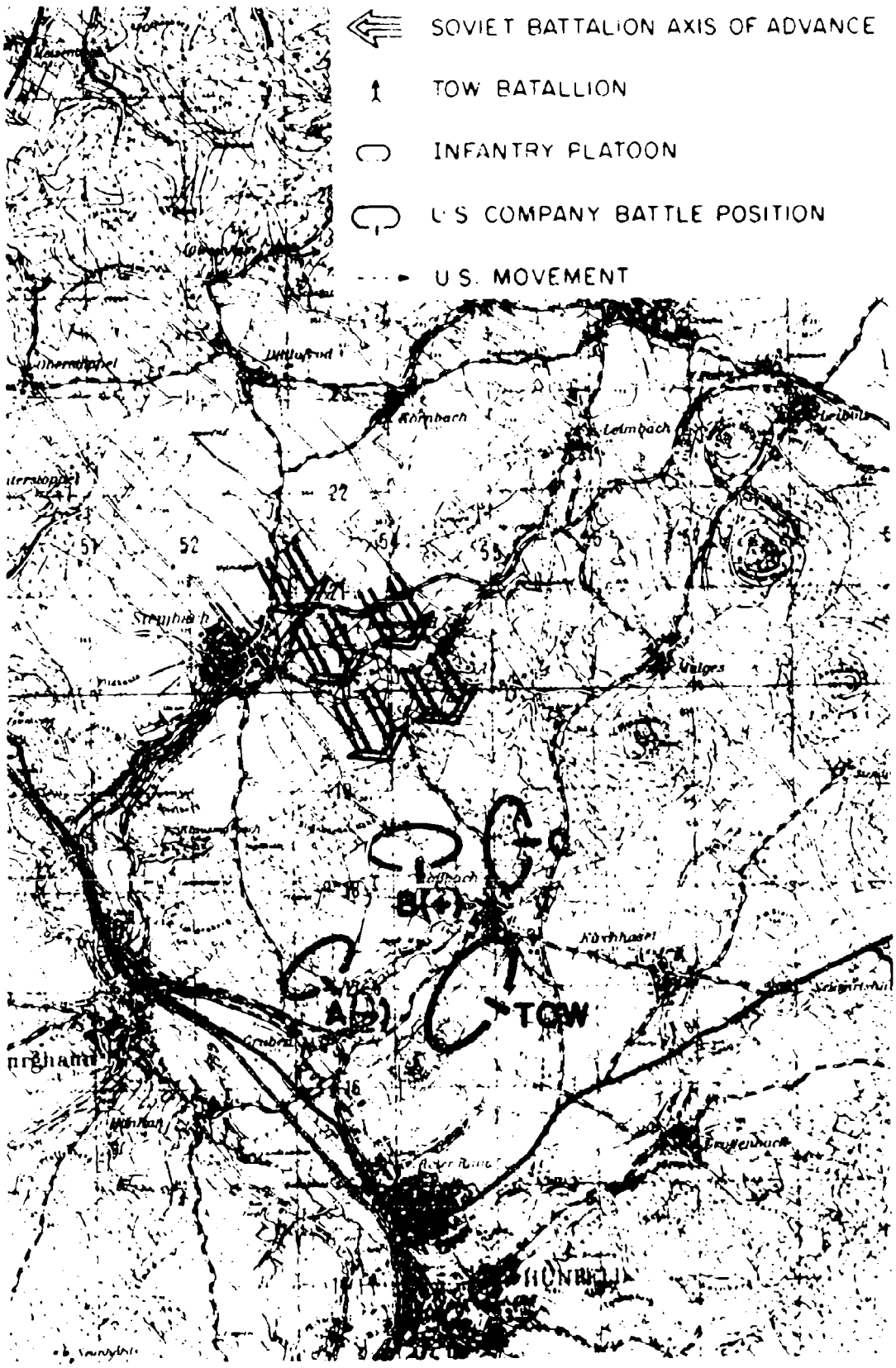
5. From Betzenrod, C Company, with the assistance of the TOW platoon South of Betzenrod, completed the defeat of the east most Soviet MTB.

6. A Company, B Company, and the TOW platoon completed the destruction of the west most Soviet MTB originally begun by A Company alone.

7. The Soviets then passed their second regiment through their first regiment, and the U.S. battalion redeployed to its second battle position which was a reverse slope defense position.

8. This reverse slope defensive position defeated the west most Soviet MTBs but the east most Soviet MTBs broke through the woods, turned C Company's flank, and forced 5-3-3 to hand off the battle and break contact.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
#4
5-3-3
B(-)


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
#4
5-3-3
TOW

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	85	2
TOW	40	0
DRAGON	7	8
LAW	0	6
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	4	0
TOTALS	136	16

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	29	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	8	1	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	1
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	37	1	0	1

TASK FORCE 5-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 5-3-3, EX. TIME 3455.0934

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
54	M60A1	19					
			810	105 HEAT	284	516	10
			2160	105 APDS	677	1202	281
			432	105 SDF TGT	152	280	0
			108000	50 CAL	38000	70000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	9					
			12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
			135	TOW	57	22	56
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	11					
			144	LAW	119	12	13
12	DRAGON TI	12					
			72	DRAGON	37	0	35
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			105	TOW	105	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
3	M60A1	3					
			45	105 HEAT	45	0	0
			120	105 APDS	120	0	0
			24	105 SOF TGT	24	0	0
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
HQ COMPANY							
5	VTR	5	5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
2	M113(APC)	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	9	12000	50 CAL	9000	3000	0
			135	TOW	57	22	56
6	M106(MTR)	6	6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
		3					
1	ASP-1	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			105	TOW	105	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
17	M60A1	1					
			255	105 HEAT	14	237	4
			680	105 APDS	28	529	123
			136	105 SOF TGT	8	128	0
A			34000	50 CAL	2000	32000	0
COMPANY							
4	M113(APC)	4					
			24	DRAGON	24	0	0
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4	LAW TM	4					
			48	LAW	42	0	6
4	DRAGON TM	4					
			24	DRAGON	14	0	10

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
17	M60A1	9					
			255	105 HEAT	135	116	4
			680	105 APDS	326	295	59
B			136	105 SOF TGT	72	64	0
COMPANY			34000	50 CAL	18000	16000	0
4	M113(APC)	4					
			24	DRAGON	24	0	0
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4	LAW TM	4					
			48	LAW	44	0	4
4	DRAGON TM	4					
			24	DRAGON	11	0	13

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
17	M60A1	6					
			255	105 HEAT	90	163	2
			680	105 APDS	203	378	99
C			136	105 SOF TGT	48	88	0
COMPANY			34000	50 CAL	12000	22000	0
4	M113(APC)	4					
			24	DRAGON	24	0	0
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4	LAW TM	3					
			48	LAW	33	12	3
4	DRAGON TM	4					
			24	DRAGON	12	0	12

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 5-2-3

T62	(5155)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5535)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FRFWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5155)	DIED*AT		TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5273)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5235)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5235)	DIED*AT		TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1146),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5178)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5539)	DIED	AT	TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5206)	DIED	AT	TIME	13	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5627)	DIED	AT	TIME	13	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5630)	DIED	AT	TIME	14	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5159)	DIED	AT	TIME	24	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1115),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 2150
T62	(5511)	DIED	AT	TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1215),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5184)	DIED	AT	TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1750
T62	(5111)	DIED	AT	TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1212),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1700
T62	(5277)	DIED	AT	TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5251)	DIED	AT	TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5210)	DIED	AT	TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5187)	DIED	AT	TIME	43	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2600
T62	(5196)	DIED	AT	TIME	46	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1850
M113(TOW)	(1721)	DIED	AT	TIME	53	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6110),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2400
T62	(5166)	DIED	AT	TIME	70	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5228)	DIED	AT	TIME	71	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5514)	DIED	AT	TIME	71	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1722)	DIED	AT	TIME	86	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6113),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2650
M60A1	(1723)	DIED	AT	TIME	86	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6159),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2650
T62	(5107)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1450
T62	(5240)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5275)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1450
T62	(5216)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1236),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1250
T62	(5254)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1450
T62	(5215)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5523)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5194)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(6161)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5546)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1450
T62	(5138)	DIED	AT	TIME	153	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5544)	DIED	AT	TIME	159	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE		M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5274)	DIED	AT	TIME	159	OF	FP&MO	KILL	D		M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5529)	DIED	AT	TIME	159	OF	FP&MO	KILL	D		M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5260)	DIED	AT	TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL	D		M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5119)	DIED	AT	TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5243)	DIED	AT	TIME	162	OF	FRFWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2450
T62	(5215)	DIED*AT		TIME	162	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2450
T62	(5143)	DIED	AT	TIME	165	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5231)	DIED	AT	TIME	166	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1125),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
T62	(5545)	DIED	AT	TIME	170	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1226),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1450
M60A1	(1102)	DIED	AT	TIME	170	OF	[illegible]	[illegible]	DUE	TO	T62	(5182),	FIRING	115	MUNPFSD	AT RANGE 1850

```
T62        (5553) DIED AT TIME  170 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1177), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1800
M60A1      (1145) DIED AT TIME  174 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5263), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1900
M60A1      (1102) DIED AT TIME  182 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5276), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1600
T62        (5190) DIED AT TIME  182 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1115), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1800
T62        (5157) DIED AT TIME  183 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1111), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1600
T62        (5102) DIED AT TIME  183 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1102), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1800
T62        (5520) DIED AT TIME  183 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1153), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1800
T62        (5131) DIED AT TIME  183 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1152), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1800
M60A1      (1102) DIED*AT TIME  192 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5256), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1800
T62        (5144) DIED AT TIME  194 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1712), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2630
M60A1      (1112) DIED AT TIME  196 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5215), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1600
T62        (5242) DIED AT TIME  198 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1141), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1800
T62        (5263) DIED AT TIME  199 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1151), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1800
M60A1      (1141) DIED AT TIME  204 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5285), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1600
C&C ELEMENT(3212) DIED AT TIME  204 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5285), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1600
M60A1      (1112) DIED*AT TIME  207 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5543), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1800
T62        (5543) DIED AT TIME  207 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1154), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1800
T62        (5186) DIED AT TIME 3270 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.
T62        (5241) DIED AT TIME 3270 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 5, COLUMN 2.
T62        (5246) DIED AT TIME 3270 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 3, ROW 3, COLUMN 1.
T62        (5522) DIED AT TIME 3270 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 3, ROW 2, COLUMN 2.
T62        (5112) DIED AT TIME 3271 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1215), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1200
T62        (5518) DIED AT TIME 3271 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1121), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62        (5270) DIED AT TIME 3271 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1113), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62        (5203) DIED AT TIME 3271 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1132), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62        (5214) DIED AT TIME 3272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1227), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1200
T62        (5551) DIED AT TIME 3272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1124), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62        (5170) DIED AT TIME 3272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1204), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1200
T62        (5270) DIED*AT TIME 3272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1123), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62        (5551) DIED*AT TIME 3272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1111), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62        (5540) DIED AT TIME 3273 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1205), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1200
T62        (5557) DIED AT TIME 3273 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1236), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1200
T62        (5130) DIED AT TIME 3276 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1201), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1200
T62        (5135) DIED AT TIME 3277 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1222), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1200
T62        (5264) DIED AT TIME 3282 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1712), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2650
T62        (5138) DIED*AT TIME 3284 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1114), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62        (5537) DIED AT TIME 3284 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2650
T62        (5129) DIED AT TIME 3284 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2700
T62        (5137) DIED AT TIME 3289 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1125), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62        (5214) DIED*AT TIME 3289 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1223), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1200
T62        (5518) DIED*AT TIME 3291 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1115), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62        (5129) DIED*AT TIME 3291 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1103), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62        (5112) DIED*AT TIME 3292 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1202), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1200
DMF        (6169) DIED AT TIME 3300 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2906), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  900
DMF        (6163) DIED AT TIME 3300 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM     (2802), FIRING LAW         AT RANGE   50
M60A1      (1122) DIED AT TIME 3300 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62        (5522), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1000
T62        (5237) DIED AT TIME 3301 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1104), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  950
T62        (5147) DIED AT TIME 3301 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1201), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62        (5239) DIED AT TIME 3301 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1115), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  950
DMF        (6111) DIED AT TIME 3301 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1143), FIRING 105 HEAT     AT RANGE  550
```

T62 (5101) DIED AT TIME 3301 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1236), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5147) DIED*AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1101), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
T62 (5104) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
T62 (5557) DIED*AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1226), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
BMP (6173) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1144), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 550
T62 (5181) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1113), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
T62 (5139) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1123), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
T62 (5145) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1214), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
T62 (5128) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1237), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5122) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1124), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
T62 (5208) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1114), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
T62 (5280) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
T62 (5145) DIED*AT TIME 3302 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1213), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5271) DIED AT TIME 3312 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1224), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1105) DIED AT TIME 3313 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5192), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950
M60A1 (1113) DIED AT TIME 3313 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5162), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950
T62 (5179) DIED AT TIME 3314 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1221), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1214) DIED AT TIME 3314 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6151), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1450
M60A1 (1201) DIED AT TIME 3314 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6113), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1475
C&C ELEMENT (3218) DIED AT TIME 3314 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP (6113), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1475
M60A1 (1225) DIED AT TIME 3315 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6175), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1450
T62 (5101) DIED*AT TIME 3317 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1203), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5192) DIED AT TIME 3317 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1205), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5221) DIED AT TIME 3317 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
M60A1 (1211) DIED AT TIME 3320 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5192), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950
C&C ELEMENT (3219) DIED AT TIME 3320 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5182), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950
T62 (5267) DIED AT TIME 3328 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1215), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
BMP (6111) DIED*AT TIME 3330 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2901), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
BMP (6111) DIED*AT TIME 3331 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1143), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 550
T62 (5212) DIED AT TIME 3331 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
M60A1 (1214) DIED*AT TIME 3331 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5522), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
T62 (5185) DIED AT TIME 3331 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1124), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
T62 (5189) DIED AT TIME 3332 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1101), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
M60A1 (1201) DIED*AT TIME 3332 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5197), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 975
C&C ELEMENT (3218) DIED*AT TIME 3332 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5197), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 975
BMP (6173) DIED*AT TIME 3332 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1144), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 550
T62 (5137) DIED*AT TIME 3332 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1222), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1137) DIED AT TIME 3335 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5164), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950
M60A1 (1204) DIED AT TIME 3337 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5236), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
T62 (5164) DIED AT TIME 3339 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2911), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 800
T62 (5236) DIED AT TIME 3340 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2910), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 950
T62 (5202) DIED AT TIME 3343 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2750
T62 (5536) DIED AT TIME 3343 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2850
T62 (5163) DIED AT TIME 3343 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2750
T62 (5521) DIED AT TIME 3343 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2850
T62 (5177) DIED AT TIME 3343 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2700
T62 (5549) DIED AT TIME 3343 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1705), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2750
T62 (5159) DIED AT TIME 3343 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2700
T62 (5215) DIED AT TIME 3344 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2750
M60A1 (1124) DIED AT TIME 3347 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5204), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1147) DIED AT TIME 3347 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5194), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950

Best Available Copy

M60A1	(1137)	DIED*AT	TIME	3348	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5238),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
M60A1	(1144)	DIED	AT	TIME	3351	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5169),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	750
T62	(5189)	DIED*AT	TIME	3351	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5185)	DIED*AT	TIME	3352	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	950
M60A1	(1144)	DIED*AT	TIME	3355	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5141),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	750
M60A1	(1101)	DIED	AT	TIME	3360	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5253),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED	AT	TIME	3360	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5253),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5278)	DIED	AT	TIME	3360	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	650
M60A1	(1212)	DIED	AT	TIME	3361	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5534),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	850
T62	(5152)	DIED	AT	TIME	3361	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5141)	DIED	AT	TIME	3361	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	700
T62	(5278)	DIED*AT	TIME	3361	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1125),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	650
M60A1	(1101)	DIED*AT	TIME	3361	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5502),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED*AT	TIME	3361	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5502),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
T62	(5128)	DIED*AT	TIME	3361	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1155),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	700
T62	(5180)	DIED	AT	TIME	3362	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1205),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1121)	DIED	AT	TIME	3362	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5556),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
C&C ELEMENT	(3203)	DIED	AT	TIME	3362	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5556),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
M60A1	(1104)	DIED	AT	TIME	3365	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5121),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
M60A1	(1114)	DIED	AT	TIME	3368	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5126),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
BMP	(6125)	DIED	AT	TIME	3368	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	700
BMP	(6162)	DIED	AT	TIME	3369	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	700
BMP	(6179)	DIED	AT	TIME	3369	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	700
T62	(5169)	DIED	AT	TIME	3369	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	700
BMP	(6123)	DIED	AT	TIME	3369	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	700
BMP	(6101)	DIED	AT	TIME	3370	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	700
BMP	(6167)	DIED	AT	TIME	3370	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	700
BMP	(6161)	DIED	AT	TIME	3370	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	700
LAW TM	(2809)	DIED	AT	TIME	3370	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6129),	FIRING	12.7 MG		AT	RANGE	50
T62	(5516)	DIED	AT	TIME	3371	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1215),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	600
T62	(5232)	DIED	AT	TIME	3373	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2700
T62	(5512)	DIED	AT	TIME	3373	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2700
T62	(5234)	DIED	AT	TIME	3373	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2650
T62	(5262)	DIED	AT	TIME	3373	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2650
T62	(5528)	DIED	AT	TIME	3373	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2700
T62	(5253)	DIED	AT	TIME	3373	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2650
T62	(5188)	DIED	AT	TIME	3374	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2650
T62	(5525)	DIED	AT	TIME	3374	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	2700
T62	(5205)	DIED	AT	TIME	3376	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1215)	DIED	AT	TIME	3377	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5554),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1121)	DIED*AT	TIME	3377	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5519),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
C&C ELEMENT	(3203)	DIED*AT	TIME	3377	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5519),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1123)	DIED	AT	TIME	3379	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5136),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1050
M60A1	(1222)	DIED	AT	TIME	3384	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5204),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	700
BMP	(6130)	DIED	AT	TIME	3390	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2813),	FIRING	LAW		AT	RANGE	50
BMP	(6158)	DIED	AT	TIME	3390	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2802),	FIRING	LAW		AT	RANGE	50

Best Available Copy

M6CA1 (1165) DIED AT TIME 3391 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5541), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 500
BMP (6151) DIED AT TIME 3391 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2808), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
BMP (6175) DIED AT TIME 3391 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2806), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
M60A1 (1164) DIED AT TIME 3391 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5258), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 600
M60A1 (1164) DIED*AT TIME 3392 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5261), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 600
M60A1 (1165) DIED*AT TIME 3392 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5555), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 500
M60A1 (1165) DIED*AT TIME 3392 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5158), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 500
BMP (6153) DIED AT TIME 3392 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2807), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 50
M60A1 (1166) DIED AT TIME 3392 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5140), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1150
M60A1 (1164) DIED*AT TIME 3397 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5247), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 450
T62 (5219) DIED AT TIME 3398 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2907), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 700
T62 (5279) DIED AT TIME 3398 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2911), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 700
T62 (5167) DIED AT TIME 3399 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2903), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 700
T62 (5252) DIED AT TIME 3399 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 700
T62 (5532) DIED AT TIME 3399 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2904), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 700
M60A1 (1136) DIED AT TIME 3399 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5226), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
C&C ELEMENT(3204) DIED AT TIME 3399 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5226), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5526) DIED AT TIME 3403 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2650
T62 (5133) DIED AT TIME 3404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2650
T62 (5220) DIED AT TIME 3404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2700
T62 (5222) DIED AT TIME 3404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2700
T62 (5513) DIED AT TIME 3404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2650
M60A1 (1115) DIED AT TIME 3408 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5121), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1111) DIED AT TIME 3411 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5168), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
C&C ELEMENT(3202) DIED AT TIME 3411 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5168), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1103) DIED AT TIME 3415 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5501), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 105
M60A1 (1115) DIED*AT TIME 3418 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5104), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5136) DIED AT TIME 3418 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1213), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 80
T62 (5121) DIED AT TIME 3419 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1202), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 850
T62 (5192) DIED*AT TIME 3419 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1237), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
T62 (5534) DIED AT TIME 3419 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1162), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 900
T62 (5126) DIED AT TIME 3420 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1205), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5502) DIED AT TIME 3420 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1236), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 900
T62 (5238) DIED AT TIME 3420 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1223), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 850
T62 (5504) DIED AT TIME 3420 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1203), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
T62 (5162) DIED AT TIME 3421 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1163), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 750
M60A1 (1136) DIED*AT TIME 3424 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5117), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
C&C ELEMENT(3204) DIED*AT TIME 3424 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5117), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5515) DIED AT TIME 3428 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1125), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5556) DIED AT TIME 3429 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1221), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 850
M60A1 (1111) DIED*AT TIME 3430 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5177), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
C&C ELEMENT(3202) DIED*AT TIME 3430 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5177), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1223) DIED AT TIME 3431 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6180), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1202) DIED AT TIME 3431 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6131), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1213) DIED AT TIME 3433 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6127), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5204) DIED AT TIME 3435 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1224), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 850

Best Available Copy

Appendix 6 (3-3-4) to ANNEX H (Scenario #4)

1. The Soviets opened this engagement by smoking a number of areas but only the two TOW platoons in the back side of B Company's battle position were screened.

2. A, D, and Infantry Companies opened direct fire by engaging the west most Soviet tank battalion (MTB) as it crested the ridge (VIC 513218) headed for Steinbach.

3. These three then backed into defilade and redeployed along the ridge west of C Company's battle position.

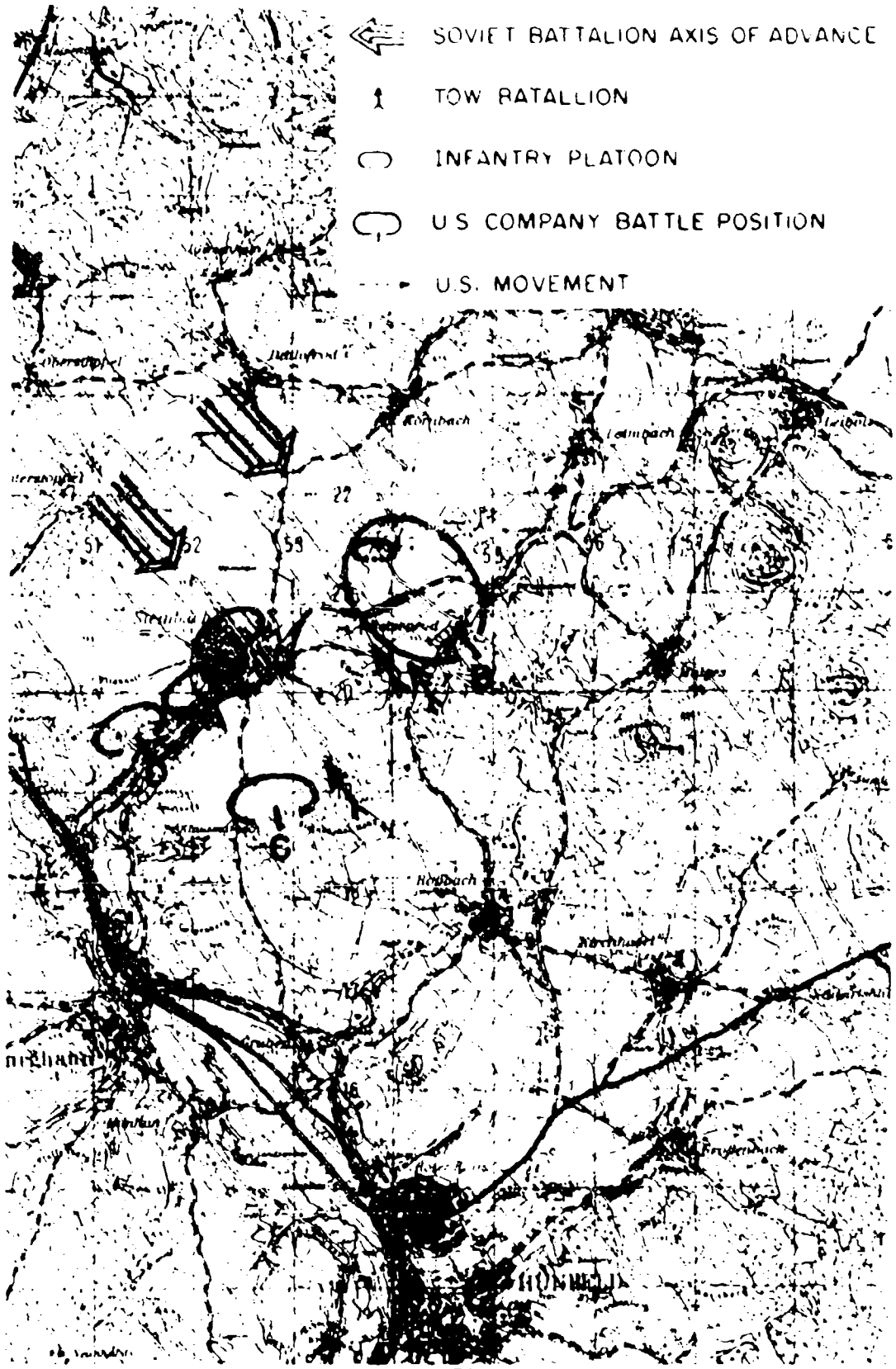
4. B Company and, as soon as the smoke cleared, the two attached TOW platoons engaged at maximum range the east most Soviet MTB. After a number of exchanges of fire B Company finally reduced the east most Soviet MTB to a totally ineffective force.

5. After being engaged by three Companies, the west most Soviet MTB found a long defile that provided cover into Steinbach. Once in Steinbach, they reorganized and attacked C Company's battle position. It was this attack that inflicted the greatest casualties on the U.S. battalion in the first battle position.

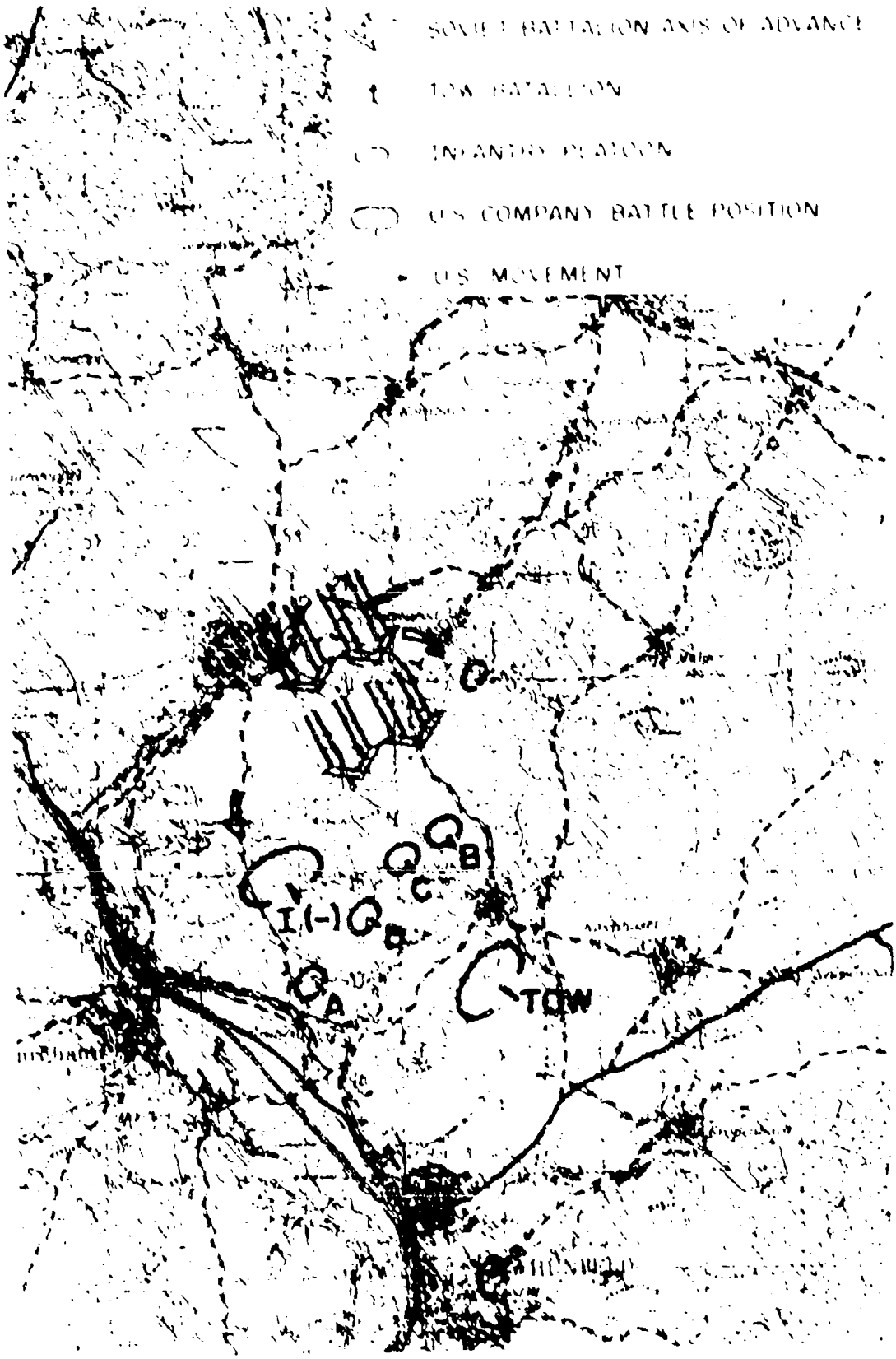
6. As soon as the west most Soviet MTB was defeated, the Soviets passed their second regiment through the first. The U.S. force deployed to its second battle position.

7. This second battle position is a reverse slope defense with the Infantry Company and engineers blocking the woods on the right and left flanks.

8. The U.S. battalion fought this reverse slope defensive position with no maneuvering of forces until the Soviets had slowly gained a foothold on the South side of the ridge and through attrition forces the U.S. battalion out of its position and into a passage of lines.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

#4
3-3-4


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATTALION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT
I(-)
TOW

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	67	0
TOW	54	0
DRAGON	7	1
LAW	1	6
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	128	7

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	19	3	7	0
BMP (Sagger)	6	1	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	3
BMP (73 HEAT)	3	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	28	4	7	3

TASK FORCE 3-3-4 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 3-3-4, EX. TIME 3390

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
47	M60A1	19					
			705	105 HEAT	285	420	0
			1880	105 APDS	705	1008	167
			376	105 SOF TGT	152	224	0
			94000	50 CAL	38000	56000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	8					
			12000	50 CAL	8000	4000	0
			152	TOW	39	26	87
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	9					
			144	LAW	91	36	18
12	DRAGON TM	5					
			72	DRAGON	16	35	21
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			88	TOW	88	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
3	M60A1	3					
			45	105 HEAT	45	0	0
			120	105 APDS	120	0	0
			24	105 SOF TGT	24	0	0
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
HQ COMPANY							
5	VTR	5	5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
2	M113(APC)	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	8	12000	50 CAL	8000	4000	0
			152	TOW	39	26	87
6	M106(MTR)	6	6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			88	TOW	88	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
11	M60A1	4					
			168	105 HEAT	64	106	0
			440	105 APDS	120	273	44
A COMPANY			88	105 SOF TGT	32	56	0
			22000	50 CAL	8000	14000	0
4	M113(APC)	4					
			24	DRAGON	24	0	0
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4	LAW TM	4					
			48	LAW	40	0	8
4	DRAGON TM	2					
			24	DRAGON	4	10	10

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
11	M60A1	0					
			168	105 HEAT	0	146	0
			440	105 APDS	0	385	55
B COMPANY			88	105 SOF TGT	0	88	0
			22000	50 CAL	0	22000	0
4	M113(APC)	4					
			24	DRAGON	24	0	0
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4	LAW TM	4					
			48	LAW	41	0	7
4	DRAGON TM	3					
			24	DRAGON	17	6	7

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
11	M60A1	0					
			168	105 HEAT	120	48	0
			440	105 APDS	260	111	29
C COMPANY			88	105 SOF TGT	64	24	0
			22000	50 CAL	16000	6000	0
4	M113(APC)	4					
			24	DRAGON	24	0	0
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4	LAW TM	1					
			48	LAW	10	35	3
4	DRAGON TM	0					
			24	DRAGON	0	20	4

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
11	M60A1	4					
			168	105 HEAT	62	106	0
			440	105 APDS	120	273	87
D COMPANY			88	105 SOF TGT	32	56	0
			22000	50 CAL	8000	14000	0

Best Available Copy

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: MMC 3-3-4

I62	(5116)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1500
T62	(5151)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1500
T62	(5506)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1750
T62	(5109)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1500
T62	(5165)	DIED AT TIME	16	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1500
T62	(5180)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	825
I62	(5205)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	825
T62	(5519)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	825
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED AT TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5136),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT RANGE	625
DRAGON TM	(2904)	DIED AT TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5261),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT RANGE	625
DRAGON TM	(2912)	DIED AT TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5154),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT RANGE	925
DRAGON TM	(2909)	DIED AT TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5103),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT RANGE	925
T62	(5185)	DIED AT TIME	127	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5212)	DIED AT TIME	128	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5624)	DIED AT TIME	128	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1700
I62	(5204)	DIED AT TIME	129	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5502)	DIED AT TIME	131	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	950
T62	(5506)	DIED AT TIME	132	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2500
I62	(5548)	DIED AT TIME	132	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2500
T62	(5218)	DIED AT TIME	133	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2500
DRAGON TM	(2911)	DIED AT TIME	134	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5531),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT RANGE	675
DRAGON TM	(2910)	DIED AT TIME	144	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	I62	(5127),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT RANGE	675
DRAGON TM	(2905)	DIED AT TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5521),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT RANGE	700
T62	(5110)	DIED AT TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2400
T62	(5532)	DIED AT TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2400
T62	(5279)	DIED AT TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2400
T62	(5252)	DIED AT TIME	162	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2400
T62	(5219)	DIED AT TIME	162	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2400
T62	(5276)	DIED AT TIME	162	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2400

Best Available Copy

M113(TOW) (1702) DIED AT TIME 165 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5156), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2500
DRAGON TM (2905) DIED*AT TIME 171 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5158), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 200
T62 (5333) DIED AT TIME 189 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5656) DIED AT TIME 190 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5621) DIED AT TIME 190 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5549) DIED AT TIME 190 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5167) DIED AT TIME 191 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5271) DIED AT TIME 191 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5236) DIED AT TIME 191 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5154) DIED AT TIME 191 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
M113(TOW) (1701) DIED AT TIME 211 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5269), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2250
M113(TOW) (1704) DIED AT TIME 211 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5146), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2100
M113(TOW) (1701) DIED*AT TIME 211 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5276), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2100
M113(TOW) (1701) DIED*AT TIME 212 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO T62 (5156), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5504) DIED AT TIME 212 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1152), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5542) DIED AT TIME 220 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1163), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5156) DIED AT TIME 221 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5213) DIED AT TIME 221 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5534) DIED AT TIME 221 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5177) DIED AT TIME 222 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1177), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1500
T62 (5636) DIED AT TIME 222 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2400
T62 (5229) DIED AT TIME 223 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5163) DIED AT TIME 224 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5238) DIED*AT TIME 225 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5121) DIED AT TIME 225 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5146) DIED AT TIME 254 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5269) DIED AT TIME 254 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1723), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2800
T62 (5160) DIED AT TIME 255 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2750
T62 (5542) DIED*AT TIME 268 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2750
T62 (5202) DIED AT TIME 391 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1212), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5259) DIED AT TIME 391 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1213), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5189) DIED AT TIME 391 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1211), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5197) DIED AT TIME 392 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1161), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5531) DIED AT TIME 392 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5127) DIED AT TIME 393 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5207) DIED AT TIME 398 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1162), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1400
M60A1 (1213) DIED AT TIME 404 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5103), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1212) DIED AT TIME 408 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5127), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1213) DIED*AT TIME 416 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5129), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1211) DIED AT TIME 417 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5526), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
C&C ELEMENT (3219) DIED AT TIME 417 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5526), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050

Best Available Copy

```
T62          (5277) DIED AT TIME  421 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1241), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  800
T62          (5272) DIED AT TIME  421 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1251), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  850
T62          (5267) DIED AT TIME  421 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1266), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  850
T62          (5267) DIED*AT TIME  422 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1242), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  850
T62          (5134) DIED AT TIME  422 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1263), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5136) DIED AT TIME  422 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1263), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  800
T62          (5191) DIED AT TIME  422 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1267), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
T62          (5154) DIED*AT TIME  430 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1262), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1100
M60A1        (1252) DIED AT TIME  432 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8880), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1200
M60A1        (1267) DIED AT TIME  432 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5129), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1150
M60A1        (1241) DIED AT TIME  432 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8855), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT(3230) DIED AT TIME  432 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8855), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1200
M60A1        (1243) DIED AT TIME  432 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8866), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 1200
M60A1        (1251) DIED AT TIME  439 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5261), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  800
C&C ELEMENT(3231) DIED AT TIME  439 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5261), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  800
M60A1        (1267) DIED*AT TIME  439 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8813), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 2000
M60A1        (1261) DIED AT TIME  440 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8806), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 2000
C&C ELEMENT(3232) DIED AT TIME  440 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8806), FIRING SAGGER       AT RANGE 2000
M60A1        (1241) DIED*AT TIME  443 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5103), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  800
C&C ELEMENT(3230) DIED*AT TIME  443 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5103), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE  800
M60A1        (1266) DIED AT TIME  445 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5127), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1150
C&C ELEMENT(3233) DIED AT TIME  445 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5127), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1150
M60A1        (1261) DIED*AT TIME  458 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5526), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1150
C&C ELEMENT(3232) DIED*AT TIME  458 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62         (5526), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD  AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5280) DIED AT TIME 3211 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1132), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5517) DIED AT TIME 3211 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1121), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5246) DIED AT TIME 3211 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1137), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5208) DIED AT TIME 3211 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM      (2801), FIRING LAW          AT RANGE   50
T62          (5211) DIED AT TIME 3211 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1112), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1050
T62          (5513) DIED AT TIME 3211 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1143), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5513) DIED*AT TIME 3211 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM      (2804), FIRING LAW          AT RANGE   50
T62          (5258) DIED AT TIME 3211 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1101), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5237) DIED AT TIME 3211 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1153), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE  150
T62          (5208) DIED*AT TIME 3212 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1163), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5517) DIED*AT TIME 3212 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1177), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5217) DIED AT TIME 3212 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1102), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5176) DIED AT TIME 3212 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1176), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5209) DIED AT TIME 3212 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1113), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5215) DIED AT TIME 3212 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1142), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5280) DIED*AT TIME 3219 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1162), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1150
T62          (5522) DIED AT TIME 3221 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1723), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2200
T62          (5554) DIED AT TIME 3221 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1724), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2200
T62          (5162) DIED AT TIME 3221 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1722), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2200
T62          (5237) DIED*AT TIME 3222 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1103), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5211) DIED*AT TIME 3223 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1711), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2800
T62          (5209) DIED*AT TIME 3224 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1712), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2800
T62          (5233) DIED AT TIME 3224 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1713), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2800
T62          (5233) DIED*AT TIME 3232 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1136), FIRING 105 APDS     AT RANGE 1000
```


Army Materiel Command

T62 (5258) DIED*AT TIME 3234 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1152), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
T62 (5538) DIED AT TIME 3241 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1123), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5278) DIED AT TIME 3241 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1113), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
M60A1 (1163) DIED AT TIME 3241 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5119), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 925
T62 (5184) DIED AT TIME 3241 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1161), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5268) DIED AT TIME 3241 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1111), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5122) DIED AT TIME 3241 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1101), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5221) DIED AT TIME 3242 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
T62 (5118) DIED AT TIME 3242 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1176), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 850
T62 (5139) DIED AT TIME 3242 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
T62 (5236) DIED AT TIME 3242 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
T62 (5555) DIED AT TIME 3242 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5236) DIED*AT TIME 3250 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5113) DIED AT TIME 3250 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5231) DIED AT TIME 3251 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
M60A1 (1103) DIED AT TIME 3253 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6104), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5508) DIED AT TIME 3253 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2700
T62 (5152) DIED AT TIME 3253 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2700
T62 (5226) DIED AT TIME 3253 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2700
M60A1 (1141) DIED AT TIME 3253 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6131), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT (3212) DIED AT TIME 3253 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6131), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
T62 (5541) DIED AT TIME 3254 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1122), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
T62 (5552) DIED AT TIME 3254 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2700
M60A1 (1177) DIED AT TIME 3257 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5511), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 925
M60A1 (1141) DIED*AT TIME 3269 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5184), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 925
C&C ELEMENT (3212) DIED*AT TIME 3269 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5184), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 925
BMP (6106) DIED AT TIME 3270 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM (2812), FIRING LAW AT RANGE 75
T62 (5128) DIED AT TIME 3270 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
T62 (5235) DIED AT TIME 3271 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5270) DIED AT TIME 3271 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1113), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5166) DIED AT TIME 3271 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1137), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
M60A1 (1153) DIED AT TIME 3271 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO T62 (5184), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 700
T62 (5169) DIED AT TIME 3272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1263), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5540) DIED AT TIME 3272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1122), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
M60A1 (1113) DIED AT TIME 3272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5169), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
T62 (5194) DIED AT TIME 3272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1111), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5131) DIED AT TIME 3272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
T62 (5232) DIED AT TIME 3272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1262), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5288) DIED AT TIME 3272 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1101), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
M60A1 (1142) DIED AT TIME 3278 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5106), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
T62 (5245) DIED AT TIME 3279 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1152), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 900
T62 (5155) DIED AT TIME 3279 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200
T62 (5240) DIED AT TIME 3280 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2200

Best Available Copy

```
M60A1          (1176) DIED AT TIME 3281 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62          (5206), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  850
C&C ELEMENT    (3215) DIED AT TIME 3281 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62          (5206), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  850
T62            (6106) DIED AT TIME 3283 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1712), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2700
T62            (5141) DIED AT TIME 3283 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1711), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2700
T62            (5169) DIED*AT TIME 3284 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1102), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1050
T62            (5273) DIED AT TIME 3284 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1713), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2700
M60A1          (1122) DIED AT TIME 3295 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62          (5201), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  900
T62            (5156) DIED*AT TIME 3300 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO LAW TM       (2804), FIRING LAW         AT RANGE   70
BMP            (6181) DIED AT TIME 3300 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM       (2807), FIRING LAW         AT RANGE   70
T62            (5527) DIED AT TIME 3301 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1161), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
T62            (5553) DIED AT TIME 3301 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1151), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  850
M60A1          (1137) DIED AT TIME 3301 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO BMP          (6156), FIRING 76 HEAT     AT RANGE  700
T62            (5527) DIED*AT TIME 3301 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1101), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  800
BMP            (6121) DIED AT TIME 3301 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO LAW TM       (2805), FIRING LAW         AT RANGE   70
BMP            (6160) DIED AT TIME 3301 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO LAW TM       (2802), FIRING LAW         AT RANGE   70
BMP            (6108) DIED AT TIME 3301 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO LAW TM       (2813), FIRING LAW         AT RANGE   75
BMP            (6117) DIED AT TIME 3301 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM       (2804), FIRING LAW         AT RANGE   70
T62            (5247) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1153), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  850
T62            (5514) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1263), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  900
T62            (5161) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1121), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  800
T62            (5201) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1208), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  800
T62            (5527) DIED*AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1136), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
T62            (5206) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1152), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  900
T62            (5161) DIED*AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1162), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
T62            (5159) DIED AT TIME 3302 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1        (1112), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1050
T62            (6152) DIED AT TIME 3307 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM    (2906), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  500
BMP            (6107) DIED AT TIME 3308 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM    (2908), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  500
T62            (5178) DIED AT TIME 3309 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM    (2903), FIRING DRAGON      AT RANGE  600
T62            (5247) DIED*AT TIME 3311 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1722), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2200
T62            (5553) DIED*AT TIME 3311 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1723), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2200
T62            (5186) DIED AT TIME 3311 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1721), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2200
T62            (5511) DIED AT TIME 3313 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1711), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2700
T62            (5518) DIED AT TIME 3313 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1713), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2700
T62            (5178) DIED*AT TIME 3314 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1714), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2700
T62            (5184) DIED*AT TIME 3314 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)    (1712), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 2700
```


Best Available Copy

LAW TM	(2810)	DIED	AT	TIME	3330	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6106),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE 50
LAW TM	(2813)	DIED	AT	TIME	3330	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6151),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE 50
T62	(6130)	DIED	AT	TIME	3331	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 900
T62	(5135)	DIED	AT	TIME	3331	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1253),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5112)	DIED	AT	TIME	3331	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1206),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1000
LAW TM	(2809)	DIED	AT	TIME	3331	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6126),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE 50
T62	(5170)	DIED	AT	TIME	3332	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 800
T62	(5179)	DIED	AT	TIME	3332	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1136)	DIED	AT	TIME	3332	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6131),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT	RANGE 650
C&C ELEMENT	(3204)	DIED	AT	TIME	3332	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6131),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT	RANGE 650
M60A1	(1143)	DIED	AT	TIME	3333	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6123),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT	RANGE 800
T62	(6277)	DIED	AT	TIME	3337	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
T62	(5170)	DIED*	AT	TIME	3339	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2200
T62	(5214)	DIED	AT	TIME	3340	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2200
M60A1	(1152)	DIED	AT	TIME	3340	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5140),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
T62	(5181)	DIED	AT	TIME	3344	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2700
M60A1	(1151)	DIED	AT	TIME	3344	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5537),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 650
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED	AT	TIME	3344	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5537),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 650
T62	(5557)	DIED	AT	TIME	3344	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2700
M60A1	(1101)	DIED	AT	TIME	3345	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5197),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 950
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED	AT	TIME	3345	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5197),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 950
M60A1	(1151)	DIED*	AT	TIME	3347	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5108),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED*	AT	TIME	3347	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5108),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1162)	DIED	AT	TIME	3349	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5148),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1161)	DIED	AT	TIME	3354	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5239),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED	AT	TIME	3354	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5239),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
T62	(5537)	DIED	AT	TIME	3367	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1700
T62	(5257)	DIED	AT	TIME	3369	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1900
M60A1	(1102)	DIED	AT	TIME	3371	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5172),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 950
M60A1	(1153)	DIED*	AT	TIME	3371	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5142),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1200
T62	(5181)	DIED*	AT	TIME	3371	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2200
M113(TOW)	(1722)	DIED	AT	TIME	3376	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6175),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1700

Best Available Copy

ANNEX I

SCENARIO #5

ANNEX I (Scenario #5)

1. Friendly Forces:

   a. 3-3-3 Appendix 1 (tanks in a platoon - platoons
      4-3-3 Appendix 2 in a company - companies in a
      4-4-3 Appendix 3 battalion)
      4-3-4 Appendix 4
      5-3-3 Appendix 5

   b. Battalion Base:

      One TOW Company of twelve TOWs

      One Mortar platoon of six 4.2in. mortars

   c. Battalion Reinforcements:

      One Infantry Company with twelve DRAGON Teams

   d. Battalion Support:

      One 155 Howitzer Battery (8 tubes) (DS)

      One 8" Howitzer Battalion (GS)

      One Platoon of Engineers (DS)

2. Enemy Forces:

   a. One Medium Tank Regiment

      Reinforced by one Motorized Rifle Battalion

   b. Artillery Support:

      One Battalion of 122mm Howitzers (18 tubes) (DS)

      One Battalion of 122mm Howitzers (18 tubes) (GS)

      Two Battalions of 130mm Guns (18 tubes ea) (GS)

Three Battalions of 152mm Howitzers (18 tubes @) (GS)

One Battalion of 122mm MRL (18 launchers) (GS)

3. Visibility: 1000 meters

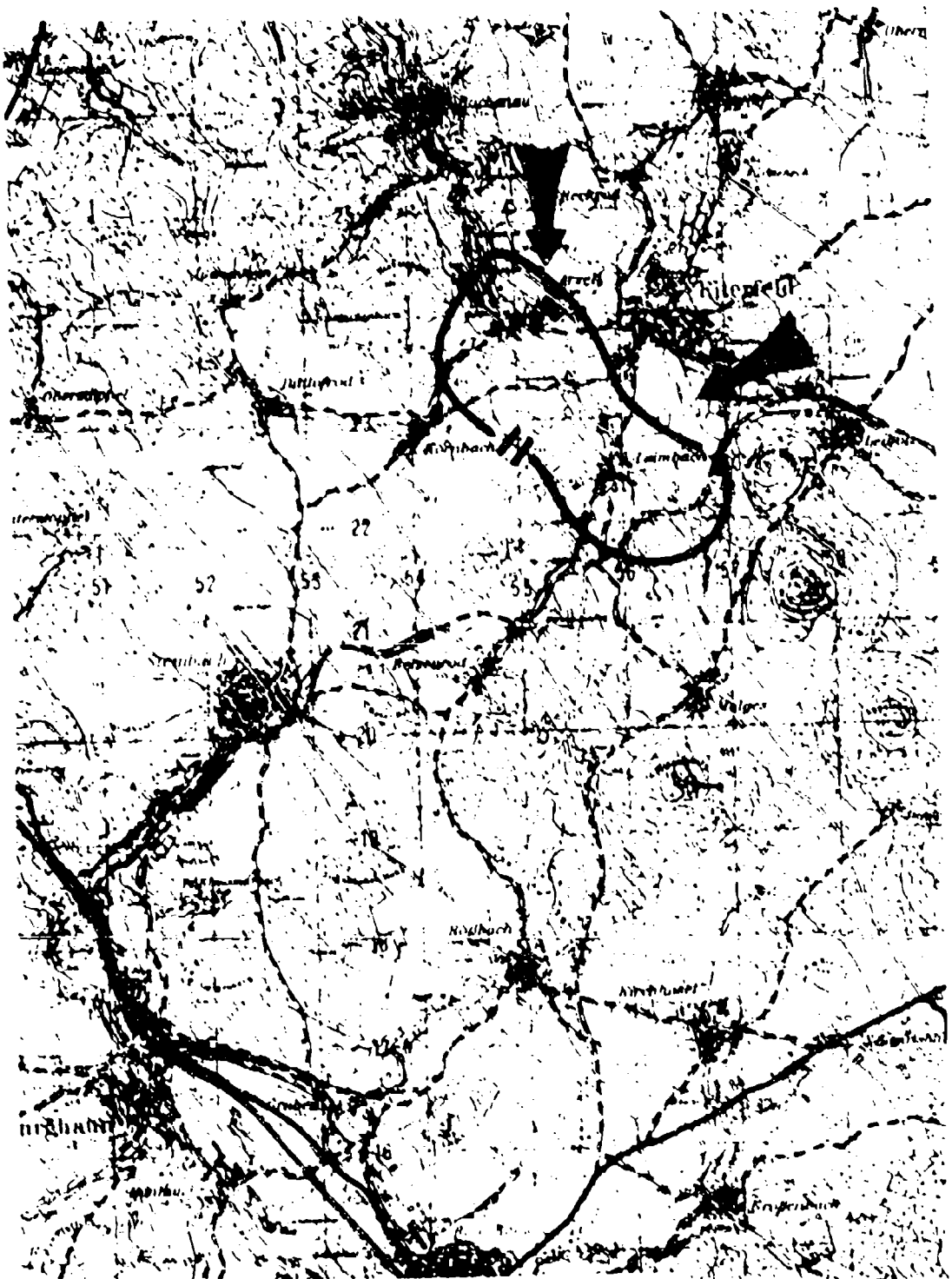
4. Mobility:

7.5mph	Track cross country under fire
7.5mph	Track cross country not under fire
4mph	Track cross country in assault
12mph	Track on a road
15mph	Wheel on a road
4mph	Person on foot for first three minutes
2.5mph	Person on foot after first three minutes

(When starting a move, vehicle may move only at half the above speed for the first thirty seconds)

5. Terrain: (See Attached Map)

While the terrain offers the Soviets four avenues of approach, Scenario #5 fixed the Soviets on two avenues of approach for all iterations. The U.S. force was still required to cover all four potential avenues of approach. On the northern avenue of approach the town of Arzell and ridge running Northwest out of Arzell were critical to the U.S. defense. The ridge was an excellent company size battle position while Arzell was a good strong point. In the South, the terrain offered a number of positions: the ridge running Southeast out of Leimbach, Leimbach as a strong point, positions behind the railroad track road bed, and scattered houses as well as patches of woods Northwest of Leimbach.

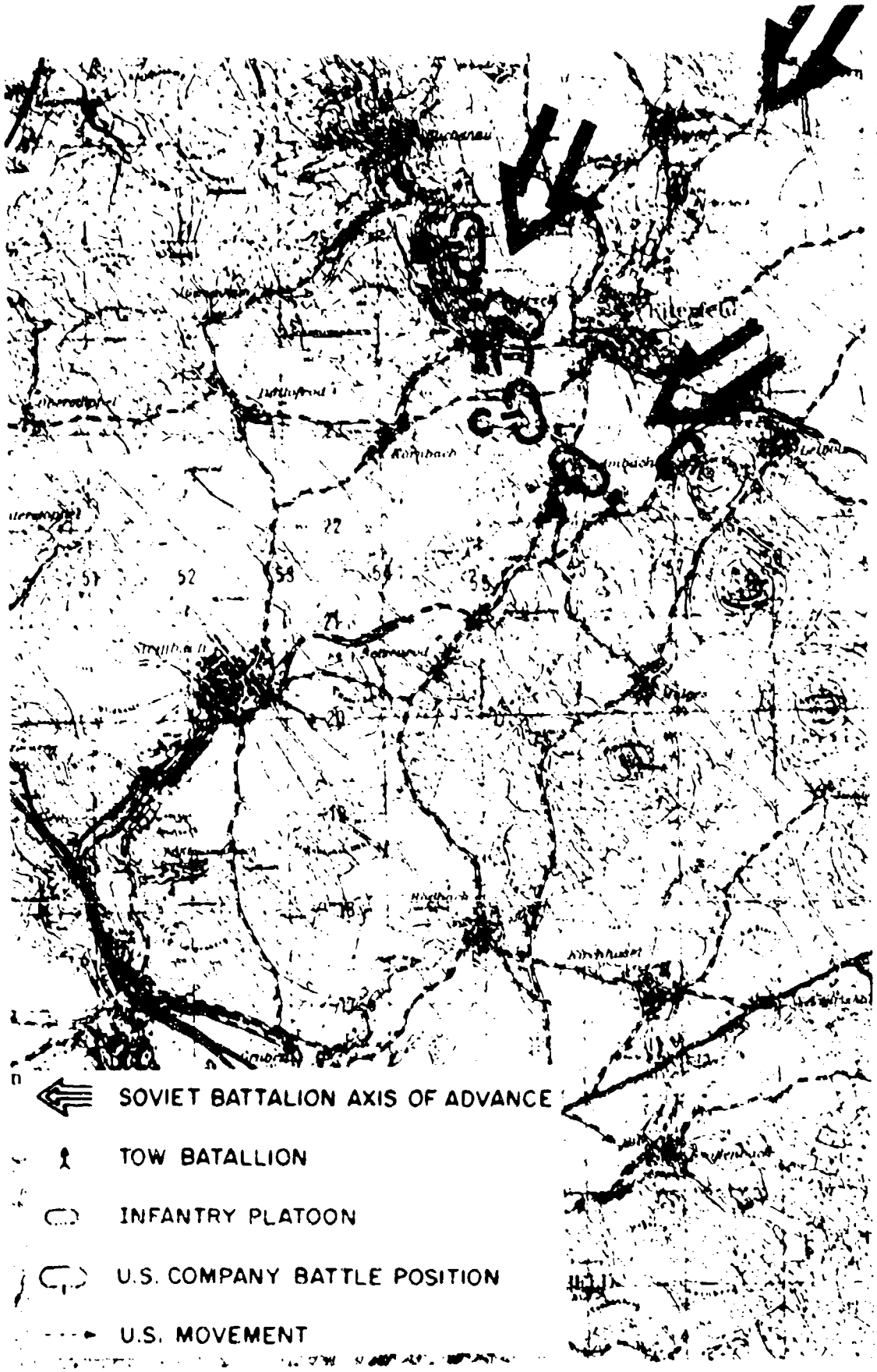

SOVIET AVENUE OF APPROACH
US BATTALION BATTLE POSITION

Appendix 1 (3-3-3) to ANNEX I (Sceanrio #5)

1. Both battles opened simultaneously with A Company and C Company possessing adequate fire power and positions to reduce the southern most Soviet Tank Battalion (MTB) within a short period.

2. In the North, however, B Company and the Infantry Company had difficulty containing and defeating the northern most Soviet MTB. B Company was virtually destroyed leaving the Infantry Company (-) to finish the battle.

3. C Company was too far away and too engaged to come to the aid of the north flank. Consequently, 3-3-3 barely survived the threat of having its flank turned.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	28	4
TOW	18	3
DRAGON	4	4
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	50	11

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	11	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	5	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	4	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	20	0	0	0

TASK FORCE 3-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 3-3-3, EX. TIME 157.0668

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
36	M60A1	16					
			540	105 HEAT	239	294	6
			1440	105 APDS	623	759	58
			288	105 SUB TGT	128	160	0
			72000	50 CAL	32000	40000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	12					
			12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0
			120	TOW	78	0	42
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			144	LAW	144	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	12					
			72	DRAGON	52	0	20
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	10

A COMPANY

4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	150	15	0
440	105 APDS	398	39	3
88	105 SOF TGT	80	8	0
22000	50 CAL	20000	2000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	16	0	8

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	0

B COMPANY

4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	0	165	0
440	105 APDS	0	419	21
88	105 SOF TGT	0	88	0
22000	50 CAL	0	22000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	20	0	4

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
11	M60A1	3

C COMPANY

4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
168	105 HEAT	43	116	6
440	105 APDS	105	301	34
88	105 SOF TGT	24	64	0
22000	50 CAL	6000	16000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	16	0	8

Best Available Copy

Best Available Copy

Best Available Copy

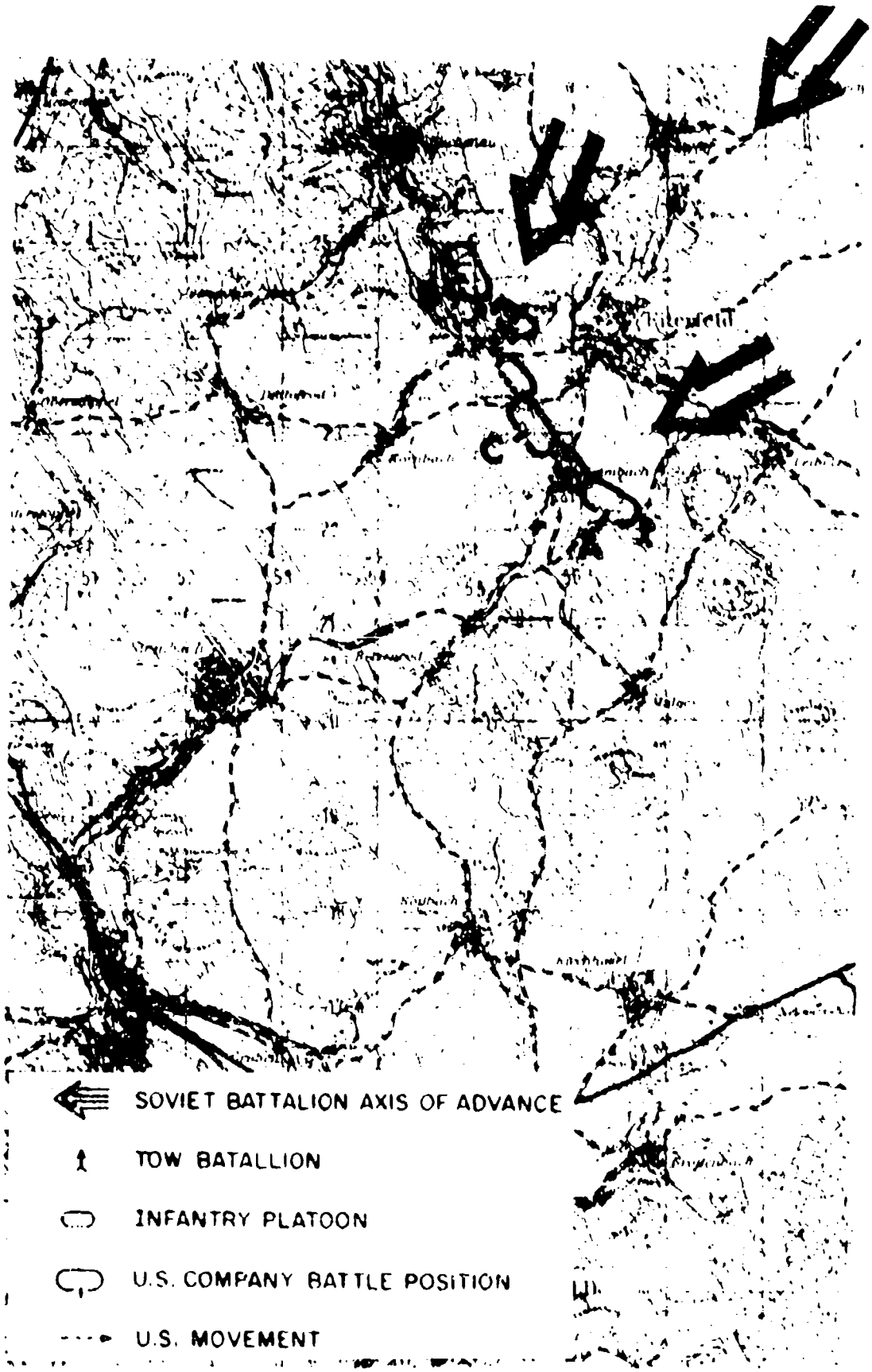
T62	(5215)	DIED AT TIME	57	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	975
M60A1	(1102)	DIED AT TIME	60	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5215),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	950
T62	(5215)	DIED*AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	950
T62	(5138)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	975
T62	(5231)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5262)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	950
M60A1	(1161)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6181),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT RANGE	800
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6181),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT RANGE	800
T62	(5203)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	950
T62	(5172)	DIED AT TIME	65	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5235)	DIED AT TIME	65	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5521)	DIED AT TIME	65	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5202)	DIED AT TIME	65	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5549)	DIED AT TIME	65	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5139)	DIED AT TIME	68	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	750
M60A1	(1102)	DIED*AT TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5101),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5234)	DIED AT TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	950
M60A1	(1137)	DIED AT TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5182),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1122)	DIED AT TIME	74	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5236),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5119)	DIED AT TIME	75	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	950
M60A1	(1161)	DIED*AT TIME	81	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5525),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	950
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED*AT TIME	81	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5525),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	950
T62	(5525)	DIED AT TIME	84	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	950
M60A1	(1162)	DIED AT TIME	84	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5188),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5241)	DIED AT TIME	90	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	850
T62	(5208)	DIED AT TIME	90	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	900
T62	(5528)	DIED AT TIME	90	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	950
T62	(6101)	DIED AT TIME	90	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	975
T62	(5246)	DIED AT TIME	90	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1203),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	975
M60A1	(1112)	DIED AT TIME	90	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5221),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5236)	DIED AT TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	975
M60A1	(1141)	DIED AT TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6157),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT RANGE	900
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED AT TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6157),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT RANGE	900
M60A1	(1177)	DIED AT TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6177),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT RANGE	800
M60A1	(1141)	DIED*AT TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6152),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT RANGE	900
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED*AT TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6152),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT RANGE	900
T62	(5185)	DIED AT TIME	93	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5143)	DIED AT TIME	93	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5253)	DIED AT TIME	93	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5212)	DIED AT TIME	93	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5213)	DIED AT TIME	93	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5214)	DIED AT TIME	94	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5145)	DIED AT TIME	94	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5188)	DIED AT TIME	94	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5213)	DIED*AT TIME	97	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	950
M60A1	(1141)	DIED*AT TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5253),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1000
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED*AT TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5253),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5221)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	975
M60A1	(1101)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5186),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1000
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5186),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5182)	DIED AT TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	975
M60A1	(1203)	DIED AT TIME	102	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5122),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	1000
T62	(5267)	DIED AT TIME	106	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	950
T62	(5213)	DIED*AT TIME	116	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	975
T62	(5246)	DIED*AT TIME	133	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE	800

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

Appendix 2 (4-3-3) to ANNEX I (Scenario #5)

1. The U.S. battalion engaged both Soviet tank battalion simultaneously at maximum visibility (1000 meters).

2. The U.S. Companies did not maneuver and depended upon their fire power in position to defeat the Soviet battalions.


#5
4-3-3
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	39	15
TOW	13	5
DRAGON	3	1
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	55	21

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	15	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	2	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	17	0	0	0

TASK FORCE 4-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-3-3, EX. TIME 177.6321

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
45	M60A1	28					
			675	105 HEAT	394	234	47
			1800	105 APDS	1044	627	109
			360	105 SOF IGT	224	136	0
			90000	50 CAL	56000	34000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	12					
			12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0
			[illegible]	TOW	72	0	[illegible]
6	M104(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			144	LAW	144	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	12					
			72	DRAGON	50	0	[illegible]
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
3	M60A1	3
HQ COMPANY		
5	VTR	5
2	AVLB	2
2	M113(APC)	2
12	M113(TOW)	12
6	M106(MTR)	6
1	ASP-1	1
1	ASP-2	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
45	105 HEAT	44	0	1
120	105 APDS	115	0	5
24	105 SOF TGT	24	0	0
6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0
120	TOW	72	0	48
6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
600	105 APDS	600	0	0
120	TOW	120	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
600	105 [illegible]	600	0	0
120	TOW	120	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
14	M60A1	8
A COMPANY		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
210	105 HEAT	108	82	20
560	105 APDS	284	223	53
112	105 SOF TGT	64	48	0
28000	50 CAL	16000	12000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
14	M60A1	3
B COMPANY		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
210	105 HEAT	43	152	15
560	105 APDS	105	404	51
112	105 SOF TGT	24	88	0
28000	50 CAL	6000	22000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	17	0	7

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
14	M60A1	14
C COMPANY		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
210	105 HEAT	199	0	11
560	105 APDS	560	0	0
112	105 SOF TGT	112	0	0
28000	50 CAL	28000	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	20	0	4

AMSO Graphics 1988

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
3	M60A1	3
HQ COMPANY		
5	VTR	5
2	AVLB	2
2	M113(APC)	2
12	M113(TOW)	12
6	M106(MTR)	6
1	ASP-1	1
1	ASP-2	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
45	105 HEAT	45	0	0
120	105 APDS	120	0	0
24	105 SOF TGT	24	0	0
6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0
120	TOW	78	0	42
6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
600	105 APDS	600	0	0
120	TOW	120	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
600	105 APDS	600	0	0
120	TOW	120	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0

Best Available Copy

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 4-3-3

T62	(5528)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5213)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5119)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5549)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5239)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5280)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5138)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5239)	DIED*AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5253)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5764)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5215)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5216)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5138)	DIED*AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5203)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5215)	DIED*AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5139)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5237)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5216)	DIED*AT TIME	4	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5235)	DIED AT TIME	4	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5119)	DIED*AT TIME	4	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5528)	DIED*AT TIME	5	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5254)	DIED AT TIME	5	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5264)	DIED*AT TIME	5	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5135)	DIED AT TIME	5	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5237)	DIED*AT TIME	5	OF	FRPWR	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5525)	DIED AT TIME	5	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5122)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5135)	DIED*AT TIME	12	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5189)	DIED AT TIME	18	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5203)	DIED*AT TIME	18	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5235)	DIED*AT TIME	21	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5189)	DIED*AT TIME	23	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5119)	DIED*AT TIME	26	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
BMP	(6107)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6180)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6167)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6112)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6127)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6170)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6118)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1197),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6169)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5549)	DIED*AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
BMP	(6123)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6172)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6152)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6127)	DIED*AT TIME	32	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6169)	DIED*AT TIME	34	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6116)	DIED AT TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1725),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000

Best Available Copy

BMP	(6152)	DIED*AT TIME	34	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6180)	DIED*AT TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6160)	DIED AT TIME	34	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6181)	DIED AT TIME	34	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6175)	DIED AT TIME	35	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6112)	DIED*AT TIME	35	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6156)	DIED AT TIME	35	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6160)	DIED*AT TIME	38	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6131)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 950
M60A1	(1154)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6108),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1112)	DIED AT TIME	41	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6124),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6522)	DIED AT TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5528)	DIED*AT TIME	48	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6170)	DIED*AT TIME	50	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6176)	DIED AT TIME	52	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6175)	DIED*AT TIME	57	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5182)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6170)	DIED*AT TIME	61	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5529)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5185)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6176)	DIED*AT TIME	61	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5557)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5104)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1137),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6107)	DIED*AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5181)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
BMP	(6152)	DIED*AT TIME	62	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5197)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
BMP	(6108)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 900
BMP	(6170)	DIED*AT TIME	62	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1224),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5221)	DIED AT TIME	64	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5557)	DIED*AT TIME	64	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5185)	DIED*AT TIME	64	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5170)	DIED AT TIME	64	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5188)	DIED AT TIME	65	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6108)	DIED*AT TIME	65	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5214)	DIED AT TIME	65	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5145)	DIED AT TIME	65	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6160)	DIED*AT TIME	66	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
BMP	(6124)	DIED AT TIME	67	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
T62	(5181)	DIED*AT TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
M60A1	(1122)	DIED AT TIME	70	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5260),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6123)	DIED*AT TIME	71	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1101)	DIED AT TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5147),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1000
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED AT TIME	73	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5147),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5260)	DIED AT TIME	76	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5221)	DIED*AT TIME	77	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5537)	DIED AT TIME	77	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5185)	DIED*AT TIME	82	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1164)	DIED AT TIME	85	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5112),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 100
T62	(5145)	DIED*AT TIME	85	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 975
T62	(5185)	DIED*AT TIME	85	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1162)	DIED AT TIME	89	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5551),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5551)	DIED AT TIME	90	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 900
T62	(5194)	DIED AT TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1224),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000

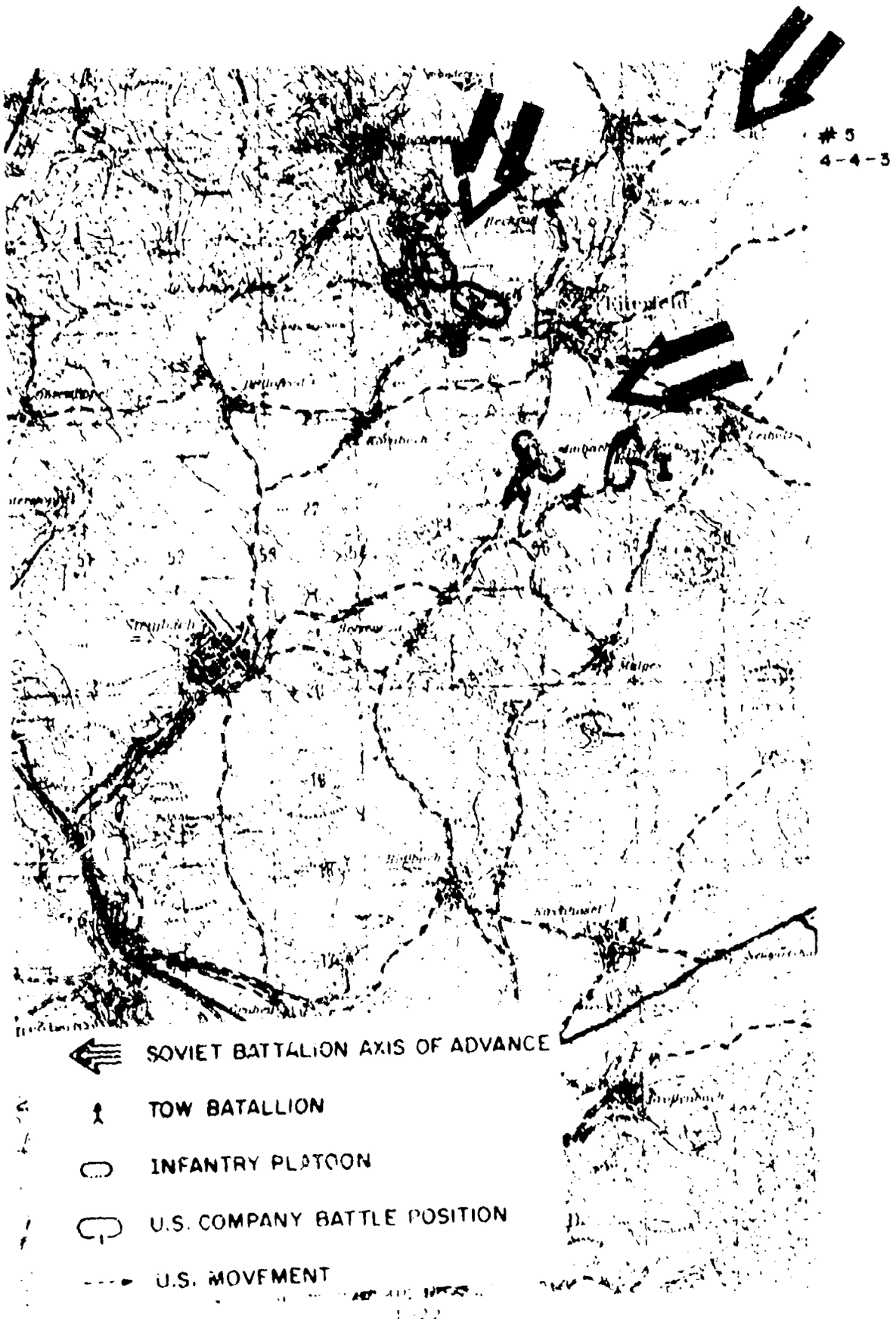
Best Available Copy

T62	(5208)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	975
T62	(5546)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	975
T62	(5231)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5523)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5246)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1197),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	975
T62	(5172)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	975
T62	(5236)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	975
T62	(5172)	DIED*AT		TIME	94	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5246)	DIED*AT		TIME	94	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5194)	DIED*AT		TIME	94	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5523)	DIED*AT		TIME	96	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	500
T62	(5546)	DIED*AT		TIME	96	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	500
T62	(5221)	DIED*AT		TIME	97	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	500
T62	(5182)	DIED*AT		TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	950
M60A1	(1177)	DIED	AT	TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5130),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5521)	DIED	AT	TIME	100	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5182)	DIED*AT		TIME	101	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5212)	DIED	AT	TIME	102	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5186)	DIED	AT	TIME	102	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5143)	DIED	AT	TIME	103	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5207)	DIED	AT	TIME	103	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1111)	DIED	AT	TIME	108	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5101),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
CBC ELEMENT	(3208)	DIED	AT	TIME	108	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5101),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1143)	DIED	AT	TIME	109	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5202),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1177)	DIED*AT		TIME	111	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5204),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1161)	DIED	AT	TIME	116	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5514),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5143)	DIED*AT		TIME	117	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1174),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	975
M60A1	(1161)	DIED	AT	TIME	119	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5114),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
CBC ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED	AT	TIME	119	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5114),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
M60A1	(1153)	DIED	AT	TIME	120	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5140),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
M60A1	(1161)	DIED*AT		TIME	125	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5142),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
CBC ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED*AT		TIME	126	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5144),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5236)	DIED*AT		TIME	127	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	950
M60A1	(1144)	DIED	AT	TIME	128	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5103),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1163)	DIED*AT		TIME	129	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5267),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
M60A1	(1102)	DIED	AT	TIME	131	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5241),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1124)	DIED	AT	TIME	143	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5147),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5278)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5267)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5112)	DIED	AT	TIME	152	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5259)	DIED	AT	TIME	154	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5262)	DIED	AT	TIME	155	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5516)	DIED	AT	TIME	155	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5234)	DIED	AT	TIME	155	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5112)	DIED*AT		TIME	161	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	950
M60A1	(1151)	DIED	AT	TIME	164	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5540),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900
CBC ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED	AT	TIME	164	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5540),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900
M60A1	(1176)	DIED	AT	TIME	167	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5130),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900
CBC ELEMENT	(3215)	DIED	AT	TIME	167	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5130),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900

Appendix 3 (4-4-3) to ANNEX I (Scenario #5)

1. The U.S. battalion engaged both Soviet tank battalion simultaneously at maximum visibility (1000 meters).

2. The U.S. companies did not maneuver and depended upon their fire power in position to defeat both Soviet battalions.


#5
4-4-3
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	42	2
TOW	10	0
DRAGON	0	10
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	52	12

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	21	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	5	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	1	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	27	0	0	0

TASK FORCE 4-4-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-4-3, EX. TIME 324

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SUKV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
53	M60A1	26					
			795	105 HEAT	369	367	59
			2120	105 APDS	991	1049	80
			424	105 SOF TGT	208	216	0
			106000	50 CAL	52000	54000	0
			4000	7.62 MG	4000	0	0
13	M113(APC)	13					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			78	LAW	78	0	0
			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	12					
			120	TOW	96	0	24
			72	LAW	72	0	0
			12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			72	LAW	72	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	11					
			72	DRAGON	45	5	22
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

EXERCISE NAME: MMC 4-A-3

T62	(5270)	DIED	AT	TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1203),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 500
T62	(5113)	DIED	AT	TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1231),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 750
T62	(5113)	DIED*	AT	TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1201),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 500
T62	(5128)	DIED	AT	TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5533)	DIED	AT	TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5115)	DIED	AT	TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1132),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5156)	DIED	AT	TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5243)	DIED	AT	TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 800
T62	(5527)	DIED	AT	TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 900
T62	(5541)	DIED	AT	TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 700
T62	(5515)	DIED	AT	TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5233)	DIED	AT	TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 850
T62	(5527)	DIED*	AT	TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 850
T62	(5233)	DIED*	AT	TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 850
T62	(5515)	DIED*	AT	TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5120)	DIED*	AT	TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5833)	DIED*	AT	TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1131),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5122)	DIED	AT	TIME	33	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 700
T62	(5203)	DIED	AT	TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1000
T62	(6637)	DIED	AT	TIME	35	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1211)	DIED	AT	TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5238),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 650
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED	AT	TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5238),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 650
T62	(5541)	DIED*	AT	TIME	41	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 850
T62	(5213)	DIED	AT	TIME	44	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1222)	DIED	AT	TIME	45	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5554),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 700
T62	(5233)	DIED*	AT	TIME	45	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1212),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 700
T62	(5122)	DIED*	AT	TIME	48	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1232),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 750
T62	(5531)	DIED	AT	TIME	48	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5243)	DIED*	AT	TIME	49	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 800
T62	(5523)	DIED	AT	TIME	50	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1102)	DIED	AT	TIME	50	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5523),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1204)	DIED	AT	TIME	51	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5246),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 550
T62	(5122)	DIED*	AT	TIME	56	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1202),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT RANGE 500
T62	(5246)	DIED	AT	TIME	60	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5182)	DIED	AT	TIME	61	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5195)	DIED	AT	TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5246)	DIED*	AT	TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5169)	DIED	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5165)	DIED	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5169)	DIED*	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5152)	DIED*	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5189)	DIED	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1134),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5203)	DIED*	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1133),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(6631)	DIED*	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5189)	DIED*	AT	TIME	64	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1000
DMF	(6152)	DIED	AT	TIME	64	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE 350
DMF	(6117)	DIED	AT	TIME	64	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE 350
T62	(5503)	DIED	AT	TIME	64	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1000
DMF	(6103)	DIED	AT	TIME	64	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE 350
DMF	(6151)	DIED	AT	TIME	65	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2907),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE 350
T62	(5211)	DIED	AT	TIME	65	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5807)	DIED	AT	TIME	65	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1000

BMP	(6168),	DIED	AT	TIME	65	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	350	
BMP	(6166)	DIED	AT	TIME	65	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	360	
BMP	(6111)	DIED	AT	TIME	65	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	360	
BMP	(6110)	DIED	AT	TIME	66	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	360	
BMP	(6168)	DIED*AT		TIME	67	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	450	
M60A1	(1122)	DIED	AT	TIME	68	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5172),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950	
M60A1	(1101)	DIED	AT	TIME	70	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6111),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1000	
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED	AT	TIME	70	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6111),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1000	
M60A1	(1113)	DIED	AT	TIME	70	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6110),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1000	
M60A1	(1122)	DIED*AT		TIME	70	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6104),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1000	
M60A1	(1111)	DIED	AT	TIME	71	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6104),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1000	
C&C ELEMENT	(3202)	DIED	AT	TIME	71	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6124),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1000	
T62	(5603)	DIED*AT		TIME	79	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1131),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000	
T62	(5155)	DIED*AT		TIME	80	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000	
T62	(5195)	DIED*AT		TIME	81	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000	
T62	(5172)	DIED	AT	TIME	88	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000	
M60A1	(1234)	DIED	AT	TIME	90	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5117),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	600	
T62	(5261)	DIED	AT	TIME	90	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	700	
M60A1	(1201)	DIED	AT	TIME	90	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5238),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	450	
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED	AT	TIME	90	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5238),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	450	
T62	(5268)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	600	
T62	(5246)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	600	
T62	(5217)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1203),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	600	
M60A1	(1202)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5244),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	450	
T62	(5238)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1224),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	700	
T62	(5261)	DIED*AT		TIME	92	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	700	
T62	(5142)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	800	
T62	(5266)	DIED	AT	TIME	93	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	700	
T62	(5277)	DIED	AT	TIME	94	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	700	
M60A1	(1162)	DIED	AT	TIME	99	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6113),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	850	
M60A1	(1151)	DIED	AT	TIME	99	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6107),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	850	
C&C ELEMENT	(3207)	DIED	AT	TIME	99	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6107),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	850	
M60A1	(1203)	DIED	AT	TIME	102	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5664),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	650	
T62	(5239)	DIED*AT		TIME	102	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	700	
T62	(5554)	DIED	AT	TIME	106	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	800	
T62	(5266)	DIED*AT		TIME	108	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	700	
T62	(5276)	DIED	AT	TIME	111	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	700	
M60A1	(1231)	DIED	AT	TIME	113	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5277),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	600	
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED	AT	TIME	113	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5277),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	600	
M60A1	(1153)	DIED	AT	TIME	120	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5178),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	800	
M60A1	(1154)	DIED	AT	TIME	120	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5816),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	800	
M60A1	(1154)	DIED*AT		TIME	120	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5277),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	800	
M60A1	(1153)	DIED*AT		TIME	120	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5256),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900	
T62	(5526)	DIED	AT	TIME	121	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1132),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000	
M60A1	(1153)	DIED*AT		TIME	121	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5549),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	800	
T62	(5240)	DIED	AT	TIME	121	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000	

M60A1	(6154)	DIED*AT	TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5269),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	800
T62	(5340)	DIED*AT	TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5271)	DIED	AT TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5271)	DIED*AT	TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1224)	DIED	AT TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5180),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	600
T62	(5526)	DIED*AT	TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
DRAGON TM	(2908)	DIED	AT TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(4152),	FIRING	12.7	MG	AT	RANGE	200
T62	(5510)	DIED	AT TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5163)	DIED	AT TIME	124	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6110)	DIED*AT	TIME	125	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	450
T62	(5119)	DIED	AT TIME	126	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6104)	DIED	AT TIME	126	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	450
BMP	(6117)	DIED*AT	TIME	126	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	450
BMP	(6103)	DIED*AT	TIME	127	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	450
T62	(5168)	DIED	AT TIME	132	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5525)	DIED	AT TIME	133	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1154)	DIED*AT	TIME	139	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5264),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5182)	DIED	AT TIME	147	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1131),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1131)	DIED	AT TIME	149	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5160),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
C&C ELEMENT	(3206)	DIED	AT TIME	149	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5260),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6126)	DIED	AT TIME	150	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	550
T62	(580)	DIED	AT TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	100
M60A1	(1162)	DIED	AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5180),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	100
T62	(5272)	DIED	AT TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	100
BMP	(6160)	DIED	AT TIME	272	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	400
BMP	(6160)	DIED*AT	TIME	282	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(2103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	500
M60A1	(1164)	DIED	AT TIME	300	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6128),	FIRING	76	HEAT	AT	RANGE	200
M60A1	(1163)	DIED	AT TIME	300	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5140),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	100
M60A1	(1104)	DIED	AT TIME	300	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5264),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	550
T62	(5548)	DIED	AT TIME	300	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	550
BMP	(6160)	DIED*AT	TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	700
T62	(5540)	DIED	AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	200
BMP	(6131)	DIED	AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1233),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	500
M60A1	(1212)	DIED	AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5504),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	400
M60A1	(1144)	DIED	AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5256),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	550
M60A1	(1163)	DIED*AT	TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6113),	FIRING	76	HEAT	AT	RANGE	200
T62	(5264)	DIED	AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	600
M60A1	(1103)	DIED	AT TIME	301	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5236),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	550
T62	(5616)	DIED	AT TIME	301	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	400
T62	(5516)	DIED*AT	TIME	310	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	400
M60A1	(1214)	DIED	AT TIME	319	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5141),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	400

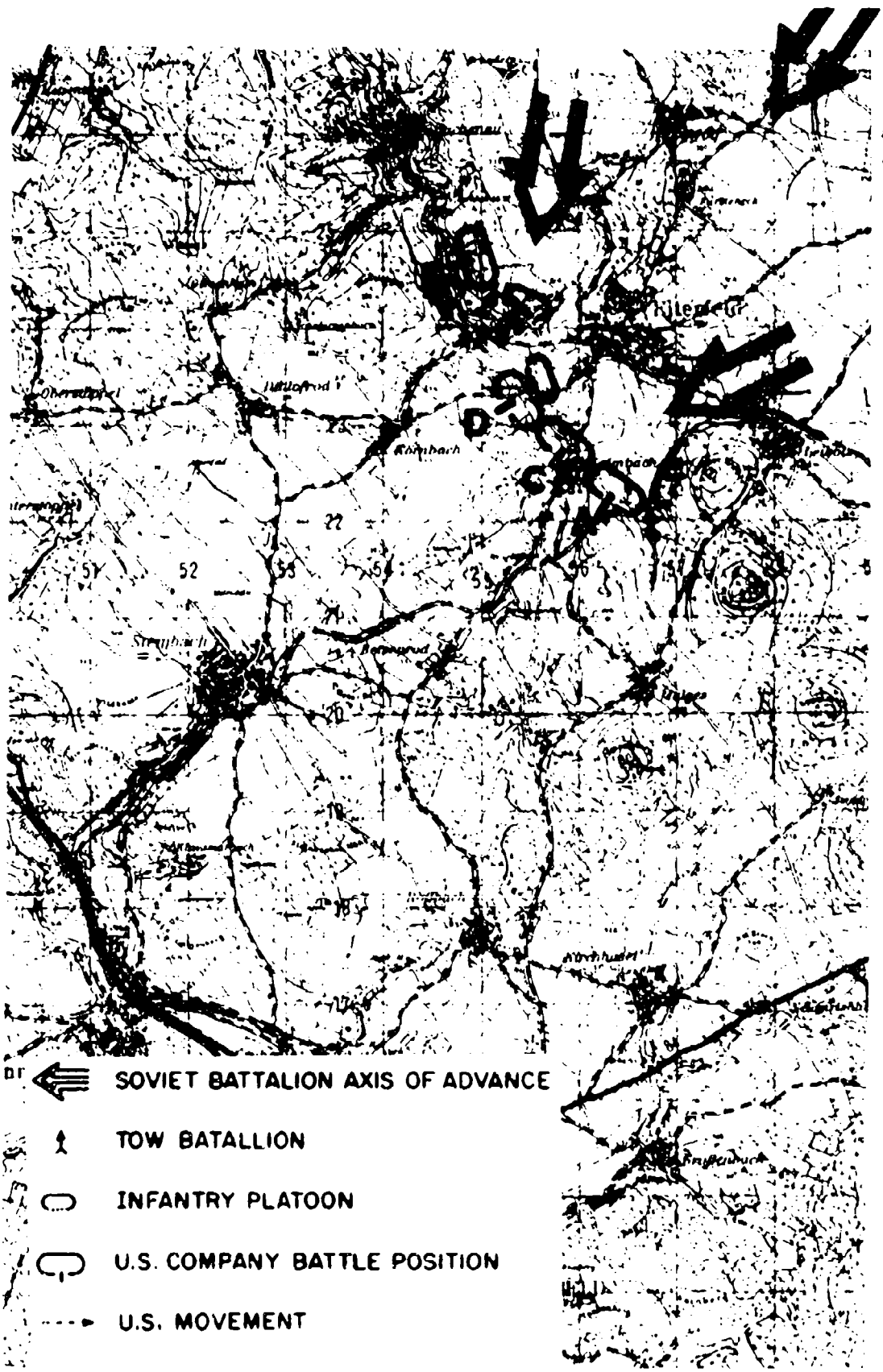
*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

Appendix 4 (4-3-4) to ANNEX I (Scenario #5)

1. The U.S. battalion engaged both Soviet tank battalions simultaneously at maximum visibility (1000 meters).

2. On the southern flank, A Company and C Company had no difficulty in defeating the southern most Soviet tank battalion in less than two minutes.

3. In the North, B Company had difficulty. However, the battalion shifted two platoons of D Company through Arzell and this had a decidedly favorable impact on the course and speed of the battle.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	45	13
TOW	11	4
DRAGON	3	1
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	59	18

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	9	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	3	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	12	0	0	0

TASK FORCE 4-3-4 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-3-4, EX. TIME 120

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
54	M60A1	42					
			810	105 HEAT	608	171	31
			2160	105 APDS	1583	461	116
			432	105 SOF TGT	336	96	0
			108000	50 CAL	84000	24000	0
			108000	7.62 MG	84000	24000	0
13	M113(APC)	13					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			78	LAW	78	0	0
			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	12					
			120	TOW	77	0	43
			72	LAW	72	0	0
			12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
4	M106(MTR)	4					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			72	LAW	72	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	12					
			72	DRAGON	36	0	36
25	C&C ELEMENT	20					
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	11

A
COMPANY

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	159	27	9
520	105 APDS	391	74	55
104	105 SOF TGT	88	16	0
26000	50 CAL	22000	4000	0
26000	7.62 MG	22000	4000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	4

B
COMPANY

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	54	139	10
520	105 APDS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
104	105 SOF TGT	[illegible]	72	0
26000	50 CAL	8000	18000	0
26000	7.62 MG	8000	18000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	13

C
COMPANY

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	183	0	12
520	105 APDS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
104	105 SOF TGT	104	0	0
26000	50 CAL	26000	0	0
26000	7.62 MG	26000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	12

D
COMPANY

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	180	15	0
520	105 APDS	468	52	13
104	105 SOF TGT	96	8	0
26000	50 CAL	24000	2000	0
26000	7.62 MG	24000	2000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	M113(TOW)	12

TOW
COMPANY

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
120	TOW	77	0	43
72	LAW	72	0	0
12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	M113(C&C)	1
13	M113(APC)	13

INFANTRY
COMPANY

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
78	DRAGON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	LAW	78	0	0
13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0

1	M113(C&C)	1
6	[illegible]	6
12	LAW TM	12
12	DRAGON TM	12

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
1000	50 CAL	[illegible]	0	[illegible]
4000	50 CAL	[illegible]	0	[illegible]
36	LAW	36	0	0
[illegible]	DRAGON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME. NWC 4-3-4

T62	(5172)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5259)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5194)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5234)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5186)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5241)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5143)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5172)	DIED*AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5101)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5208)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5182)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5246)	DIED AT TIME	4	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5262)	DIED AT TIME	4	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5241)	DIED*AT TIME	4	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5147)	DIED AT TIME	6	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1161)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5163),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 950
C&C ELEMENT	(3207)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5163),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5540)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 950
M60A1	(1163)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5516),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5143)	DIED*AT TIME	11	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5208)	DIED*AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5130)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5147)	DIED*AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1141)	DIED AT TIME	15	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5183),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 950
C&C ELEMENT	(3205)	DIED AT TIME	15	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5183),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5246)	DIED*AT TIME	16	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5182)	DIED*AT TIME	16	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1142)	DIED AT TIME	18	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5202),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5186)	DIED*AT TIME	19	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5202)	DIED AT TIME	21	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5537)	DIED AT TIME	22	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5194)	DIED*AT TIME	26	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6176)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 100
BMP	(6172)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6118)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6160)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6123)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6180)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6127)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6169)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6181)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6116)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5183)	DIED AT TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6170)	DIED AT TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1222),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6107)	DIED AT TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6169)	DIED*AT TIME	34	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6176)	DIED AT TIME	34	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6172)	DIED*AT TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5183)	DIED*AT TIME	35	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 950

BMP	(6156)	DIED AT TIME	35	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1000
BMP	(6160)	DIED*AT TIME	36	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1000
BMP	(6108)	DIED AT TIME	37	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 HEAT		AT	RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1151)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6156),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE 1000
C&C ELEMENT	(3206)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6156),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE 1000
BMP	(6108)	DIED*AT TIME	41	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 1000
BMP	(6123)	DIED*AT TIME	41	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 HEAT		AT	RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1162)	DIED AT TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6181),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE 1000
BMP	(6118)	DIED*AT TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 1000
M60A1	(1113)	DIED AT TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6167),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT	RANGE 1000
BMP	(6170)	DIED*AT TIME	42	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 1000
BMP	(6176)	DIED*AT TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 1000
BMP	(6175)	DIED*AT TIME	42	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 1000
BMP	(6131)	DIED AT TIME	42	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 1000
BMP	(6131)	DIED*AT TIME	48	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 HEAT		AT	RANGE 1000
BMP	(6156)	DIED*AT TIME	49	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 HEAT		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5163)	DIED AT TIME	50	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1243),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 950
BMP	(6116)	DIED AT TIME	51	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105 HEAT		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5521)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1242),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5551)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5119)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5188)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5170)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5185)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1241),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 1000
BMP	(6124)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 HEAT		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5231)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1221),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5119)	DIED*AT TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 950
T62	(5280)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 950
T62	(5216)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 950
T62	(5239)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 950
T62	(5214)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5516)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5546)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 950
T62	(5523)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 950
T62	(5112)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5138)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5185)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5139)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5616)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5170)	DIED AT TIME	63	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5112)	DIED AT TIME	66	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5551)	DIED AT TIME	66	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE 1000
T62	(5138)	DIED AT TIME	70	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS		AT	RANGE 975
T62	(5280)	DIED AT TIME	71	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 950
T62	(5521)	DIED AT TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 950
T62	(5216)	DIED AT TIME	72	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE 950

```
T62          (5525) DIED AT TIME   72 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1244), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5239) DIED*AT TIME   73 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1224), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  975
M60A1        (1144) DIED AT TIME   75 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO T62        (5212), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  900
T62          (5231) DIED*AT TIME   78 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1124), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  950
M60A1        (1176) DIED AT TIME   87 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO T62        (5522), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  900
C&C ELEMENT  (3208) DIED AT TIME   87 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO T62        (5522), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE  900
T62          (5557) DIED AT TIME   91 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1154), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5181) DIED AT TIME   91 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1112), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  950
T62          (5135) DIED AT TIME   91 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1164), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5267) DIED AT TIME   91 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1242), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5244) DIED AT TIME   91 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1262), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5146) DIED AT TIME   91 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1103), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  950
T62          (5237) DIED AT TIME   91 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1123), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  975
T62          (5213) DIED AT TIME   91 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1261), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5221) DIED AT TIME   92 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1102), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  950
T62          (5270) DIED AT TIME   92 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1244), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  900
T62          (5236) DIED AT TIME   92 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1222), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5254) DIED AT TIME   92 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1114), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  975
T62          (5221) DIED*AT TIME   92 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1223), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5212) DIED AT TIME   92 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1264), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  900
T62          (5212) DIED*AT TIME   92 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1241), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  900
T62          (5253) DIED AT TIME   94 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1711), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5238) DIED AT TIME   94 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1712), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5254) DIED*AT TIME   94 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1722), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5203) DIED AT TIME   95 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1702), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5529) DIED AT TIME   95 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1723), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5135) DIED*AT TIME   95 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1714), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE  900
T62          (5189) DIED AT TIME   95 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1703), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5237) DIED*AT TIME   96 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1724), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5260) DIED AT TIME   96 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1721), FIRING TOW         AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5236) DIED*AT TIME   99 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1124), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  950
T62          (5236) DIED*AT TIME  100 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2903), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  950
M60A1        (1143) DIED AT TIME  100 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO T62        (5218), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5264) DIED*AT TIME  101 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2919), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5215) DIED AT TIME  102 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM  (2907), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  950
M60A1        (1241) DIED AT TIME  102 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO T62        (5549), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
C&C ELEMENT  (3213) DIED AT TIME  102 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO T62        (5549), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5104) DIED AT TIME  103 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1136), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  950
M60A1        (1114) DIED AT TIME  105 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO T62        (5197), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5260) DIED*AT TIME  107 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1104), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  975
T62          (5197) DIED AT TIME  110 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1101), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  950
T62          (5203) DIED*AT TIME  110 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1243), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE 1000
T62          (5104) DIED*AT TIME  117 OF FP&MD KILL DUE TO M60A1      (1122), FIRING 105 APDS    AT RANGE  975
```

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

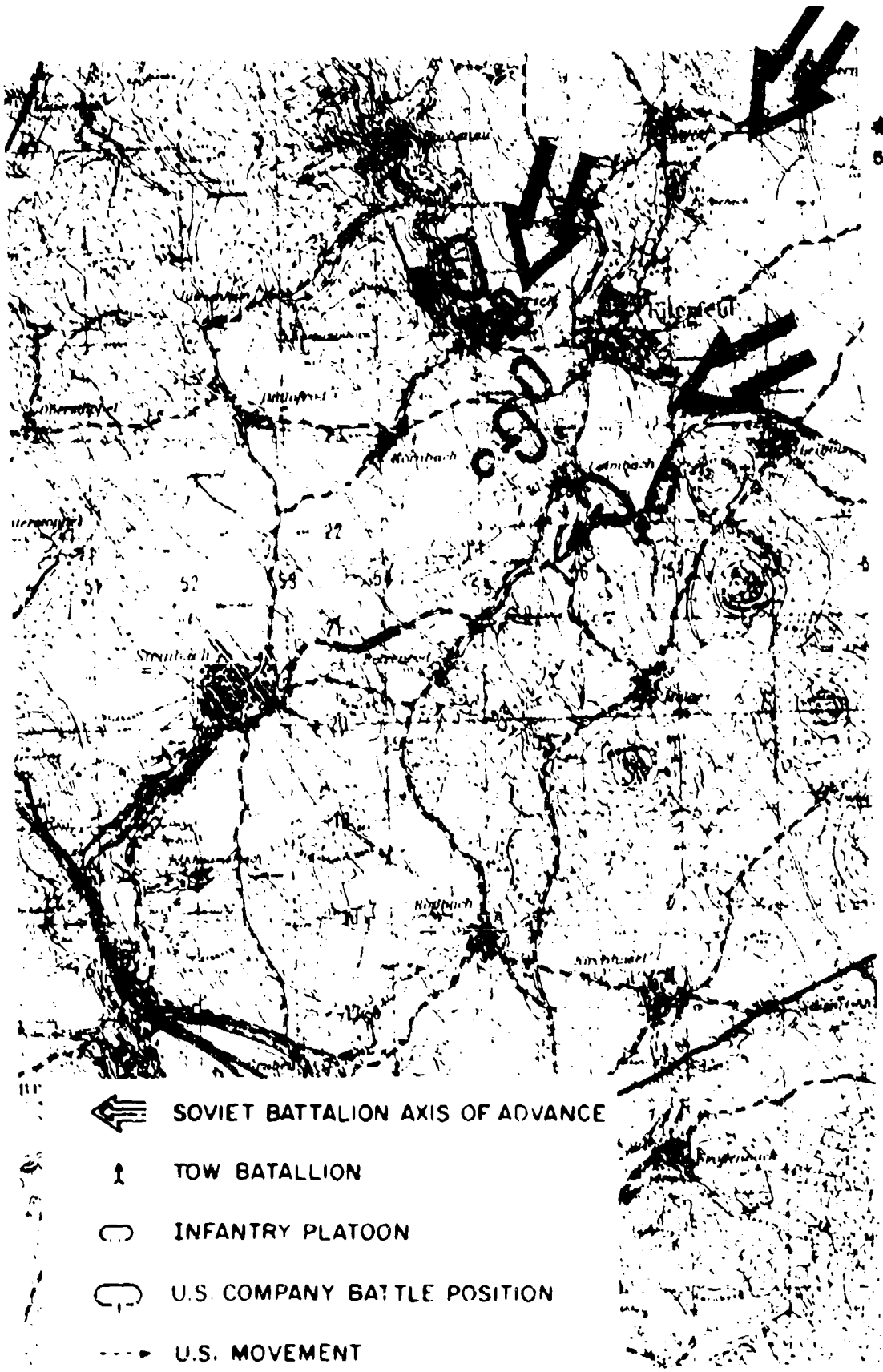
Appendix 5 (5-3-3) to ANNEX I (Scenario #5)

1. The U.S. battalion engaged both Soviet tank battalions simultaneously at maximum visibility (1000 meters).

2. C Company maneuvered one platoon to reinforce B Company and one to reinforce A Company.

3. One platoon of C Company got to B Company's position in time to assist in defeating the northern most Soviet Tank Battalion.

4. The platoon sent to reinforce A Company did not arrive in time to join the battle against the southern most Soviet battalion.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

6
6-3-3

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	42	15
TOW	7	0
DRAGON	1	2
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	0
TOTALS	50	17

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	11	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	4	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	2	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	17	0	0	0

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 5-3-3

T62	(5516)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5516)	DIED*AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5104)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5181)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5181)	DIED*AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5629)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5260)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1105),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5259)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1155),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5213)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5182)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5221)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1115),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5529)	DIED*AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5278)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5528)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5259)	DIED*AT TIME	4	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5212)	DIED AT TIME	5	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5122)	DIED AT TIME	5	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1720),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5145)	DIED AT TIME	6	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1141)	DIED AT TIME	6	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5189),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED AT TIME	6	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5189),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5163)	DIED AT TIME	8	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5528)	DIED*AT TIME	11	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5212)	DIED*AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5104)	DIED*AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5186)	DIED AT TIME	12	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1151)	DIED AT TIME	16	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5253),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED AT TIME	16	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5253),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5163)	DIED*AT TIME	18	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5122)	DIED*AT TIME	19	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5246)	DIED*AT TIME	19	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1125),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5185)	DIED AT TIME	21	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5145)	DIED*AT TIME	21	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1115)	DIED AT TIME	23	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5197),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5164)	DIED*AT TIME	27	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6124)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6127)	DIED AT TIME	30	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6123)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1125),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6108)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6118)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6169)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1146),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6116)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6175)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6112)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6124)	DIED*AT TIME	31	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6107)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6127)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6123)	DIED*AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105	HEAT	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5189)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1145),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	950
BMP	(6156)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5279)	DIED*AT TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1165),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6107)	DIED*AT TIME	35	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT	RANGE	900
BMP	(6182)	DIED AT TIME	38	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1165)	DIED AT TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6176),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	950
M60A1	(1160)	DIED AT TIME	42	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6108),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT	RANGE	1000

M60A1	(1111)	DIED	AT	TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6116),	FIRING	BADGER	AT	RANGE	1000
C&C ELEMENT	(3202)	DIED	AT	TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6116),	FIRING	BADGER	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6166)	DIED	AT	TIME	43	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5163)	DIED	AT	TIME	45	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	950
BMP	(6170)	DIED	AT	TIME	50	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5179)	DIED	AT	TIME	51	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	950
BMP	(6112)	DIED	AT	TIME	54	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	800
T62	(5208)	DIED	AT	TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5551)	DIED	AT	TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5101)	DIED	AT	TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5143)	DIED	AT	TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5236)	DIED	AT	TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5214)	DIED	AT	TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1145),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5176)	DIED	AT	TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5194)	DIED	AT	TIME	61	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5540)	DIED	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5188)	DIED	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1114)	DIED	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6118),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT	RANGE	800
T62	(5523)	DIED	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1125),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5267)	DIED	AT	TIME	62	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5214)	DIED	AT	TIME	64	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(846)	DIED	AT	TIME	64	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6131)	DIED	AT	TIME	64	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5231)	DIED	AT	TIME	68	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5112)	DIED	AT	TIME	70	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1122)	DIED	AT	TIME	71	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5241),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5112)	DIED	AT	TIME	71	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5130)	DIED	AT	TIME	74	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5537)	DIED	AT	TIME	75	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1142)	DIED	AT	TIME	77	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5557),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5557)	DIED	AT	TIME	80	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1155),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5234)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(6172)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
M60A1	(1104)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5119),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5246)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	900
M60A1	(1161)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5262),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5262),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5264)	DIED	AT	TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1145),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5183)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5202)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5241)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(5521)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1155),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6170)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	900
M60A1	(1162)	DIED	AT	TIME	93	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6176),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT	RANGE	700
M60A1	(1121)	DIED	AT	TIME	93	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5147),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
C&C ELEMENT	(3203)	DIED	AT	TIME	93	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5147),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	950
T62	(534)	DIED	AT	TIME	94	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(172)	DIED	AT	TIME	95	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5262)	DIED	AT	TIME	96	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5523)	DIED	AT	TIME	99	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6160)	DIED	AT	TIME	100	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5147)	DIED	AT	TIME	101	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	900
M60A1	(1121)	DIED	AT	TIME	104	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5216),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900
C&C ELEMENT	(3203)	DIED	AT	TIME	104	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5216),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900
M60A1	(1102)	DIED	AT	TIME	109	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5239),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900
M60A1	(1145)	DIED	AT	TIME	112	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5203),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900
M60A1	(1101)	DIED	AT	TIME	113	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5139),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	750
C&C ELEMENT	(3201)	DIED	AT	TIME	118	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5139),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	750
M60A1	(1148)	DIED	AT	TIME	116	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5216),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	900
T62	(5262)	DIED	AT	TIME	124	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
BMP	(6116)	DIED	AT	TIME	126	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	900

TASK FORCE 5-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 5-3-3, EX. TIME 150

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
54	M60A1	37					
			810	105 HEAT	546	249	15
			2160	105 APDS	1415	626	119
			432	105 SUF TGT	296	136	0
			108000	50 CAL	74000	34000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	12					
			12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0
			120	TOW	98	0	22
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			144	LAW	144	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	12					
			72	DRAGON	58	0	14
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

Best Available Copy

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
3	M60A1	3	45	105 HEAT	45	0	0
			120	105 APDS	120	0	0
			24	105 SOF TGT	24	0	0
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
HQ COMPANY							
5	VTR	5	5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
2	M113(APC)	2	2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	12	12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0
			120	TOW	98	0	22
6	M106(MTR)	6	6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
1	ASP-1	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1	150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

Best Available Copy

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	9
A COMPANY		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	126	114	15
680	105 APDS	330	299	51
136	105 SOF TGT	72	64	0
34000	50 CAL	18000	16000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	8
B COMPANY		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	120	135	0
680	105 APDS	285	327	68
136	105 SOF TGT	64	72	0
34000	50 CAL	16000	18000	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	19	0	5

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
17	M60A1	17
C COMPANY		
4	M113(APC)	4
4	LAW TM	4
4	DRAGON TM	4

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
255	105 HEAT	255	0	0
680	105 APDS	680	0	0
136	105 SOF TGT	136	0	0
34000	50 CAL	34000	0	0
24	DRAGON	24	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	48	0	0
24	DRAGON	15	0	9

Best Available Copy

ANNEX J

SCENARIO #6

ANNEX J (Scenario #6)

1. Friendly Forces:

   a. 3-3-3 (2) Appendix 1 (Tanks in a platoon - platoons
      4-3-3 (2) Appendix 2 in a company - compnaies in a
      4-4-3 (2) Appendix 3 battalion
      4-3-4 (3) Appendix 4
      5-3-3 (2) Appendix 5

   (each battalion lost one company to cross reinforcement)

   b. Battalion Base:

      One TOW Company of twelve TOWs

      One Mortar platoon of six 4.2in. mortars

   c. Battalion Reinforcements:

      One Infantry Company with twelve DRAGON Teams

   d. Battalion Support:

      One 155 Howitzer Battery (8 tubes) (DS)

      One 8" Howitzer Battalion (GS)

      One Platoon of Engineers (DS)

2. Enemy Forces:

   a. One Motorized Rifle Regiment

      Reinforced by One Tank Battalion (MRD Type BN)

   b. Artillery Support:

      One Battalion of 122mm Howitzers (18 tubes) (DS)

      One Battalion of 122mm Howitzers (18 tubes) (GS)

Two Battalions of 130mm Guns (18 tubes @) (GS)

Three Battalions of 152mm Howitzers (18 tubes @) (GS)

One Battalion of 122mm MPL (18 launchers) (GS)

3. Visibility: 2200 meters

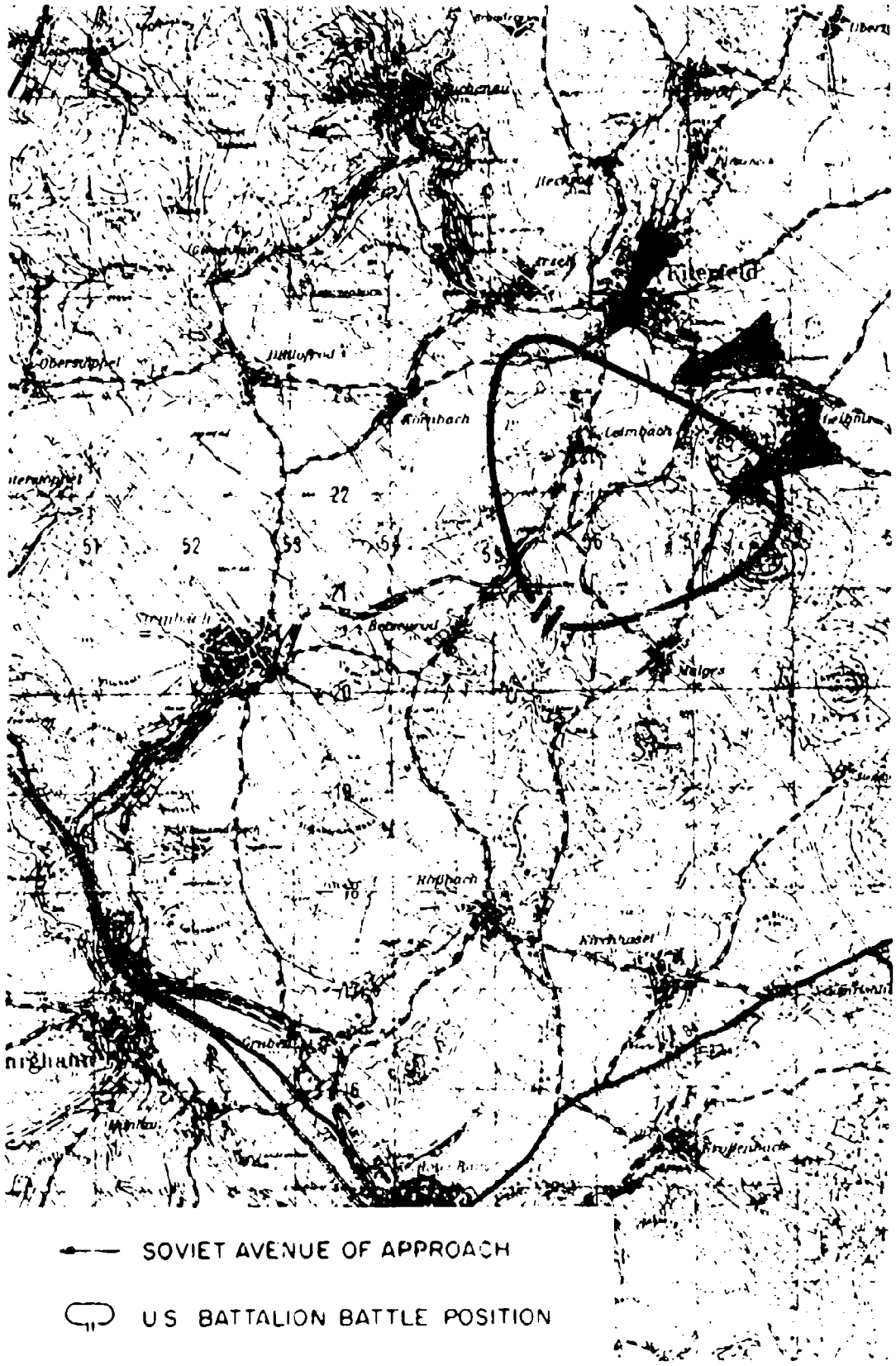
4. Mobility:

15mph	Track cross country under fire
20mph	Track cross country not under fire
7.5mph	Track cross country in assault
30mph	Track on a road
40mph	Wheel on a road
4mph	Person on foot for first three minutes
2.5mph	Person on foot after first three minutes

(when starting a move, vehicle may move only at half the above speed for the first thirty seconds)

5. Terrain: (See Attached Map)

This scenario was fought on an infantry avenue of approach. The Soviets had the option of attacking on two of three potential battalion size avenues of approach. The U.S. force had no dominant terrain from which to defend. The terrain was generally so broken by hills in the ground and woods that only rarely could more than one platoon be employed in a single contiguous position. The U.S. force could use the terrain for good lateral movement under cover.


SOVIET AVENUE OF APPROACH
US BATTALION BATTLE POSITION

Appendix 1 (3-3-3(2)) to ANNEX J (Scenario #6)

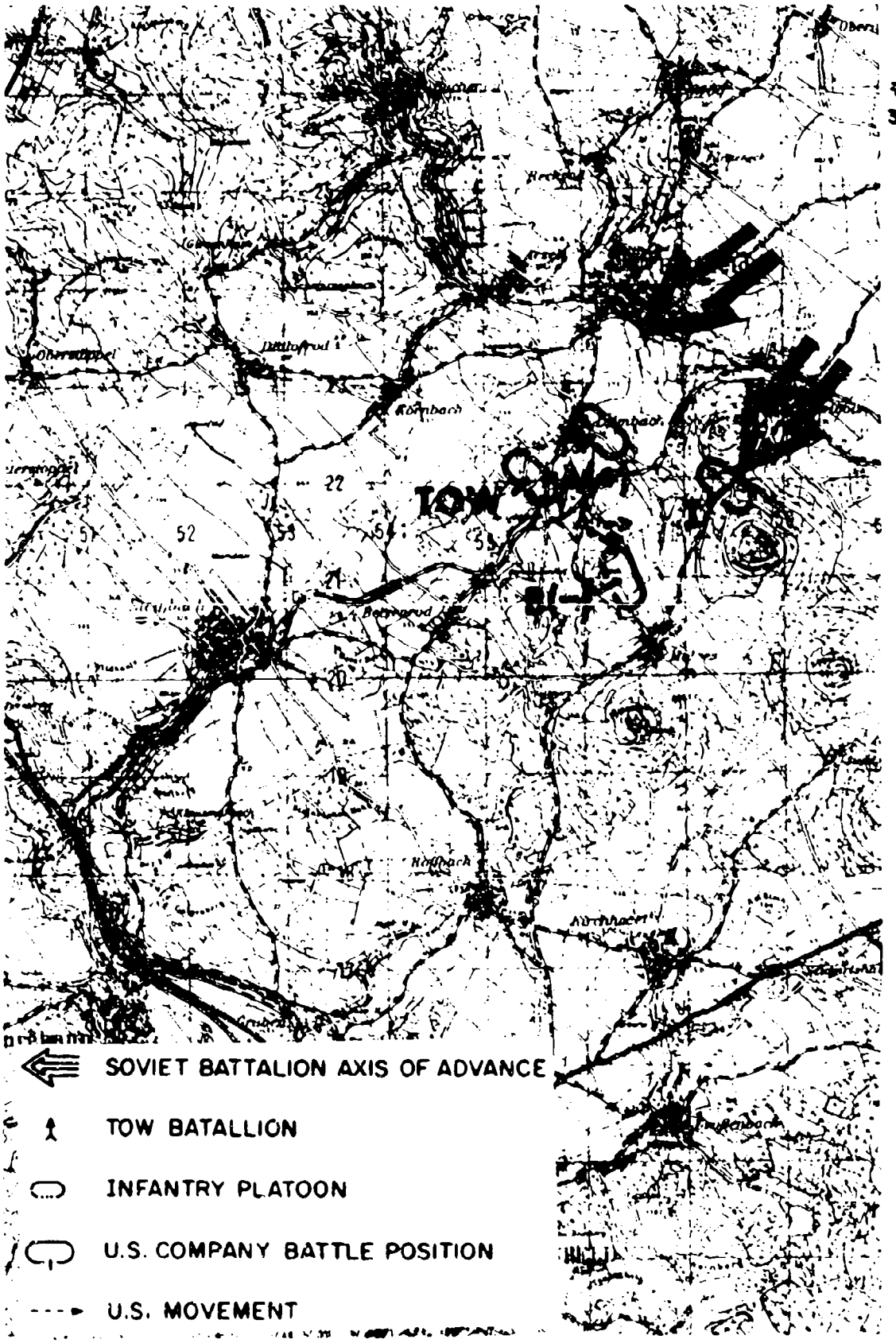
1. Both flanks of this battle opened simultaneously at relatively short ranges.

2. TOW Company and A Company engaged the northern most Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion (MRB) as it cleared Eiterfeld, while the Infantry Company and C Company engaged the southern most MRB as it crested the pass Southwest of Leibolz.

3. A and TOW Companies quickly dispatched the northern Soviet MRB; however, B Company with one platoon attached to A Company was undergunned and totally destroyed by the southern MRB. This left the infantry company alone holding the southern flank.

4. A Company redeployed South to assist the Infantry Company in holding the southern flank. A Company had a hard time quickly finding good positions and therefore lost a number of tanks in poor positions while the infantry paid a dear price holding the southern most MRB while A Company maneuvered to its assistance.

5. At the end of the battle, 3-3-3 was not a viable tank battalion.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

✱6
3-3-3(2)

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	18	4
TOW	6	31
DRAGON	2	12
LAW	0	3
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	1
TOTALS	26	51

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	7	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	11	4	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	5	3
BMP (73 HEAT)	1	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	19	4	5	3

TASK FORCE 3-3-3 STATUS

EXERCISE NWC 3-3-3, EX. TIME 221.9414

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
25	M60A1	06					
			540	105 HEAT	250	285	5
			1440	105 APDS	649	712	79
			288	105 SUP TGT	136	152	0
			72000	50 CAL	34000	38000	0
5	M88	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	10					
			14000	50 CAL	10000	4000	0
12	M113(TOW)	9					
			12000	50 CAL	8000	4000	0
			120	TOW	40	21	59
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	8					
			144	LAW	91	45	8
12	DRAGON TM	6					
			72	DRAGON	19	23	31
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

Best Available Copy

BEGIN	RESOURCES	HOW
3	M60A1	1
HQ Company		
5	VTR	5
2	AVLB	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	M113(TOW)	8
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	ASP-1	1
1	ASP-2	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
45	105 HEAT	15	30	0
120	105 APDS	36	76	8
24	105 SOF TGT	9	16	0
6000	50 CAL	2000	4000	0
5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
12000	50 CAL	8000	4000	0
120	TOW	40	21	59
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
600	105 APDS	600	0	0
120	TOW	120	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
600	105 APDS	600	0	0
120	TOW	120	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	HOW
11	M60A1	3
A Company		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	LAW TM	[illegible]
[illegible]	DRAGON TM	[illegible]

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	43	120	2
460	105 APDS	103	296	41
98	105 SOF TGT	24	44	0
20000	50 CAL	6000	8000	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
48	LAW	44	0	4
24	DRAGON	8	0	24

BEGIN	RESOURCES	HOW
11	M60A1	3
B Company		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	LAW TM	[illegible]
[illegible]	DRAGON TM	[illegible]

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
165	105 HEAT	27	135	3
460	105 APDS	70	340	30
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
48	LAW	11	33	4
24	DRAGON	12	0	12

Best Available Copy

BMP	(6106)	DIED AT TIME	0	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.				
T62	(5525)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5166)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5259)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5231)	DIED AT TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5172)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5138)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5189)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5166)	DIED AT TIME	8	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5172)	DIED AT TIME	8	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5138)	DIED AT TIME	8	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5231)	DIED AT TIME	8	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5115)	DIED AT TIME	8	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5182)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5158)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1800
T62	(5557)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1800
BMP	(6156)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6129)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6115)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 950
M60A1	(1137)	DIED AT TIME	15	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	T62	(5139),	FIRING	105 HEAT FSD	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5010)	DIED AT TIME	15	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5115)	DIED AT TIME	16	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
T62	(5158)	DIED AT TIME	26	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
BMP	(6180)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	LAW TM	(2801),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 50
BMP	(6114)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6168)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1250
BMP	(6120)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	LAW TM	(2804),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 50
M60A1	(1102)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6165),	FIRING	76 HEAT	AT RANGE 700
BMP	(6181)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	LAW TM	(2806),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 50
BMP	(6120)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	LAW TM	(2802),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 50
BMP	(6151)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1250
T62	(5510)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1198),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
T62	(5132)	DIED AT TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1050
BMP	(6113)	DIED AT TIME	36	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
BMP	(6151)	DIED AT TIME	37	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
BMP	(6151)	DIED AT TIME	37	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2912),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 600
BMP	(6176)	DIED AT TIME	37	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 600
BMP	(6179)	DIED AT TIME	38	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 600
BMP	(6115)	DIED AT TIME	38	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6179)	DIED AT TIME	38	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 600
BMP	(6113)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 600
BMP	(6103)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 750
BMP	(6129)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1000
BMP	(6102)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 750
M60A1	(1123)	DIED AT TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6158),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1100
M60A1	(1113)	DIED AT TIME	42	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6178),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1100
M60A1	(1161)	DIED AT TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6177),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1100
C&C ELEMENT	(3214)	DIED AT TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6177),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1100
M60A1	(1111)	DIED AT TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6106),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1100
C&C ELEMENT	(3202)	DIED AT TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6106),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1100
M60A1	(1122)	DIED AT TIME	42	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6127),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1100
BMP	(6169)	DIED AT TIME	50	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1250
BMP	(6179)	DIED AT TIME	51	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1250
BMP	(6121)	DIED AT TIME	64	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
BMP	(6130)	DIED AT TIME	64	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1600
BMP	(610A)	DIED AT TIME	64	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1650
BMP	(6171)	DIED AT TIME	64	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1650
BMP	[illegible]	DIED AT TIME	65	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1650
BMP	[illegible]	DIED AT TIME	65	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE TO	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
BMP	(6169)	DIED AT TIME	65	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1700
LAU TM	(2805)	DIED AT TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE TO	BMP	(6181),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT RANGE 50

Best Available Copy

M60A1	(1143)	DIED	AT	TIME	68	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6176),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1100
M60A1	(1177)	DIED	AT	TIME	68	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6122),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1100
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED	AT	TIME	90	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6158),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE	350
T62	(5139)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1197),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	750
T62	(5139)	DIED*AT		TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1198),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	800
BMP	(6116)	DIED	AT	TIME	94	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1100
BMP	(6165)	DIED	AT	TIME	95	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1300
BMP	(6177)	DIED	AT	TIME	95	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1250
BMP	(6158)	DIED	AT	TIME	95	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1100
BMP	(6164)	DIED	AT	TIME	96	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1200
BMP	(6175)	DIED	AT	TIME	96	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1250
BMP	(6160)	DIED	AT	TIME	96	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1100
BMP	(6127)	DIED	AT	TIME	96	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1200
BMP	(6107)	DIED	AT	TIME	96	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1200
BMP	(6154)	DIED	AT	TIME	96	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE	1200
BMP	(6155)	DIED	AT	TIME	97	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	550
BMP	(6161)	DIED	AT	TIME	97	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	550
BMP	(6158)	DIED*AT		TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	550
M60A1	(1197)	DIED	AT	TIME	102	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6178),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE	1100
DRAGON TM	(2903)	DIED	AT	TIME	112	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6188),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE	350
T62	(5196)	DIED	AT	TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
LAW TM	(2807)	DIED	AT	TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6191),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE	50
T62	(5203)	DIED	AT	TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1176),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5244)	DIED	AT	TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5523)	DIED	AT	TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
T62	(5155)	DIED	AT	TIME	126	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	500
T62	(5143)	DIED	AT	TIME	127	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE	500
M60A1	(1152)	DIED	AT	TIME	127	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5155),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
DRAGON TM	(2909)	DIED	AT	TIME	130	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6122),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE	350
M60A1	(1176)	DIED	AT	TIME	132	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5129),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3215)	DIED	AT	TIME	132	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5129),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
T62	(5162)	DIED	AT	TIME	134	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE	1000
LAW TM	(2806)	DIED	AT	TIME	136	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SQUAD	(9902),	FIRING	7.62 MG	AT	RANGE	50
M60A1	(1151)	DIED	AT	TIME	139	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5168),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3213)	DIED	AT	TIME	139	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5168),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
M60A1	(1153)	DIED	AT	TIME	141	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5535),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
M60A1	(1141)	DIED	AT	TIME	144	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5126),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED	AT	TIME	144	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5124),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1200
M60A1	(1101)	DIED	AT	TIME	151	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5535),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE	1000

Best Available Copy

C&C ELEMENT(3201) DIED AT TIME 151 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5535), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5195) DIED AT TIME 152 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5177) DIED AT TIME 152 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1101), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
BMP (6104) DIED AT TIME 155 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1200
BMP (6112) DIED AT TIME 155 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1200
BMP (6173) DIED AT TIME 155 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1705), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1200
BMP (6178) DIED AT TIME 156 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1100
BMP (6166) DIED AT TIME 156 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1250
BMP (6162) DIED AT TIME 156 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1300
T62 (5129) DIED AT TIME 157 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5535) DIED AT TIME 158 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5177) DIED*AT TIME 158 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
DRAGON TM (2910) DIED AT TIME 160 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6124), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 300
T62 (5535) DIED*AT TIME 161 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1198), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
DRAGON TM (2911) DIED AT TIME 161 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6162), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 300
M60A1 (1121) DIED AT TIME 161 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6178), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1000
C&C ELEMENT(3203) DIED AT TIME 161 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6178), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5129) DIED*AT TIME 162 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2908), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
T62 (5177) DIED*AT TIME 163 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1163), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
M113(TOW) (1724) DIED AT TIME 167 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8853), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1700
BMP (6157) DIED AT TIME 181 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1162), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 950
T62 (5168) DIED AT TIME 182 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1136), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
DRAGON TM (2911) DIED*AT TIME 186 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO T62 (5126), FIRING 115 HEAT AT RANGE 400
BMP (6119) DIED AT TIME 186 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6169) DIED AT TIME 186 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 400
BMP (6157) DIED*AT TIME 186 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6118) DIED AT TIME 186 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1714), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6131) DIED AT TIME 186 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6167) DIED*AT TIME 186 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6108) DIED AT TIME 187 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6172) DIED AT TIME 187 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1712), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6163) DIED AT TIME 187 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1711), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6101) DIED AT TIME 188 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2907), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6110) DIED AT TIME 189 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1722), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6120) DIED AT TIME 189 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6119) DIED*AT TIME 192 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1112), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 950
M113(APC) (1622) DIED AT TIME 192 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8870), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
M113(APC) (1621) DIED AT TIME 193 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8860), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
M113(APC) (1624) DIED AT TIME 193 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8854), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1300
DRAGON TM (2912) DIED AT TIME 193 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8854), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1300
LAW TM (2013) DIED AT TIME 193 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8854), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1300
M113(APC) (1623) DIED AT TIME 194 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8845), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1300
M113(TOW) (1722) DIED AT TIME 196 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8861), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1700
M113(TOW) (1702) DIED AT TIME 197 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (8825), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1700
T62 (5126) DIED AT TIME 199 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
M60A1 (1196) DIED AT TIME 199 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6117), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2000
C&C ELEMENT(3223) DIED AT TIME 199 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6117), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2000
M113(TOW) (1714) DIED AT TIME 202 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO BMP (6131), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 2200

*** (MORE) REPORT ***

Appendix 2 (4-3-3(2)) to ANNEX J (Scenario #6)

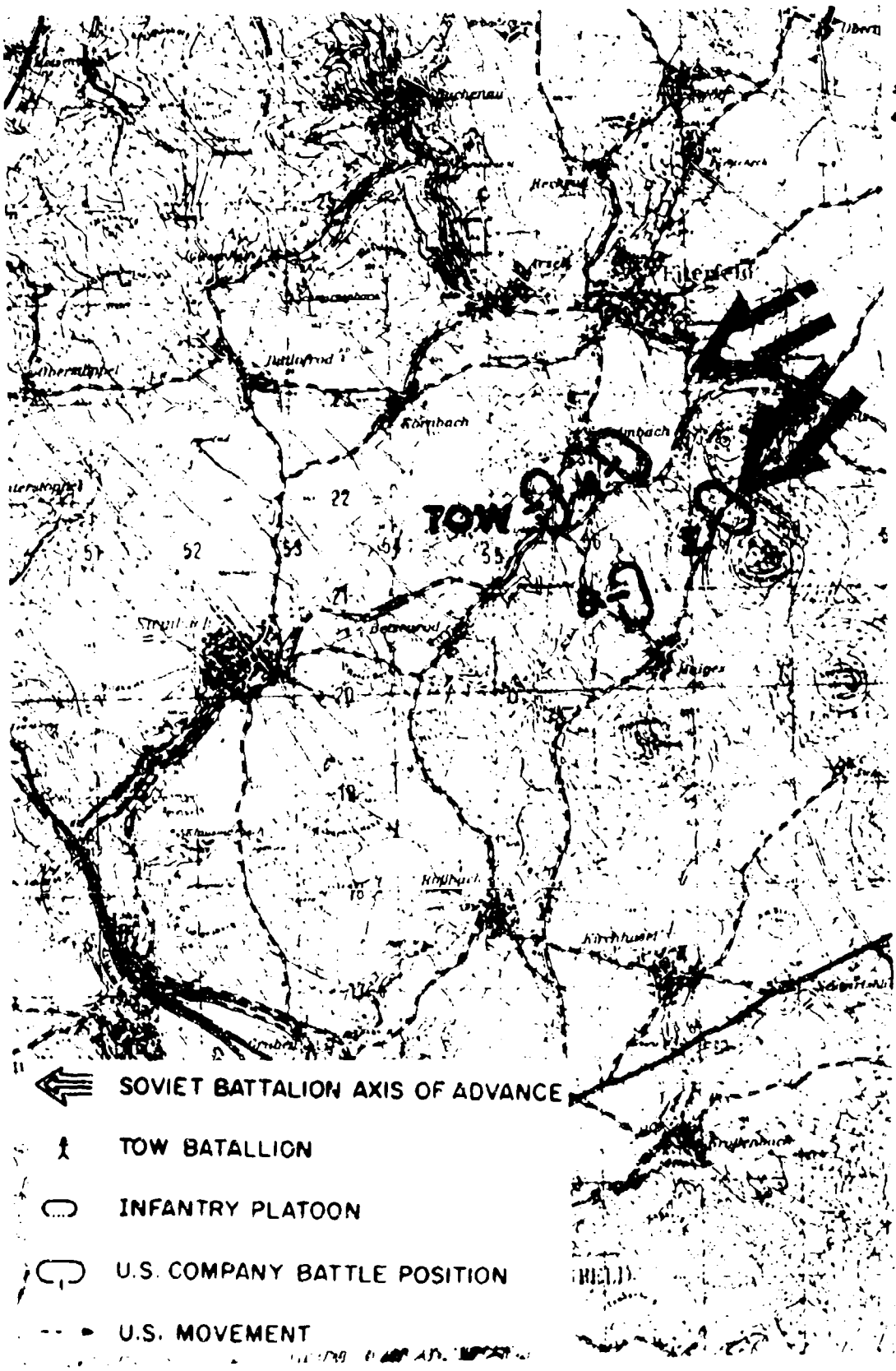
1. A Company and TOW Company opened the battle by engaging the northern most Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion (MRB) above (Northeast) Eiterfeld at near maximum ranges.

2. This exchange of fires continued unabated, with one pause while the Soviets were transversing a long roll in the ground, until the northern most Soviet MRB was no longer able to sustain its attack.

3. As the battle against the northern most Soviet MRB concluded, the southern most Soviet MRB crested the pass Southwest of Leibolz, and B Company and Infantry Company immediately engaged it.

4. This southern most battle ran a predictable non-maneuvering exchange of fires until the southern most tank battalion was destroyed.

#6
4-3-3(2)


TOW
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	10	8
TOW	7	16
DRAGON	0	16
LAW	0	11
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	3	2
TOTALS	20	53

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	3	1	2	1
BMP (Sagger)	10	1	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	2	4
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	13	2	4	5

TASK FORCE 4-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-3-3 EX. TIME 298.6212

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
28	M60A1	15					
			810	105 HEAT	615	195	0
			2160	105 APDS	1588	470	102
			432	105 SOF TGT	328	104	0
			108000	50 CAL	82000	26000	0
			108000	7.62 MG	82000	26000	0
13	M113(APC)	13					
				DRAGON	0	0	0
			78	LAW	78	0	0
			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	10					
			120	TOW	55	16	49
							0
			12000	50 CAL	10000	2000	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	8					
			36	LAW	1	3	32
12	DRAGON TM	8					
			72	DRAGON	28	18	26
25	C&C ELEMENT	21					
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
2	M60A1	2

HQ
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
30	105 HEAT	30	0	0
80	105 APDS	80	0	0
16	105 SOF TGT	16	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4000	7.62 MG	4000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	11

A
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	165	30	0
520	105 APDS	399	[illegible]	47
104	105 SOF TGT	88	16	0
26000	50 CAL	22000	4000	0
26000	7.62 MG	22000	4000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	2

B
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	30	165	0
520	105 APDS	68	396	56
104	105 SOF TGT	16	88	0
26000	50 CAL	4000	22000	0
26000	7.62 MG	4000	22000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	M113(TOW)	10

TOW
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
120	TOW	55	16	49
72	LAW	60	12	[illegible]
12000	50 CAL	10000	2000	[illegible]

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	M113(C&C)	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
6	LAW	6	0	0
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M113(APC)	13

Infantry
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	DRAGON	72	0	0
78	LAW	78	0	0
13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	M113(C&C)	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
6	M106(MTR)	6

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	LAW TM	8

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
36	LAW	1	3	32

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	DRAGON TM	8

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	DRAGON	28	18	26

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	ASP-1	1

Trains

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
60	TOW	60	0	0
60	DRAGON	60	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	ASP-2	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
60	TOW	60	0	0
60	DRAGON	60	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: NWC 4-3-3

BMP	(6112)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1114),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1700
BMP	(6111)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1700
T62	(5231)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1750
T62	(5189)	DIED AT TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1750
T62	(5138)	DIED AT TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1750
T62	(5139)	DIED AT TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1750
BMP	(6102)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2200
BMP	(6105)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2100
BMP	(6166)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2200
BMP	(6155)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2200
BMP	(6129)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2100
BMP	(6107)	DIED AT TIME	10	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2100
BMP	(6121)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2100
BMP	(6106)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2200
BMP	(6154)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2100
BMP	(6161)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2100
BMP	(6130)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2200
BMP	(6179)	DIED AT TIME	11	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2200
T62	(5115)	DIED AT TIME	20	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1750
T62	(5182)	DIED AT TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE	1750
T62	(5269)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5166)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5557)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5525)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5158)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
T62	(5182)	DIED AT TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
M113(TOW)	(1714)	DIED AT TIME	49	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6112),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	2000
LAW TM	(2826)	DIED AT TIME	49	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	BMP	(6112),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE	2000
M113(TOW)	(1712)	DIED AT TIME	57	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5172),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	2000
LAW TM	(2826)	DIED AT TIME	57	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	T62	(5172),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT RANGE	2000
BMP	(6165)	DIED AT TIME	59	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
BMP	(6118)	DIED AT TIME	69	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
BMP	(6181)	DIED AT TIME	70	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
BMP	(6120)	DIED AT TIME	70	OF	FP&MO	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	2000
BMP	(6117)	DIED AT TIME	156	OF	MOBIL	KILL DUE TO	M113(TOW)	(1707),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE	1450

Best Available Copy

BMP	(6177)	DIED	AT	TIME	157	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1450
BMP	(6131)	DIED	AT	TIME	158	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1850
BMP	(6113)	DIED	AT	TIME	158	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1850
BMP	(6151)	DIED	AT	TIME	158	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1850
BMP	(6114)	DIED	AT	TIME	158	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1850
BMP	(6168)	DIED	AT	TIME	159	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1850
T62	(5510)	DIED	AT	TIME	162	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1850
M60A1	(1124)	DIED	AT	TIME	167	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6104),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1800
M60A1	(1113)	DIED	AT	TIME	168	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6153),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1800
BMP	(6172)	DIED	AT	TIME	172	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1850
BMP	(6123)	DIED	AT	TIME	180	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 2, COLUMN 1.					
BMP	(6103)	DIED	AT	TIME	180	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 3, COLUMN 2.					
T62	(5143)	DIED	AT	TIME	180	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 2, ROW 2, COLUMN 2.					
T62	(5195)	DIED	AT	TIME	180	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 5, COLUMN 2.					
T62	(5246)	DIED	AT	TIME	180	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 4, COLUMN 2.					
BMP	(6116)	DIED	AT	TIME	182	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1750
BMP	(6157)	DIED	AT	TIME	185	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1850
BMP	(6116)	DIED	AT	TIME	186	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1400
BMP	(6157)	DIED	AT	TIME	186	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1300
BMP	(6124)	DIED	AT	TIME	187	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1300
BMP	(6104)	DIED	AT	TIME	187	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1600
BMP	(6168)	DIED	AT	TIME	197	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1800
BMP	(6117)	DIED	AT	TIME	198	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1800
BMP	(6131)	DIED	AT	TIME	199	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1800
BMP	(6172)	DIED	AT	TIME	199	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 1800
BMP	(6128)	DIED	AT	TIME	211	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2809),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 100
BMP	(6152)	DIED	AT	TIME	212	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2910),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 150
BMP	(6152)	DIED	AT	TIME	212	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1300
BMP	(6128)	DIED	AT	TIME	216	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6119)	DIED	AT	TIME	216	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6152)	DIED	AT	TIME	216	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6119)	DIED	AT	TIME	216	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6169)	DIED	AT	TIME	217	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6110)	DIED	AT	TIME	217	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6169)	DIED	AT	TIME	217	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6128)	DIED	AT	TIME	217	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2909),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6169)	DIED	AT	TIME	229	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1150
M60A1	(1152)	DIED	AT	TIME	231	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(2802),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2100
BMP	(6109)	DIED	AT	TIME	240	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2804),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
BMP	(6170)	DIED	AT	TIME	240	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2902),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
BMP	(6109)	DIED	AT	TIME	241	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2903),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
BMP	(6167)	DIED	AT	TIME	241	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2806),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
T62	(5177)	DIED	AT	TIME	241	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1153),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1300
BMP	(6158)	DIED	AT	TIME	241	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2910),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 100
BMP	(6122)	DIED	AT	TIME	242	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2907),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 80
T62	(5177)	DIED	AT	TIME	242	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1200

Best Available Copy

T62	(6623)	DIED	AT	TIME	243	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1100
T62	(6125)	DIED	AT	TIME	243	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1162),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1125
BMP	(6108)	DIED	AT	TIME	246	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6163)	DIED	AT	TIME	247	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
T62	(5126)	DIED	AT	TIME	249	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1141)	DIED	AT	TIME	251	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5196),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1100
C&C ELEMENT	(3205)	DIED	AT	TIME	251	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5196),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1100
M60A1	(1161)	DIED	AT	TIME	252	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6173),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT	(3207)	DIED	AT	TIME	252	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6173),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1143)	DIED	AT	TIME	253	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6162),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1142)	DIED	AT	TIME	254	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6122),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1151)	DIED	AT	TIME	257	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8803),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2100
C&C ELEMENT	(3206)	DIED	AT	TIME	259	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8803),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1153)	DIED	AT	TIME	260	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8803),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 2100
DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED	AT	TIME	260	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6122),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE 50
TM	(8168)	DIED	AT	TIME	261	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1250
BMP	(6115)	DIED	AT	TIME	265	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
LAW TM	(2801)	DIED	AT	TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6163),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE 50
BMP	(6176)	DIED	AT	TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2803),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
LAW TM	(2802)	DIED	AT	TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6122),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE 50
LAW TM	(2803)	DIED	AT	TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6167),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE 50
BMP	(6175)	DIED	AT	TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2806),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
M60A1	(1162)	DIED	AT	TIME	270	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5155),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1100
LAW TM	(2810)	DIED	AT	TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6162),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE 50
BMP	(6125)	DIED	AT	TIME	271	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1167),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1150
BMP	(6173)	DIED	AT	TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2813),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
DRAGON TM	(2907)	DIED	AT	TIME	271	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5155),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE 300
BMP	(6122)	DIED	AT	TIME	271	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6173)	DIED	AT	TIME	272	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6178)	DIED	AT	TIME	276	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6162)	DIED	AT	TIME	276	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
BMP	(6125)	DIED	AT	TIME	279	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
BMP	(6180)	DIED	AT	TIME	279	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
BMP	(6176)	DIED	AT	TIME	280	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
BMP	(6171)	DIED	AT	TIME	280	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
M60A1	(1164)	DIED	AT	TIME	282	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6160),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1150
DRAGON TM	(2909)	DIED	AT	TIME	283	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5196),	FIRING	115 HEAT	AT	RANGE 300
M60A1	(1163)	DIED	AT	TIME	283	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6174),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1250
BMP	(6158)	DIED	AT	TIME	286	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT	RANGE 500
DRAGON TM	(2911)	DIED	AT	TIME	290	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6164),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE 50
M60A1	(1176)	DIED	AT	TIME	298	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5535),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1100
C&C ELEMENT	(3208)	DIED	AT	TIME	298	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5535),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1100

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

Appendix 3 (4-4-3(2)) to ANNEX J (Scenario #6)

1. A Company and TOW Company opened the battle by engaging the northern most Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion (MRB).

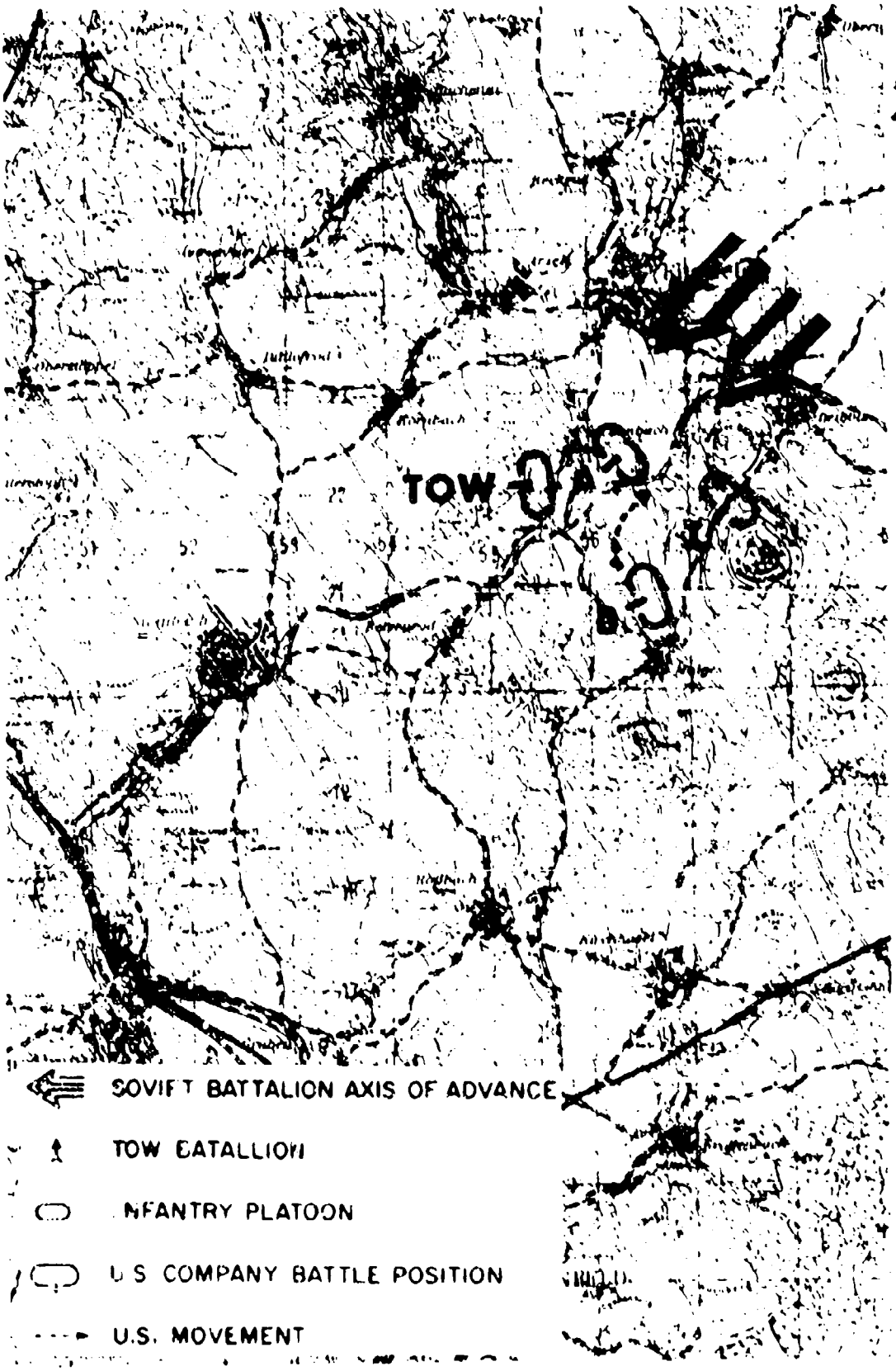
2. Due to a small hill that covered part of the Soviet approach, the southern most MRB did not join the battle until midway through the battle's course.

3. In the ensuing exchange of fire with the northern most MRB, TOW company lost five TOWs, and both TOW and A Company backed into defilade until B Company and Infantry Company could redeploy North to increase U.S. firepower.

4. B Company and part of Infantry Company arrived at the same time as the northern Soviet MRB cleared Elterfeld and the southern MRB cleared the small hill that had hid it to this point from the battle.

5. The ensuing battle was a close range battle of firepower and no maneuver.

#6
4-4-3(2)


TOW
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U S COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	12	16
TOW	13	14
DRAGON	1	20
LAW	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	2
TOTALS	26	52

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	8	2	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	12	4	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	1	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	3	0	0	0
TOTALS	23	6	1	0

TASK FORCE 4-4-3(2) STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 4-4-3(2) EX. TIME 216.1449

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
36	M60A1	13					
			795	105 HEAT	437	336	22
			2120	105 APDS	1158	868	94
			424	105 SOF TGT	240	184	0
			106000	50 CAL	60000	46000	0
			4000	7.62 MG	4000	0	0
13	M113(APC)	13					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			78	LAW	78	0	0
			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	6					
			120	TOW	28	50	42
			72	LAW	36	36	0
			12000	50 CAL	6000	6000	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			72	LAW	72	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	11					
			72	DRAGON	30	3	39
1	ASF-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASF-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NBR	TOTAL	ACQUISITION	B/SERV	M/CARD	EXPENDED
17	[redacted]						
A			255	105 HEAT	62	171	22
Company			680	105 APDS	188	460	32
			136	105 SOF TGT	40	96	0
			[redacted]				

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NBR	TOTAL	ACQUISITION	B/SERV	M/CARD	EXPENDED
17	[redacted]	6					
B			255	105 HEAT	90	165	0
Company			680	105 APDS	214	408	58
			136	105 SOF TGT	48	88	0
			24000	50 CAL	12000	12000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NBR	TOTAL	ACQUISITION	B/SERV	M/CARD	EXPENDED
12	M113(TOW)	6					
TOW			120	TOW	28	50	42
Company			72	LAW	36	36	0
			12000	50 CAL	6000	6000	0
1	M113(C&C)	1					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NBR	TOTAL	ACQUISITION	B/SERV	M/CARD	EXPENDED
12	M113(APC)	13					
Infantry			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
Company			78	LAW	78	0	0
			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
1	M113(C&C)	1					
			1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0
3	M106(MTR)	6					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
2	LAW TM	12					
			72	LAW	72	0	0
12	DRAGON TM	11					
			72	DRAGON	30	3	39

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NBR	TOTAL	ACQUISITION	B/SERV	M/CARD	EXPENDED
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
Trains			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME: BMC 4-4-3

T62	(5213)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1106),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
BMP	(6170)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1850
T62	(5515)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
BMP	(6159)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1850
BMP	(6113)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1850
BMP	(6158)	DIED	AT	TIME	10	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1134),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1850
BMP	(6115)	DIED	AT	TIME	10	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
BMP	(6127)	DIED	AT	TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
BMP	(6123)	DIED	AT	TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
BMP	(6178)	DIED	AT	TIME	11	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5531)	DIED	AT	TIME	21	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1900
BMP	(6158)	DIED*	AT	TIME	24	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1850
M113(TOW)	(1712)	DIED	AT	TIME	31	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5526),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 2050
M113(TOW)	(1711)	DIED	AT	TIME	33	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5503),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 2050
C&C ELEMENT	(3218)	DIED	AT	TIME	33	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5503),	FIRING	115	HVAPFSD	AT RANGE 2050
T62	(5128)	DIED	AT	TIME	39	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2050
T62	(5507)	DIED	AT	TIME	39	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2050
T62	(5156)	DIED	AT	TIME	40	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
T62	(5211)	DIED	AT	TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2050
T62	(5537)	DIED	AT	TIME	41	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
M113(TOW)	(1714)	DIED	AT	TIME	50	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6176),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2100
M113(TOW)	(1722)	DIED	AT	TIME	51	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6180),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2100
M113(TOW)	(1712)	DIED*	AT	TIME	51	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6174),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2100
M113(TOW)	(1723)	DIED	AT	TIME	51	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6116),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 2100
BMP	(6109)	DIED	AT	TIME	65	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE 400
BMP	(6128)	DIED	AT	TIME	69	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
BMP	(6108)	DIED	AT	TIME	70	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1704),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
BMP	(6164)	DIED	AT	TIME	70	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2100
BMP	(6156)	DIED	AT	TIME	71	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 2200
BMP	(6116)	DIED	AT	TIME	90	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.					
BMP	(5533)	DIED	AT	TIME	90	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 5, COLUMN 2.					
BMP	(6152)	DIED	AT	TIME	92	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1450
BMP	(6161)	DIED	AT	TIME	96	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2904),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE 500
BMP	(6102)	DIED	AT	TIME	96	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2906),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE 500
BMP	(6106)	DIED	AT	TIME	97	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE 500
BMP	(6118)	DIED	AT	TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE 500
BMP	(6112)	DIED	AT	TIME	98	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE 500
BMP	(6105)	DIED	AT	TIME	98	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2903),	FIRING	DRAGON		AT RANGE 500

T62 (5246) DIED AT TIME 98 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1146), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5165) DIED AT TIME 98 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5172) DIED AT TIME 99 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100
T62 (5152) DIED AT TIME 99 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2000
T62 (5510) DIED AT TIME 100 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 2100
M60A1 (1136) DIED AT TIME 103 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO BMP (6121), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1250
C&C ELEMENT(3205) DIED AT TIME 103 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO BMP (6121), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1250
M60A1 (1122) DIED AT TIME 104 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO T62 (5283), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1154) DIED AT TIME 107 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO BMP (6109), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1700
BMP (6165) DIED AT TIME 110 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1150
M60A1 (1104) DIED AT TIME 113 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO T62 (5185), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5115) DIED AT TIME 115 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2911), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
M60A1 (1111) DIED AT TIME 116 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO T62 (5226), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
C&C ELEMENT(3202) DIED AT TIME 116 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO T62 (5226), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
BMP (6130) DIED AT TIME 120 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1114), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 850
M60A1 (1114) DIED AT TIME 120 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO T62 (5526), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 850
BMP (6180) DIED AT TIME 121 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1124), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 900
M60A1 (1101) DIED AT TIME 121 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO T62 (5503), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
C&C ELEMENT(3201) DIED AT TIME 121 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO T62 (5503), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 900
BMP (6113) DIED*AT TIME 121 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1134), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 850
BMP (6130) DIED*AT TIME 121 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1101), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 900
BMP (6113) DIED*AT TIME 122 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1121), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 900
M60A1 (1113) DIED AT TIME 122 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO T62 (5195), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950
BMP (6179) DIED AT TIME 122 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1112), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 900
BMP (6163) DIED AT TIME 122 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1102), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 850
M60A1 (1154) DIED*AT TIME 122 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO T62 (5160), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
BMP (6110) DIED AT TIME 126 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2901), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
T62 (5129) DIED AT TIME 126 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6169) DIED AT TIME 126 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6163) DIED*AT TIME 126 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1713), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6122) DIED AT TIME 126 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6126) DIED AT TIME 126 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2903), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6134) DIED AT TIME 126 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2910), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6113) DIED*AT TIME 127 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
BMP (6103) DIED AT TIME 127 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2902), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6101) DIED AT TIME 127 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2904), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6121) DIED AT TIME 130 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2907), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6100) DIED AT TIME 128 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5503) DIED AT TIME 128 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1500
M60A1 (1124) DIED AT TIME 129 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO T62 (5523), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 950
T62 (5203) DIED AT TIME 129 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1174), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
BMP (6160) DIED AT TIME 132 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1133), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 850
M60A1 (1121) DIED AT TIME 132 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO BMP (6129), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1100
C&C ELEMENT(3203) DIED AT TIME 132 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO BMP (6129), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1100
M60A1 (1134) DIED AT TIME 132 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO BMP (6155), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1050
M60A1 (1164) DIED AT TIME 132 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO BMP (6171), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1161) DIED AT TIME 133 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO BMP (6124), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
C&C ELEMENT(3208) DIED AT TIME 133 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO BMP (6124), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1200
BMP (6122) DIED*AT TIME 134 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1143), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 900
T62 (5503) DIED*AT TIME 139 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 900
M60A1 (1112) DIED AT TIME 140 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO T62 (5182), FIRING 115 HVAPFSD AT RANGE 1050
T62 (5523) DIED AT TIME 140 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1171), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
DRAGON TM (2901) DIED AT TIME 151 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO BMP (6107), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 300
M60A1 (1113) DIED*AT TIME 153 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO T62 (5004), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 900
M60A1 (1144) DIED AT TIME 154 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO [illegible]
M60A1 (1174) DIED AT TIME 154 OF FPARO KILL DUE TO [illegible]

Best Available Copy

M60A1 (1153) DIED AT TIME 164 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO. 9, 122 MRL HE
T62 (5168) DIED AT TIME 166 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1102), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 900
BMP (617) DIED AT TIME 166 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1131), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 700
T62 (5195) DIED AT TIME 167 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5169) DIED*AT TIME 167 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 900
BMP (6171) DIED AT TIME 168 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1132), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 700
BMP (6125) DIED AT TIME 168 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1133), FIRING 105 HEAT AT RANGE 700
T62 (5525) DIED AT TIME 168 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1171), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
T62 (5168) DIED*AT TIME 168 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1133), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 950
DRAGON TM (2901) DIED*AT TIME 171 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6108), FIRING 12.7 MG AT RANGE 300
T62 (5526) DIED*AT TIME 172 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1703), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5526) DIED AT TIME 172 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1200
BMP (6151) DIED AT TIME 172 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2907), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6181) DIED AT TIME 172 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2902), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6166) DIED AT TIME 173 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2908), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
T62 (5195) DIED*AT TIME 173 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5182) DIED AT TIME 173 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
BMP (6175) DIED AT TIME 178 OF [redacted] KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1173), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
T62 (5169) DIED AT TIME 181 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1162), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
M60A1 (1171) DIED AT TIME 181 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (0865), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
CAC ELEMENT (3209) DIED AT TIME 181 OF [redacted] KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (0845), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
T62 (5189) DIED AT TIME 181 OF [redacted] KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1102), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
M60A1 (1143) DIED AT TIME 181 OF [redacted] KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (0869), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
M60A1 (1163) DIED AT TIME 182 OF [redacted] KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (0804), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1600
T62 (5189) DIED*AT TIME 182 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1103), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 800
T62 (5551) DIED AT TIME 182 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1173), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1000
BMP (6172) DIED AT TIME 182 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1143), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1200
M60A1 (1142) DIED AT TIME 183 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (0864), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1400
BMP (6104) DIED AT TIME 186 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2904), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6117) DIED AT TIME 186 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2903), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6120) DIED AT TIME 186 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2907), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6124) DIED AT TIME 186 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1724), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
BMP (6155) DIED AT TIME 186 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1721), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1400
BMP (6153) DIED AT TIME 187 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2906), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6172) DIED*AT TIME 187 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM (2908), FIRING DRAGON AT RANGE 500
BMP (6178) DIED AT TIME 189 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1704), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1200
BMP (6183) DIED*AT TIME 189 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1702), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1000
BMP (6187) DIED AT TIME 197 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW) (1701), FIRING TOW AT RANGE 1000
M60A1 (1192) DIED AT TIME 198 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6182), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1350
M60A1 (1172) DIED AT TIME 196 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM (0854), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1350
BMP (6120) DIED*AT TIME 196 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1 (1141), FIRING 105 APDS AT RANGE 1100
M113(TOW) (1704) DIED AT TIME 198 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP (6173), FIRING SAGGER AT RANGE 1900

*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

Best Available Copy

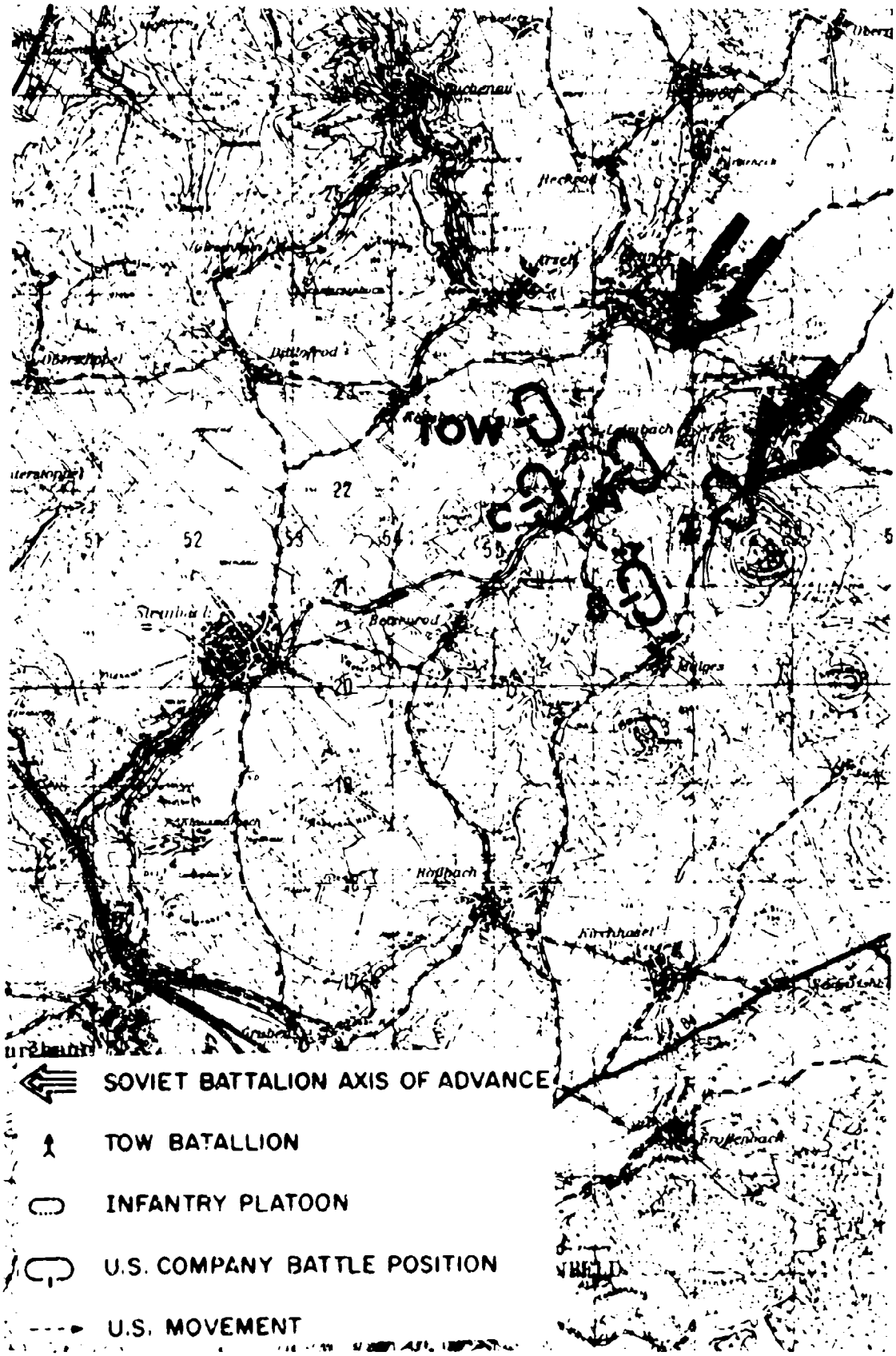
Appendix 4 (4-3-4(3)) to ANNEX J (Scenario #6)

1. A Company and TOW Company initiated the battle by engaging the north most Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion (MRB) at maximum range before it reached the town of Eiterfeld.

2. A Company and TOW Company kept the northern most MRB under fire until it reached the cover of Eiterfeld.

3. When the Soviets entered Eiterfeld, A Company pulled into defilade, redeployed South, and joined with B Company and Infantry Company in engaging the southern most Soviet MRB as it crested the pass Southwest of Leibolz. This battle then involved a constant exchange of fires until the U.S. force defeated the southern most Soviet MRB.

4. As the reminants of the northern most Soviet MRB cleared Eiterfeld, C Company destroyed them concluding the battle.


TOW
SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

6
4-3-4(3)

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	26	14
TOW	0	17
DRAGON	0	4
LAW	0	15
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	6
TOTALS	26	57

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	2	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	4	0	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	0	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	6	0	0	0

TASK FORCE 4-3-4(3)STATUS

EXERCISE NWC 4-3-4(3) EX. TIME 172.9443

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
41	M60A1	35					
			810	105 HEAT	702	54	12
			2160	105 APDS	1809	234	12
			432	105 SUB TGT	384	48	0
			108000	50 CAL	96000	12000	0
			108000	7.62 MG	96000	12000	0
13	M113(APC)	13					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			78	LAW	78	0	0
			13000	50 CAL	13000	0	0
			119988	7.62 MG	119988	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	12					
			120	TOW	84	0	36
			72	LAW	72	0	0
			12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0
2	M113(C&C)	2					
			6	LAW	6	0	0
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
4	M106(MTR)	4					
			4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			72	LAW	36	4	32
12	DRAGON TM	12					
			72	DRAGON	44	0	28
1	ASP-1	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
			200	105 APDS	200	0	0
			60	TOW	60	0	0
			60	DRAGON	60	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
			9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

Best Available Copy

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
2	M60A1	2

HQ
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
30	105 HEAT	30	0	0
80	105 APDS	77	0	3
15	105 SOF TP	15	0	0
4000	50 CAL	4000	0	0
4000	7.62 MG	4000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	8

A
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	111	70	14
530	105 APDS	505	15	10
104	105 SOF TP	84	20	0
26000	50 CAL	16000	10000	0
26000	7.62 MG	16000	10000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	13

B
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	195	0	0
530	105 APDS	460	70	0
104	105 SOF TP	104	0	0
26000	50 CAL	26000	0	0
26000	7.62 MG	26000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M60A1	12

C
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
195	105 HEAT	135	15	0
530	105 APDS	481	17	0
104	105 SOF TP	94	0	0
26000	50 CAL	24000	2000	0
26000	7.62 MG	24000	2000	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
12	M113(TOW)	12

TOW
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
120	TOW	84	0	36
72	LAW	72	0	0
12000	50 CAL	12000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	M113(CAC)	1

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
6	LAW	6	0	0
1000	50 CAL	1000	0	0

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
13	M113(APC)	13

Infantry
Company

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	DRAGON			
78	LAW			
13000	50 CAL	13000		0
119988	7.62 MG	119988		0

1	50 CAL			
4	M106(M113)			
4000	7.62 MG	3000		
12	LAW TM	12		
12	DRAGON TM	12		

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW
1	ASP-1	1

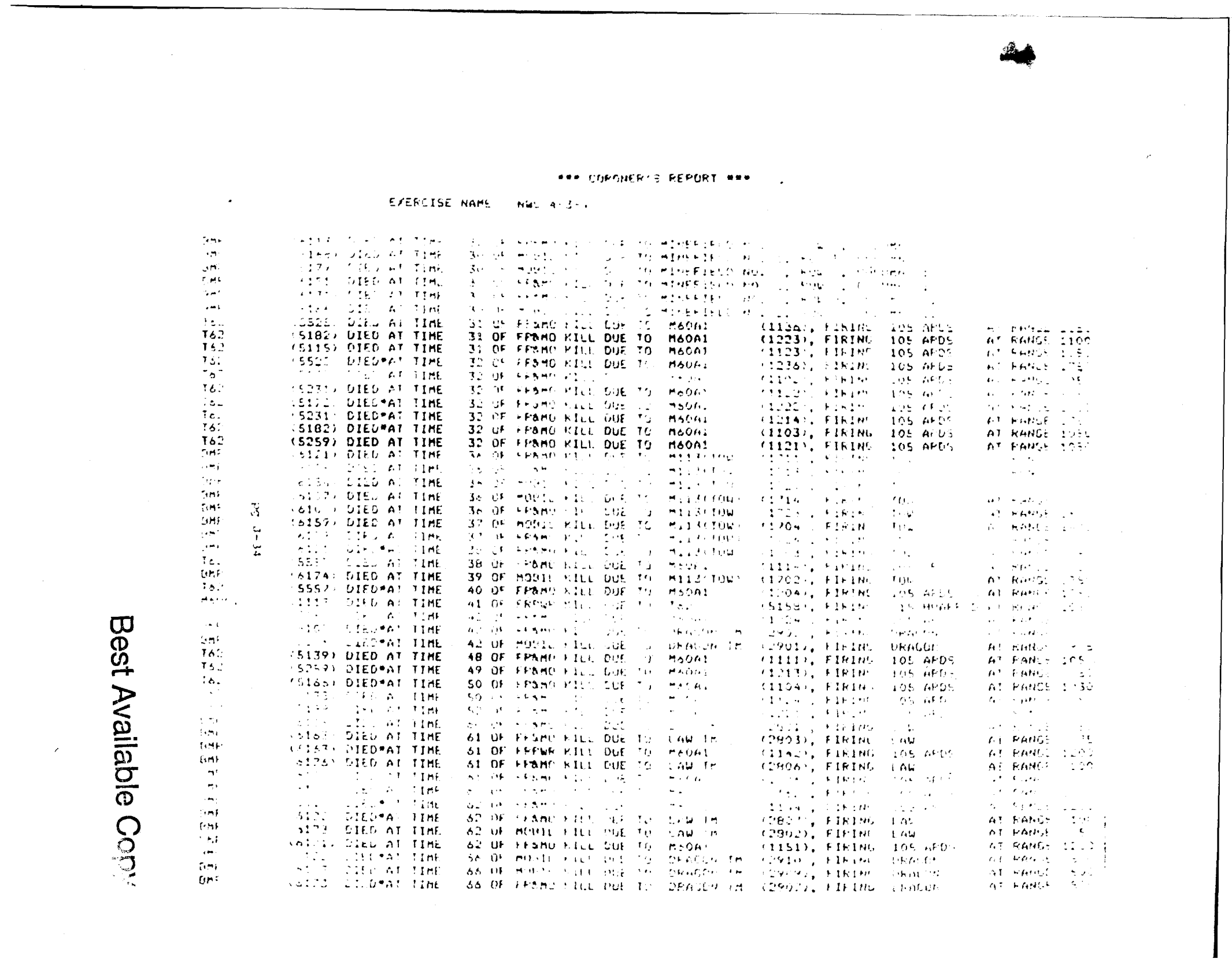
Trains

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
72	LAW	36	0	36
72	DRAGON	48	0	24

TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
50	105 HEAT	50	0	0
200	105 APDS	200	0	0
60	TOW	60	0	0
60	DRAGON	60	0	0
120	LAW	120	0	0
9000	50 CAL	9000	0	0

1	ASP-1	1		
50	105 HEAT	50		
200	105 APDS	200		
60	TOW	60		
60	DRAGON	60		
120	LAW	120		
9000	50 CAL	9000		

Best Available Copy



*** CORONER'S REPORT ***

EXERCISE NAME NWL 4-3-

T62	(5182)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 2100
T62	(5115)	DIED AT TIME	31	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1
T62	(5522)	DIED*AT TIME	32	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1236),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1
		AT TIME	32	OF	FPSMO	KILL				(1	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE
T62	(5271)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1132),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE
T62	(5172)	DIED*AT TIME	32	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE
T62	(5231)	DIED*AT TIME	32	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1214),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE
T62	(5182)	DIED*AT TIME	32	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1
T62	(5259)	DIED AT TIME	32	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1
DMF	(5121)	DIED AT TIME	34	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1	FIRING		
		DIED AT TIME	35	OF	SM				M113(TOW)	(1	FIRING		
DMF	(5137)	DIED AT TIME	35	OF	MOPIC	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1	FIRING		
DMF	(6160)	DIED AT TIME	36	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE
DMF	(6159)	DIED AT TIME	37	OF	MOPIC	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE
		DIED A TIME	37	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1	FIRING		
		DIED*AT TIME	38	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1	FIRING		
T62	5537	DIED AT TIME	38	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING		
DMF	(6174)	DIED AT TIME	39	OF	MOPIC	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1202),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE
T62	(5557)	DIED*AT TIME	40	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1204),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE
M60	(5113)	DIED AT TIME	41	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5158),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE
		A TIME	42	OF	SM					(1	FIRING		
	(5107)	DIED*AT TIME	42	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON IM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE
DMF		DIED*AT TIME	42	OF	MOPIC	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON IM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE
T62	(5139)	DIED AT TIME	48	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 105
T62	(5259)	DIED*AT TIME	49	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE
T62	(5165)	DIED*AT TIME	50	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1130
		A TIME	50	OF	SM					(1	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE
		AT TIME	52	OF	SM					(1	FIRING		
		AT TIME	61	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO		(2	FIRING		
DMF	(5163)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW IM	(2903),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE
DMF	(6167)	DIED*AT TIME	61	OF	FPSWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1142),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1200
	(6175)	DIED AT TIME	61	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW IM	(2906),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 100
		A TIME	61	OF	SM					(1	FIRING		
		AT TIME	62	OF	SM					1124	FIRING		
DMF	5125	DIED*AT TIME	62	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW IM	(2902),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 100
DMF	5173	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	MOPIC	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW IM	(2902),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE
DMF	(6176)	DIED AT TIME	62	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1151),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1100
		DIED*AT TIME	64	OF	MOPIC	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON IM	(2910),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE
		DIED AT TIME	66	OF	MOPIC	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON IM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 50
DMF	(6173)	DIED*AT TIME	66	OF	FPSMO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON IM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 5

Best Available Copy

BMP	(6115)	DIED*AT	TIME	66	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2908),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
BMP	(6101)	DIED*AT	TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2905),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
BMP	(6176)	DIED*AT	TIME	67	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2911),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 500
BMP	(6163)	DIED*AT	TIME	70	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1350
BMP	(6108)	DIED*AT	TIME	74	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1164),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1200
M551	(1114)	DIED AT	TIME	79	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5510),	FIRING	115 MVAPFSC	AT RANGE 1050
BMP	(6173)	DIED*AT	TIME	82	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
BMP	(6125)	DIED AT	TIME	90	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1223),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 850
BMP	(6102)	DIED AT	TIME	90	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1222),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 850
BMP	(6165)	DIED AT	TIME	90	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1105),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1250
BMP	(6153)	DIED AT	TIME	90	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105 HEA	AT RANGE 975
BMP	(6178)	DIED AT	TIME	91	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1224),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 850
BMP	(6177)	DIED AT	TIME	91	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 900
T62	(5510)	DIED AT	TIME	91	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
BMP	(6180)	DIED AT	TIME	91	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1203),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1200
BMP	(6116)	DIED AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 900
BMP	(6102)	DIED*AT	TIME	92	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1129),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1250
BMP	(6179)	DIED*AT	TIME	95	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(2911),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1150
BMP	(6171)	DIED AT	TIME	95	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(2911),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1150
BMP	(6114)	DIED AT	TIME	96	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(2913),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1150
BMP	(6104)	DIED AT	TIME	96	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(2921),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1150
BMP	(6177)	DIED*AT	TIME	97	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(2921),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1150
BMP	(6150)	DIED AT	TIME	97	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(2924),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1150
BMP	(6164)	DIED AT	TIME	97	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1450
BMP	(6153)	DIED*AT	TIME	97	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1450
BMP	(6165)	DIED*AT	TIME	97	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1550
BMP	(6111)	DIED AT	TIME	98	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW	AT RANGE 1450
BMP	(6104)	DIED*AT	TIME	98	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1213),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1200
BMP	(6156)	DIED AT	TIME	101	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 900
BMP	(6161)	DIED AT	TIME	101	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2901),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 975
M60A1	(1121)	DIED AT	TIME	101	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6171),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1150
C&C ELEMENT	(3203)	DIED AT	TIME	101	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6171),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1150
BMP	(6156)	DIED AT	TIME	102	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	DRAGON TM	(2902),	FIRING	DRAGON	AT RANGE 975
BMP	(6170)	DIED AT	TIME	102	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6112),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1150
BMP	(6117)	DIED AT	TIME	102	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1113),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 950
T62	(5158)	DIED AT	TIME	104	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 950
M60A1	(1201)	DIED AT	TIME	106	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6125),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1500
C&C ELEMENT	(3209)	DIED AT	TIME	106	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6125),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT RANGE 1500
BMP	(6130)	DIED AT	TIME	106	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1204),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1200
BMP	(6158)	DIED*AT	TIME	109	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105 HEAT	AT RANGE 900
BMP	(6114)	DIED*AT	TIME	109	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
BMP	(6107)	DIED AT	TIME	120	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2901),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 75
BMP	(6118)	DIED AT	TIME	121	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2801),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 50
BMP	(6162)	DIED AT	TIME	121	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2803),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 75
BMP	(6162)	DIED*AT	TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2810),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 90
BMP	(6120)	DIED AT	TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2809),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 75
BMP	(6107)	DIED AT	TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1152),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1350
BMP	(6113)	DIED AT	TIME	121	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1211),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1400
BMP	(6195)	DIED AT	TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT RANGE 1225
BMP	(6107)	DIED AT	TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2806),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 50
BMP	(6118)	DIED*AT	TIME	122	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2809),	FIRING	LAW	AT RANGE 50

Best Available Copy

Best Available Copy

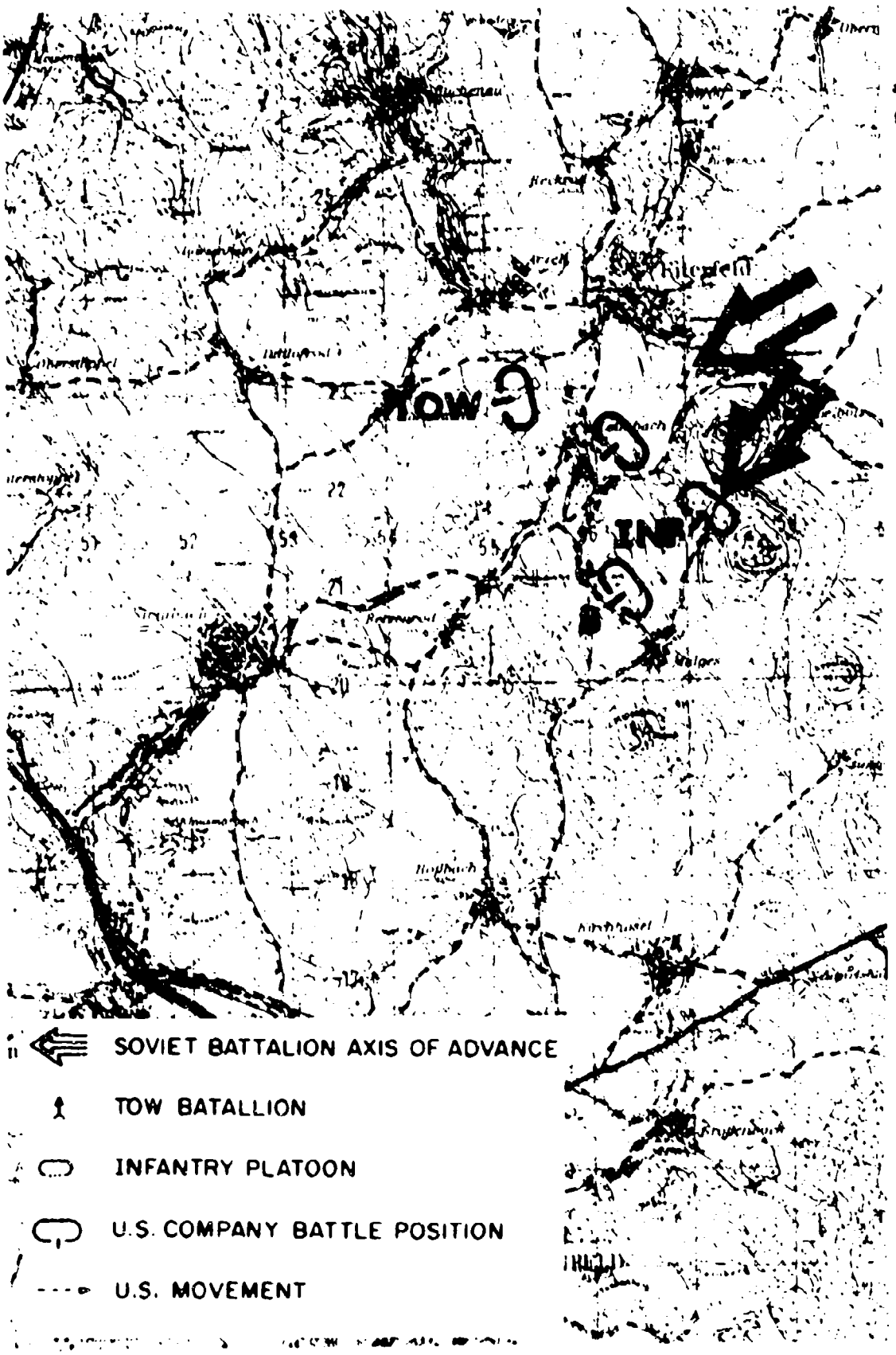
Appendix 5 (5-3-3(2)) to ANNEX J (Scenario #6)

1. A Company and TOW Company opened this battle by engaging the northern Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion (MRB) at maximum range possible (2200 meters).

2. Before the southern Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion could get to the pass Southwest of Leibolz, A Company and TOW Company had defeated the northern Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion.

3. TOW Company went into defilade positions to avoid the fires of the dismounted Sagger teams, and A Company shifted two platoons to assist B and Infantry Companies in defeating the southern Motorized Rifle Battalion.

4. The battle on the south flank was one of firepower and no maneuvers.


SOVIET BATTALION AXIS OF ADVANCE
TOW BATALLION
INFANTRY PLATOON
U.S. COMPANY BATTLE POSITION
U.S. MOVEMENT

6
6-3-3(

SOVIET SYSTEMS KILLED BY U.S. SYSTEMS

	T-62	BMP
M-60A1	13	12
TOW	7	22
DRAGON	3	5
LAW	0	11
Indirect Fire	0	0
Minefields	0	3
TOTALS	23	53

U.S. SYSTEMS KILLED BY SOVIET SYSTEMS

	M-60	TOW	DRAGON	LAW
T-62	3	0	0	0
BMP (Sagger)	6	5	0	0
BMP (12.7MG)	0	0	3	0
BMP (73 HEAT)	0	0	0	0
Indirect Fire	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	9	5	3	0

TASK FORCE 5-3-3 STATUS
EXERCISE NWC 5-3-3, EX. TIME 269

BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
37	M60A1	28					
			810	105 HEAT	675	135	0
			2160	105 APDS	1739	339	82
			432	105 SOF TGT	360	72	0
			108000	50 CAL	90000	18000	0
5	VTR	5					
			5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
2	AVLB	2					
			2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
14	M113(APC)	14					
			72	DRAGON	72	0	0
			14000	50 CAL	14000	0	0
12	M113(TOW)	7					
			12000	50 CAL	7000	5000	0
			120	TOW	40	33	47
6	M106(MTR)	6					
			6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
12	LAW TM	12					
			144	LAW	122	0	22
12	DRAGON TM	9					
			72	DRAGON	45	15	12
1	ASP-1	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0
1	ASP-2	1					
			150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
			600	105 APDS	600	0	0
			120	TOW	120	0	0
			120	LAW	120	0	0

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	3	M60A1	2					
HQ Company				45	105 HEAT	30	15	0
				120	105 APDS	78	38	4
				24	105 SOF TGT	16	8	0
				6000	50 CAL	4000	2000	0
	5	M60A3	5					
				5000	50 CAL	5000	0	0
	2	AVLB	2					
				2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
	2	M113(APC)	2					
				2000	50 CAL	2000	0	0
	12	M113(TOW)	7					
				12000	50 CAL	7000	5000	0
				120	TOW	40	33	47
	6	M106(MTR)	6					
				6000	50 CAL	6000	0	0
	3	C&C ELEMENT	3					
	1	ABP-1	1					
				150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				120	LAW	120	0	0
	1	ASP 2	1					
				150	105 HEAT	150	0	0
				600	105 APDS	600	0	0
				120	TOW	120	0	0
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	17	M60A1	11					
				255	105 HEAT	165	90	0
				680	105 APDS	408	226	46
A Company				136	105 SOF TGT	88	48	0
				34000	50 CAL	22000	12000	[illegible]
	4	M113(APC)	4					
				24	DRAGON	24	0	0
				4000	50 CAL	4000	0	[illegible]
	4	LAW TM	4					
				48	LAW	42	0	6
	4	DRAGON TM	4					
				24	DRAGON	20	0	4

	BEGIN	RESOURCES	NOW	TOTAL	AMMUNITION	W/SURV	W/CASU	EXPENDED
	17	M60A1	15					
				255	105 HEAT	225	30	0
				680	105 APDS	573	75	32
B Company				136	105 SOF TGT	120	16	0
				34000	50 CAL	30000	4000	0
	4	M113(APC)	4					
				24	DRAGON	24	0	0
				4000	50 CAL	4000	0	[illegible]
	4	LAW TM	4					
				48	LAW	30	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4	DRAGON TM	1					
J-41				24	DRAGON	5	[illegible]	4

EXERCISE NAME NWC 5-3-3

T62		(5155)	DIED	AT	TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1103),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62		(5535)	DIED	AT	TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1104),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1300
BMP		(6127)	DIED	AT	TIME	1	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1200
T62		(5172)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1101),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1300
BMP		(6171)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1124),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62		(5510)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1102),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62		(5196)	DIED	AT	TIME	2	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1105),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1300
BMP		(6176)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1154),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1200
T62		(5203)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1112),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1300
BMP		(6164)	DIED	AT	TIME	3	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1136),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1300
T62		(5116)	DIED	AT	TIME	7	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1700
T62		(6129)	DIED	AT	TIME	8	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1700
BMP		(6158)	DIED	AT	TIME	8	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
BMP		(6103)	DIED	AT	TIME	8	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
T62		(5168)	DIED	AT	TIME	9	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1700
T62		(5246)	DIED	AT	TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1700
BMP		(6123)	DIED	AT	TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1122),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1400
BMP		(6115)	DIED	AT	TIME	9	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
BMP		(6109)	DIED	AT	TIME	9	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1900
BMP		(6101)	DIED	AT	TIME	14	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1161),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1200
BMP		(6178)	DIED	AT	TIME	15	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1400
T62		(5152)	DIED	AT	TIME	23	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1111),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1300
BMP		(6175)	DIED	AT	TIME	34	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1165),	FIRING	105	APDS	AT RANGE 1200
BMP		(6167)	DIED	AT	TIME	36	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6159)	DIED	AT	TIME	36	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6154)	DIED	AT	TIME	37	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
T62		(5523)	DIED	AT	TIME	37	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6125)	DIED	AT	TIME	37	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1723),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6119)	DIED	AT	TIME	37	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
T62		(5195)	DIED	AT	TIME	38	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6175)	DIED*	AT	TIME	38	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1724),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6163)	DIED	AT	TIME	38	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6173)	DIED	AT	TIME	38	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
M113(TOW)		(1723)	DIED	AT	TIME	47	OF	FRPWR	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6110),	FIRING	SAGGER		AT RANGE 1700
BMP		(6106)	DIED	AT	TIME	60	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	MINEFIELD NO. 1, ROW 1, COLUMN 1.					
BMP		(6108)	DIED	AT	TIME	66	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1711),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6160)	DIED	AT	TIME	66	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1721),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6169)	DIED	AT	TIME	66	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1714),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6180)	DIED	AT	TIME	67	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6170)	DIED	AT	TIME	67	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1703),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6174)	DIED	AT	TIME	67	OF	FP&MO	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1701),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500
BMP		(6162)	DIED	AT	TIME	67	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW		AT RANGE 1500

```
BMP       (6152) DIED AT TIME   68 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1712), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1500
BMP       (6122) DIED AT TIME   68 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1704), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1500
BMP       (6128) DIED AT TIME   68 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)  (1713), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1500
BMP       (6177) DIED AT TIME  120 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 3, ROW 3, COLUMN  1.
BMP       (6156) DIED AT TIME  120 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO MINEFIELD NO. 3, ROW 2, COLUMN  2.
BMP       (6179) DIED AT TIME  121 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM      (2813), FIRING LAW        AT RANGE   75
BMP       (6156) DIED AT TIME  121 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM      (2802), FIRING LAW        AT RANGE   75
BMP       (6129) DIED AT TIME  121 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1198), FIRING 105 APDS   AT RANGE 1200
BMP       (6167) DIED AT TIME  121 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1161), FIRING 105 APDS   AT RANGE 1150
BMP       (6130) DIED AT TIME  121 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO LAW TM      (2805), FIRING LAW        AT RANGE  100
BMP       (6177) DIED*AT TIME  122 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1143), FIRING 105 APDS   AT RANGE 1200
BMP       (6177) DIED*AT TIME  122 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO LAW TM      (2808), FIRING LAW        AT RANGE  100
BMP       (6112) DIED AT TIME  122 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1163), FIRING 105 APDS   AT RANGE 1150
BMP       (6131) DIED AT TIME  122 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2904), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  150
BMP        6179) DIED*AT TIME  122 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1144), FIRING 105 APDS   AT RANGE 1200
BMP       (6124) DIED AT TIME  123 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2906), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  150
BMP       (6114) DIED AT TIME  123 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2907), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  250
BMP       (6116) DIED AT TIME  123 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2906), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  150
BMP        6113) DIED AT TIME  124 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2902), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  150
T62       (5529) DIED AT TIME  124 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2910), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  350
T62       (5182) DIED AT TIME  124 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2909), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  350
T62       (5189) DIED AT TIME  125 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO DRAGON TM   (2908), FIRING DRAGON     AT RANGE  350
BMP       (6142) DIED*AT TIME  127 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1703), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1500
BMP       (6120) DIED*AT TIME  127 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1704), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1500
BMP       (6126) DIED AT TIME  127 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1722), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1500
BMP       (6180) DIED*AT TIME  128 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M113(TOW)   (1702), FIRING TOW        AT RANGE 1500
M60A1     (1162) DIED AT TIME  133 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8805), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE 1250
M60A1     (1176) DIED AT TIME  133 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6102), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE 1250
C&C ELEMENT(3216) DIED AT TIME  133 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6102), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE 1250
M60A1     (1161) DIED AT TIME  134 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6105), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE 1250
C&C ELEMENT(3214) DIED AT TIME  134 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO BMP         (6105), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE 1250
M113(TOW) (1711) DIED AT TIME  134 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8811), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE 4000
BMP       (6130) DIED*AT TIME  134 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1142), FIRING 105 APDS   AT RANGE 1200
M113(TOW) (1704) DIED AT TIME  134 OF FRPWR KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8810), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE 1500
M113(TOW) (1701) DIED AT TIME  135 OF FP&MO KILL DUE TO SAGGER TM   (8806), FIRING SAGGER     AT RANGE 1500
BMP       (6107) DIED AT TIME  140 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO M60A1       (1145), FIRING 105 APDS   AT RANGE 1200
BMP       (6121) DIED AT TIME  210 OF MOBIL KILL DUE TO LAW TM      (2803), FIRING LAW        AT RANGE   50
```

DRAGON TM	(2901)	DIED	AT	TIME	210	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6116),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE 250
BMP	(6111)	DIED	AT	TIME	210	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2804),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
BMP	(6177)	DIED*AT		TIME	210	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2807),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 100
T-12 ATGUN	(6107)	DIED*AT		TIME	211	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2802),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
BMP	(6102)	DIED	AT	TIME	211	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2813),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 75
BMP	(6105)	DIED	AT	TIME	211	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2812),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
T62	(6139)	DIED	AT	TIME	211	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1163),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1150
BMP	(6151)	DIED	AT	TIME	211	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2806),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
BMP	(6161)	DIED	AT	TIME	211	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2805),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
BMP	(6166)	DIED	AT	TIME	211	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2810),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 75
BMP	(6153)	DIED	AT	TIME	211	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	LAW TM	(2801),	FIRING	LAW	AT	RANGE 50
BMP	(6111)	DIED*AT		TIME	212	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1198),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1150
T62	(6157)	DIED	AT	TIME	212	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1143),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1150
T62	(5139)	DIED*AT		TIME	212	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1145),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1151
T62	(5138)	DIED	AT	TIME	212	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1144),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1150
BMP	(6161)	DIED*AT		TIME	219	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1177),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1150
T62	(5158)	DIED	AT	TIME	220	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1702),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
T62	(5657)	DIED*AT		TIME	220	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1712),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
T62	(5138)	DIED*AT		TIME	220	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1713),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
DRAGON TM	(2903)	DIED	AT	TIME	220	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6117),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE 300
T62	(5168)	DIED*AT		TIME	220	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M113(TOW)	(1722),	FIRING	TOW	AT	RANGE 2100
DRAGON TM	(2902)	DIED	AT	TIME	221	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6172),	FIRING	12.7 MG	AT	RANGE 300
M60A1	(1124)	DIED	AT	TIME	222	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8802),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1124)	DIED*AT		TIME	222	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8806),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1198)	DIED	AT	TIME	223	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	BMP	(6181),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1200
M60A1	(1164)	DIED	AT	TIME	223	OF	MOBIL	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8801),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1200
SAGGER TM	(8801)	DIED	AT	TIME	224	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	INDIRECT FIRE, BATTERY NO.			2, 155 MM	HE	
T62	(5231)	DIED	AT	TIME	224	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1123),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1150
M113(TOW)	(1702)	DIED	AT	TIME	225	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	SAGGER TM	(8810),	FIRING	SAGGER	AT	RANGE 1600
T62	(5158)	DIED*AT		TIME	227	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1141),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1150
T62	(5177)	DIED	AT	TIME	230	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1121),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1150
T62	(5166)	DIED	AT	TIME	234	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	M60A1	(1125),	FIRING	105 APDS	AT	RANGE 1150
M60A1	(1125)	DIED	AT	TIME	256	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5259),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1150
M60A1	(1141)	DIED	AT	TIME	256	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5126),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1150
C&C ELEMENT	(3212)	DIED	AT	TIME	256	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5126),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1150
M60A1	(1143)	DIED	AT	TIME	258	OF	FPWMD	KILL	DUE	TO	T62	(5143),	FIRING	115 HVAPFSD	AT	RANGE 1150

*** COPONER'S REPORT ***

ANNEX K

SURVIVING MANEUVER FORCE RATIO DIFFERENTIAL (SMFRD)

ANNEX K, Surviving Maneuver Force Ratio Differential (SMFRD)

1. Surviving Maneuver Force Ratio Differential (SMFRD) is a measure of effectiveness used by some Army agencies to determine how well a unit survives relative to its adversary. While not a measure of effectiveness in this Study SMFRD was determined for each battle as an additional item of information for comparison.

$$\text{SMFRD} = \frac{\#\text{ U.S. systems surviving}}{\#\text{ U.S. systems initially}} - \frac{\#\text{ Soviet systems surviving}}{\#\text{ Soviet systems initially}}$$

U.S. systems included M60A1, TOW, Dragon and LAW

Soviet systems included T62 and BMP

2. When SMFRD is positive the U.S. organization is surviving better than the Soviet, and vice versa. If SMFRD is graphed over time, as in the accompanying graphs, a line which trends up as it moves to the right reflects an organization with greater survivability than its attacking opponent.

Obviously a higher positive number indicates a U.S. battalion survives better; thus, comparison can be made if the only change between battles is organization of the U.S. battalion. Alternative battalions, rank ordered by SMFRD, are as shown:

Rank Order	Scenario					
	1	2	3	4	5	6*
1	4-3-4	4-3-4	4-3-4	4-3-4	4-3-4	4-3-4
2	3-4-3	4-3-3	4-3-3	5-3-3	4-3-3	5-3-3
3	4-3-3	5-3-3	5-3-3	4-4-3	3-3-3	4-3-3
4	5-3-3	3-3-3	4-3-3	3-3-4	4-4-3	4-4-3
5	3-3-3	3-3-4	3-3-4	4-3-3	5-3-3	3-3-3
6	3-3-4	4-4-3	3-3-3	3-3-3		
7	4-4-3	3-4-3				

* 1 tank company detached.

In Scenarios 2 and 4, against both the 1st and 2nd echelon regiments, some organizations experienced a negative SMFRD; they are shown on pages K-13, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 45, 47, 49, 55.

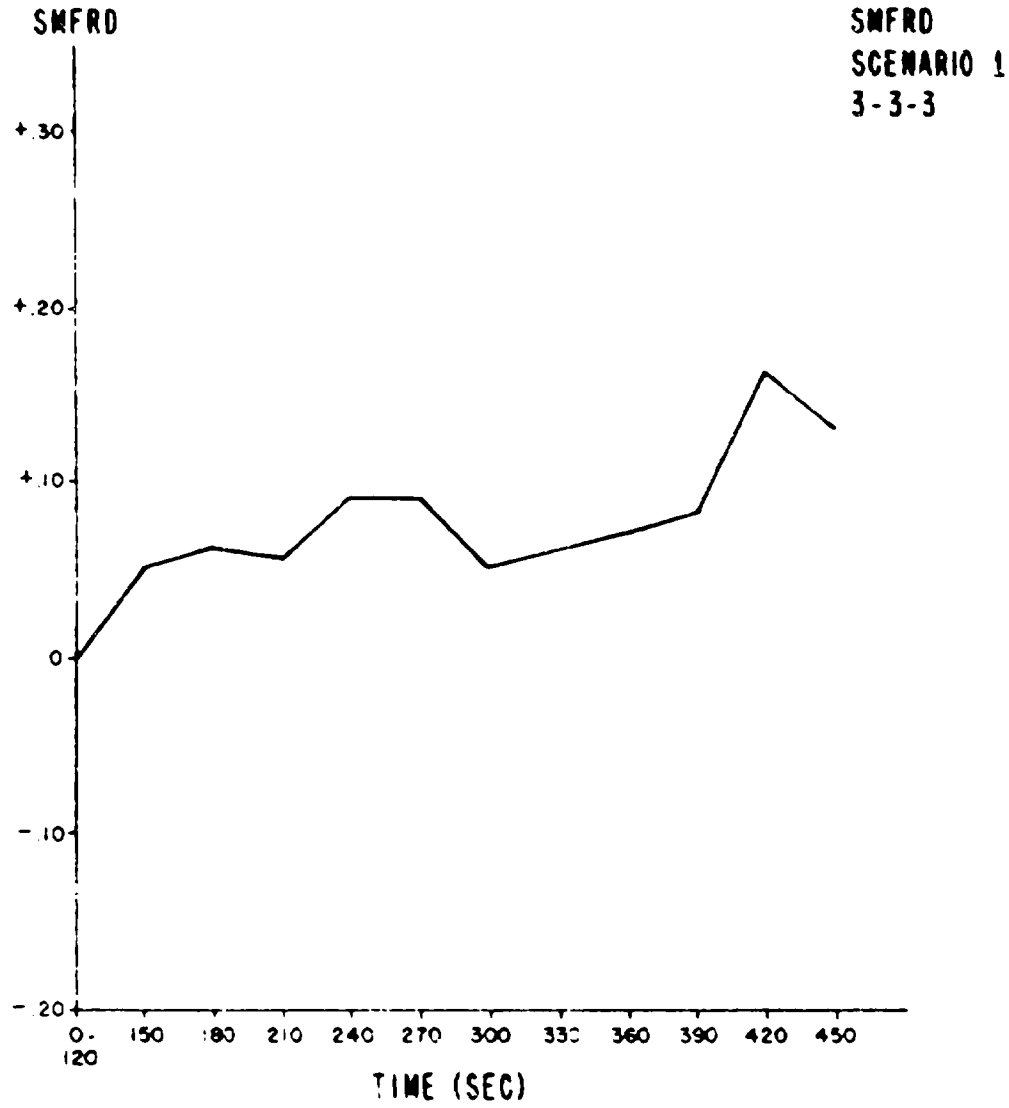
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 1
VISIBILITY: 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 36 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 72

TIME (SEC)		0 150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420	450
SOVIET	T-62	87	85	84	80	80	76	70	52	53	40	40
SURVIVING	BMP	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
U.S. SURVIVING		72	72	71	71	71	66	66	59	55	53	51
SOVIET	T-62	.94	.91	.90	.86	.86	.82	.75	.67	.57	.43	.43
SMFR	TOTAL	.95	.94	.93	.90	.90	.86	.81	.75	.68	.57	.57
U.S. SMFR		1.00	1.00	.99	.99	.99	.92	.92	.82	.76	.74	.71
T-62 SMFRD		.06	.09	.09	.13	.13	.10	.17	.15	.19	.31	.28
TOTAL SMFRD		.05	.06	.05	.09	.09	.05	.11	.07	.08	.17	.14


SMFRD
SMFRD
SCENARIO 1
3-3-3
+.30
+.20
+.10
0
-.10
-.20
0-120
150
180
210
240
270
300
330
360
390
420
450
TIME (SEC)

SMFRD

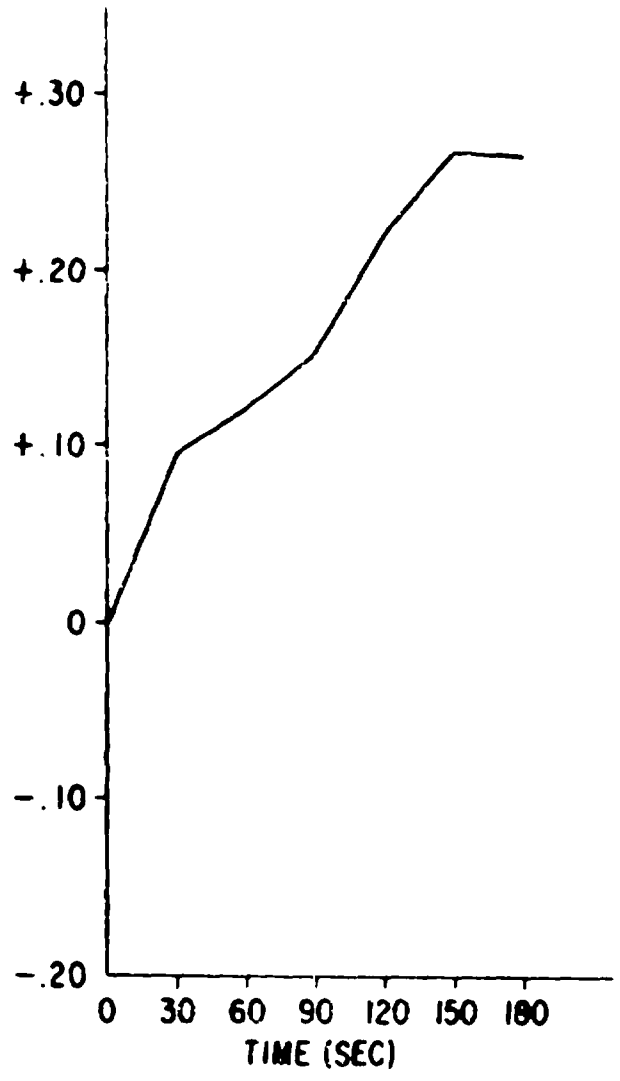
SCENARIO: 1
VISIBILITY: 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMI
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 46 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 81

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180
SOVIET SURVIVING	T-62	81	72	63	57	40	37
	TOTAL	31	31	30	26	22	22
U.S. SURVIVING		81	77	73	72	62	60
SOVIET SMFR	T-62	.87	.77	.68	.61	.43	.40
	TOTAL	.90	.83	.75	.67	.50	.48
U.S. SMFR		1.00	.95	.90	.89	.77	.74
T-62 SMFRD		.13	.18	.22	.28	.34	.34
TOTAL SMFRD		.10	.12	.15	.22	.27	.26

SMFRD
SCENARIO 1
4-3-3



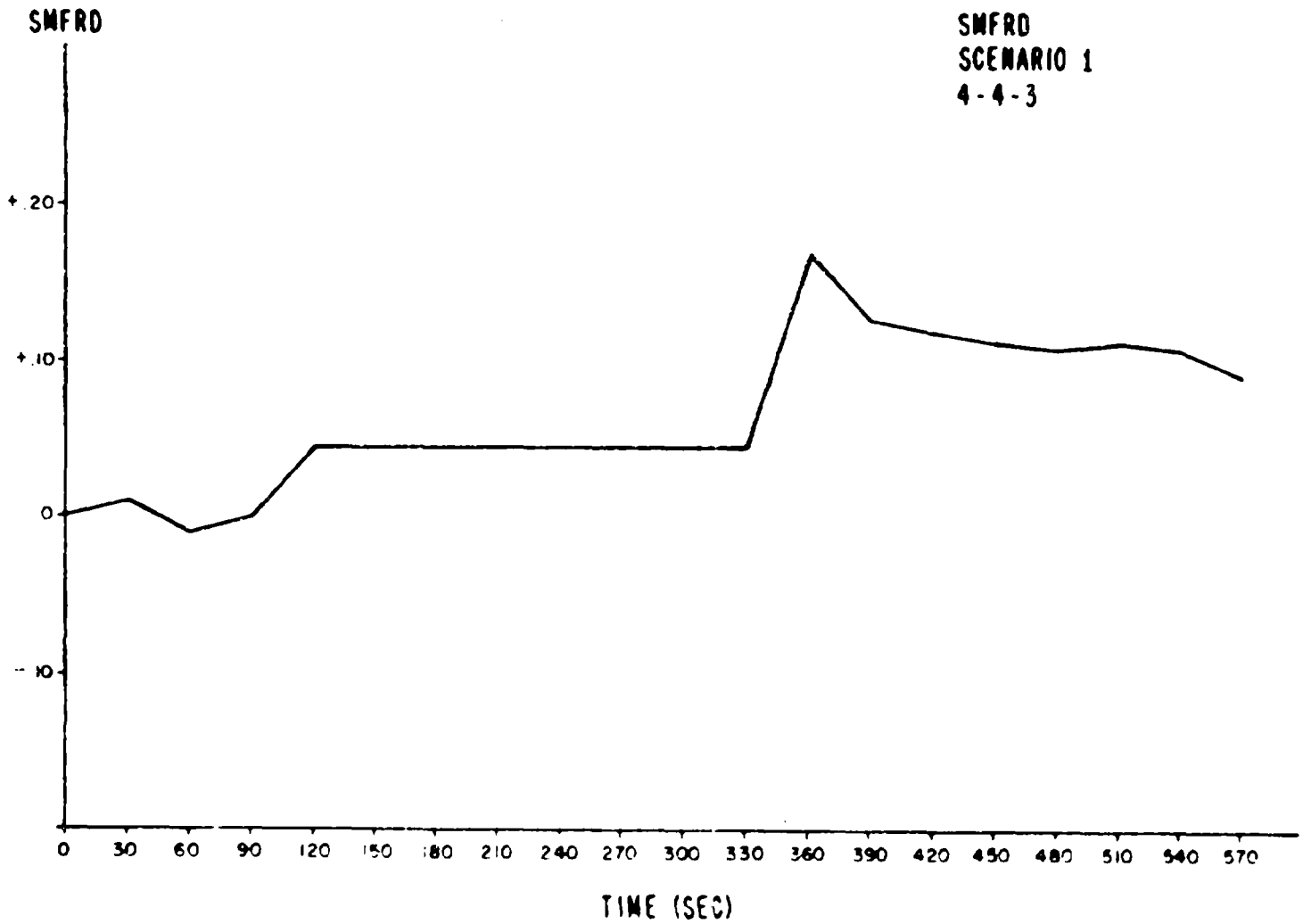
SMFPD

SCENARIO: 1
VISIBILITY: 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 53 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 89

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90 150	180	210 330	360	390	420	450	480	510	540	570
SOVIET	T-62	90	89	87	82		75	63	57	50	50	47	40	37
SURVIVING	TOTAL	31	31	31	31	-	22	22	22	21	20	16	11	11
U.S. SURVIVING		88	85	85	85		84	72	67	66	63	59	49	41
SOVIET	T-62	.97	.96	.94	.88		.81	.68	.61	.54	.54	.51	.43	.40
SMFR	TOTAL	.98	.97	.95	.91		.78	.69	.64	.57	.56	.51	.41	.39
U.S. SMFR		.99	.96	.96	.96		.94	.81	.73	.74	[illegible]	.67	.56	.47
SMFRD T-62		.02	.00	.02	.08		.13	.13	.15	.20	[illegible]	.16	.13	.07
SMFRD TOTAL		.01	.01	.01	.05		.16	.12	.12	.17	.15	.16	.15	.08


SMFRD
SMFRD
SCENARIO 1
4-4-3
+.20
+.10
0
-.10
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
240
270
300
330
360
390
420
450
480
510
540
570
TIME (SEC)

SMFRD

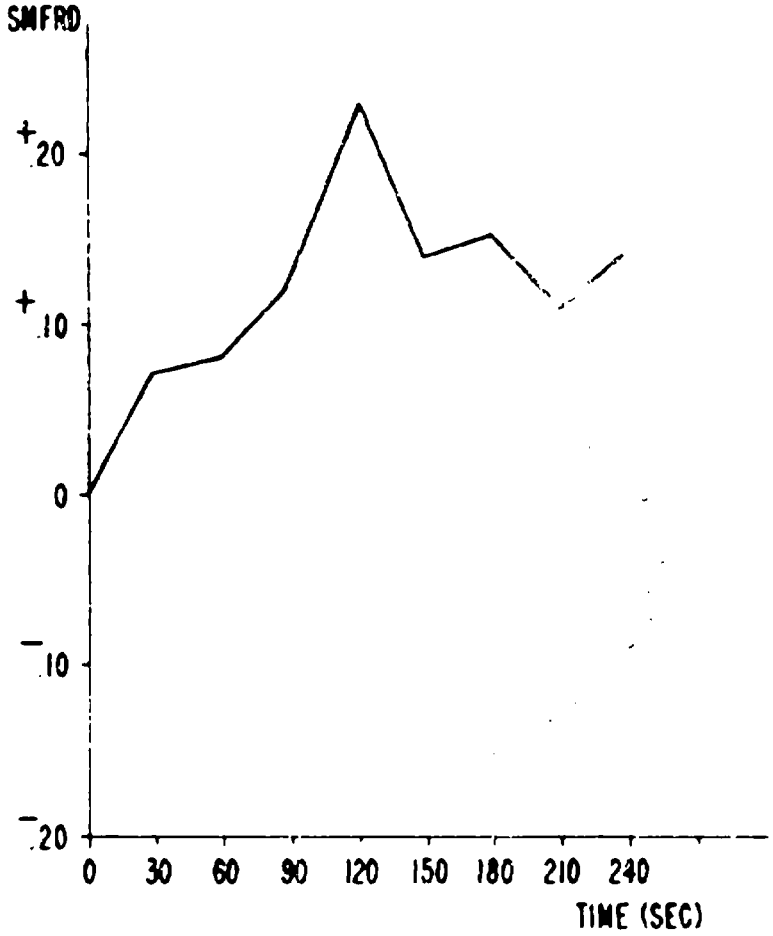
SCENARIO: 1
VISIBILITY: 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 54 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 90

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240
SOVIET	T-62	84	83	72	59	57	52	52	45
SURVIVING	TOTAL	31	31	30	24	22	21	21	20
U.S. SURVIVING		90	90	85	81	70	67	63	60
SOVIET	T-62	.90	.89	.77	.63	.61	.56	.56	.48
SMFR	TOTAL	.93	.92	.82	.67	.64	.59	.59	.52
U.S. SMFR		1.00	1.00	.94	.90	.78	.74	.70	.67
T-62 SMFRD		.10	.11	.17	.27	.17	.18	.14	.19
TOTAL SMFRD		.07	.08	.12	.23	.14	.15	.11	.15

SMFRD
SCENARIO 1
5-3-3



SMFRD

SCENARIO: 1
VISIBILITY: 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-4

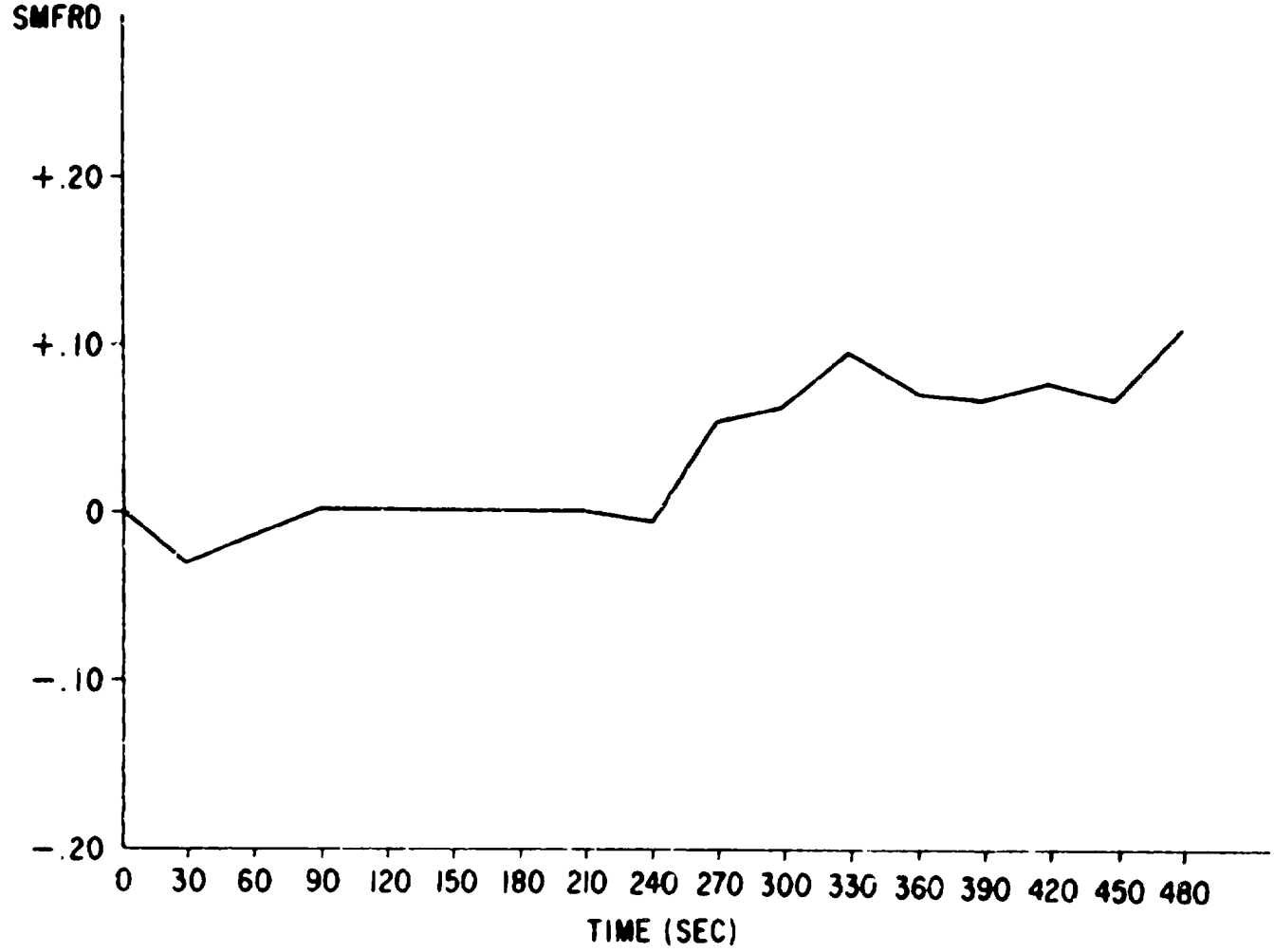
SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 47 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 83

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90 210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420
SOVIET	T-62	90	86	86	84	83	71	63	53	53	51
SURVIVING	BMP	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	30	29
U.S. SURVIVING		79	77	77	76	73	68	66	62	61	60
SOVIET	T-62	.97	.92	.90	.89	.76	.68	.60	.57	.57	.55
SMFR	TOTAL	.98	.94	.93	.92	.82	.76	.70	.68	.67	.65
U.S. SMFR		.95	.93	.93	.92	.88	.82	.80	.77	.73	.72
T-62 SMFRD		-.02	.01	.03							
TOTAL SMFRD		-.03	-.01	.00							

TIME (SEC)		450	480
SOVIET	T-62	51	43
SURVIVING	BMP	29	29
U.S. SURVIVING		59	57
SOVIET	T-62	.55	.46
SMFR	TOTAL	.65	.58
U.S. SMFR		.71	.69
T-62 SMFRD		.16	.23
TOTAL SMFRD		.06	.11

SMFRD
SCENARIO 1
3-3-4



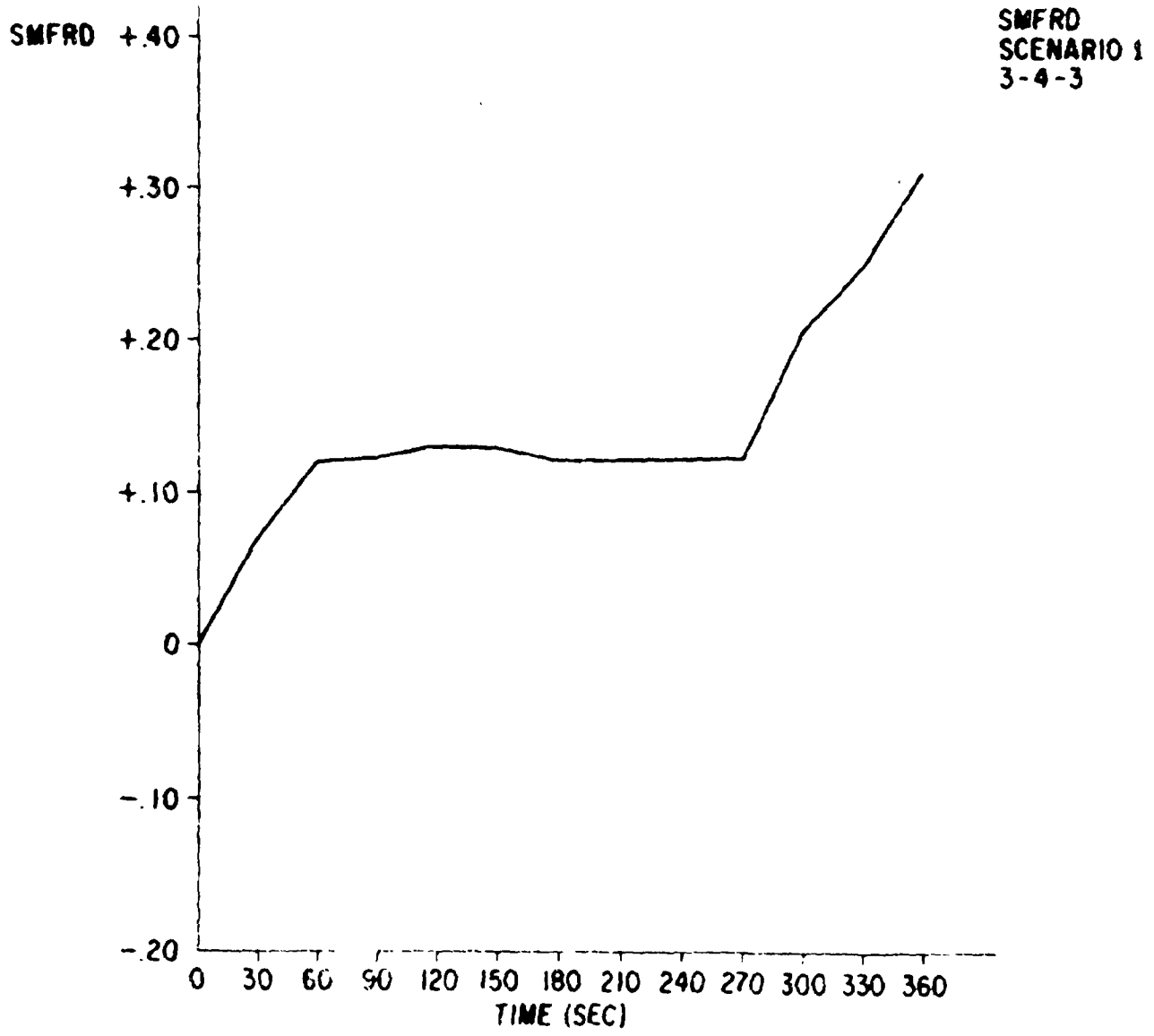
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 1
VISIBILITY: 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-4-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 45 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 81

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180 270	300	330	360
SOVIET	T-62	84	78	76	75	75	75	63	51	43
SURVIVING	BMP	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	30	26
U.S. SURVIVING		81	81	80	80	80	79	78	72	70
SOVIET	T-62	.90	.84	.82	.81	.81	.81	.68	.55	.46
SMFR	TOTAL	.93	.88	.86	.85	.85	.85	.76	.65	.56
U.S. SMFR		1.00	1.00	.99	.99	.99	.98	.96	.90	.86
SMFRD T-62		.10	.16	.17	.18	.18	.17	.28	.35	.40
SMFRD TOTAL		.07	.12	.13	.14	.14	.13	.20	.25	.30


SMFRD +.40
+.30
+.20
+.10
0
-.10
-.20
0 30 60 90 120 150 180 210 240 270 300 330 360
TIME (SEC)
SMFRD
SCENARIO 1
3-4-3

SMFRD

SCENARIO: 2
VISIBILITY: 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3

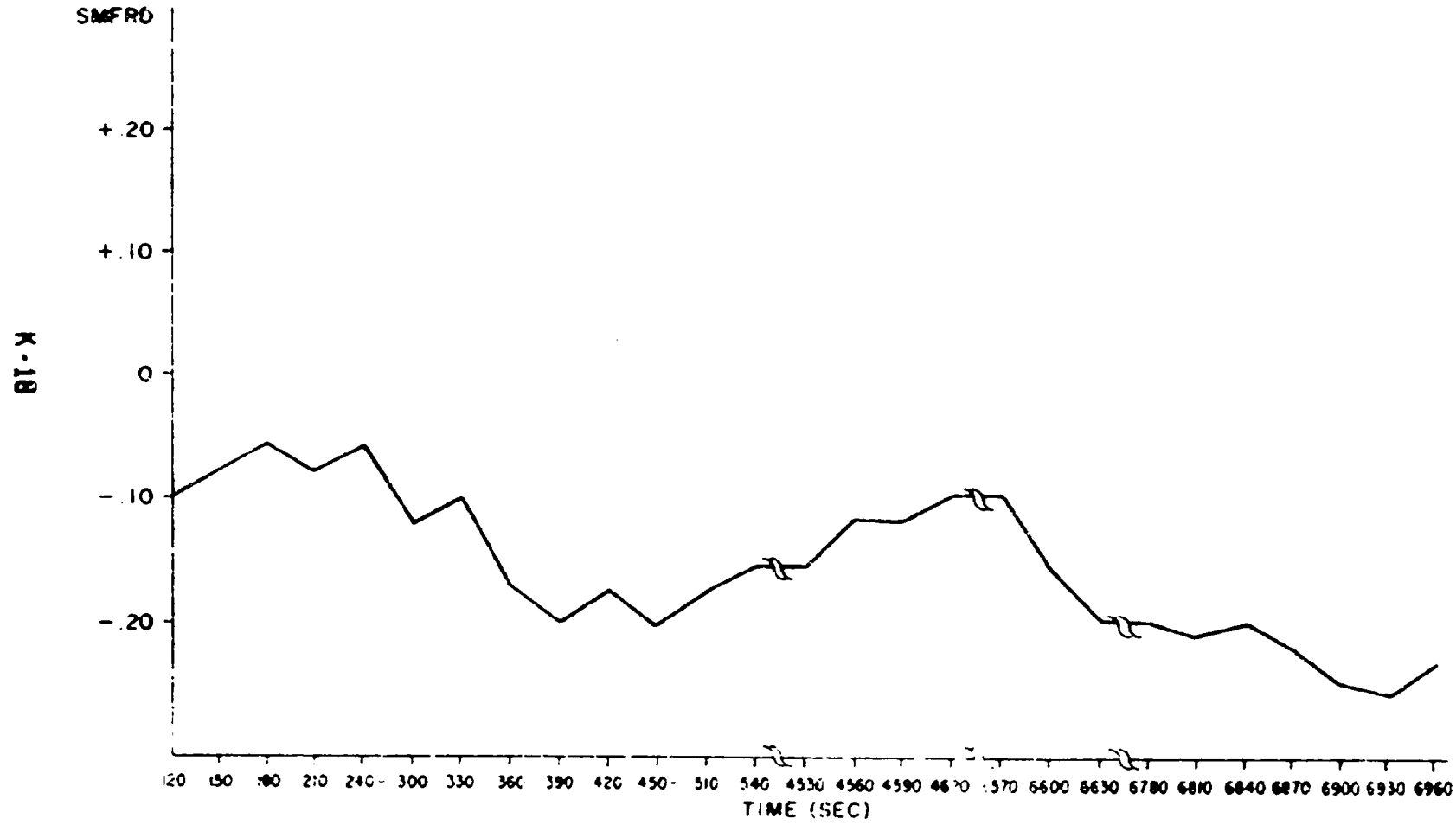
SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 36 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 72

TIME (SEC)	0 150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420	450 480	510	540 4530	4560 4590
SOVIET T-62	211	209	208	204	204	200	194	186	177	164	164	156	150	138
SURVIVING BMP	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
U.S. SURVIVING	72	72	72	71	71	66	66	59	55	53	51	51	51	51
SOVIET T-62 SMFR TOTAL	.97 .98	.96 .96	.96 .96	.94 .95	.94 .95	.92 .94	.89 .92	.87 .89	.82 .86	.76 .81	.76 .81	.72 .78	.68 .76	.64 .72
U.S. SMFR	1.00	1.00	.99	.99	.99	.92	.92	.82	.76	.74	.71	.71	.71	.71
SMFRD T-62	.03	.04	.03	.05	.05	.00	-.03	-.05	-.06	-.02	-.05	-.01	.02	.07
SMFRD TOTAL	.02	.04	.03	.04	.04	-.02	.00	-.07	-.10	-.07	-.10	-.07	-.05	-.01

TIME (SEC)	4620 6570	6600	6630 6780	6810	6840	6870	6900	6930	6960
SOVIET T-62	134	123	123	118	115	113	110	107	100
SURVIVING BMP	60	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	56
U.S. SURVIVING	51	43	40	38	37	36	33	32	32
SOVIET SMFR	.32 .70	.27 .65	.27 .65	.54 .63	.53 .62	.52 .61	.51 .60	.49 .59	.46 .56
U.S. SMFR	.71	.60	.56	.53	.51	.50	.46	.44	.44
SMFRD T-62	.09	.03	-.01	-.01	-.02	-.02	-.05	-.05	-.02
SMFRD TOTAL	.01	-.05	-.09	-.10	-.09	-.11	-.14	-.15	-.12

SMFRD
SCENARIO 2
3-3-3



SMFRD

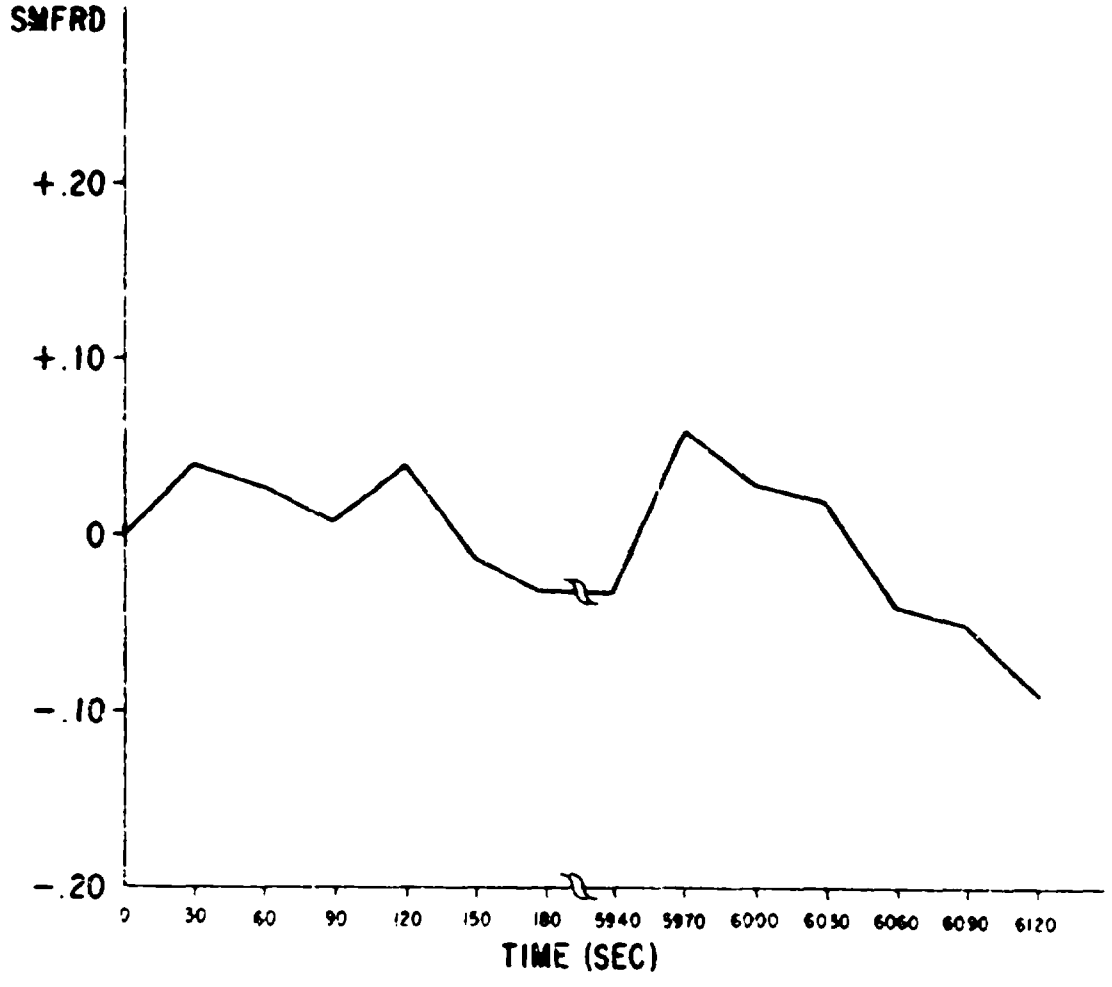
SCENARIO: 2
VISIBILITY: 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 45 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180 5940	5970	6000	6030	6060	6090	6120
SOVIET SURVIVING	T-62	205	196	187	181	164	161	135	128	127	116	106	102
	BMP	62	62	61	57	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
U.S. SURVIVING		81	77	73	72	62	60	59	55	54	46	42	37
SOVIET SMFP	T-62	.94	.90	.87	.83	.76	.74	.62	.59	.58	.53	.49	.47
	TOTAL	.96	.92	.89	.85	.78	.77	.67	.65	.65	.61	.57	.55
U.S. SMFP		1.00	.95	.90	.99	.77	.74	.73	.68	.67	.57	.52	.46
SMFRD T-62		.06	.05	.03	.06	.01	.00	.11	.09	.09	.04	.03	-.01
SMFRD TOTAL		.04	.03	.01	.04	-.01	-.03	.06	.03	.02	-.04	-.05	-.09

SMFRD
SCENARIO 2
4-3-3



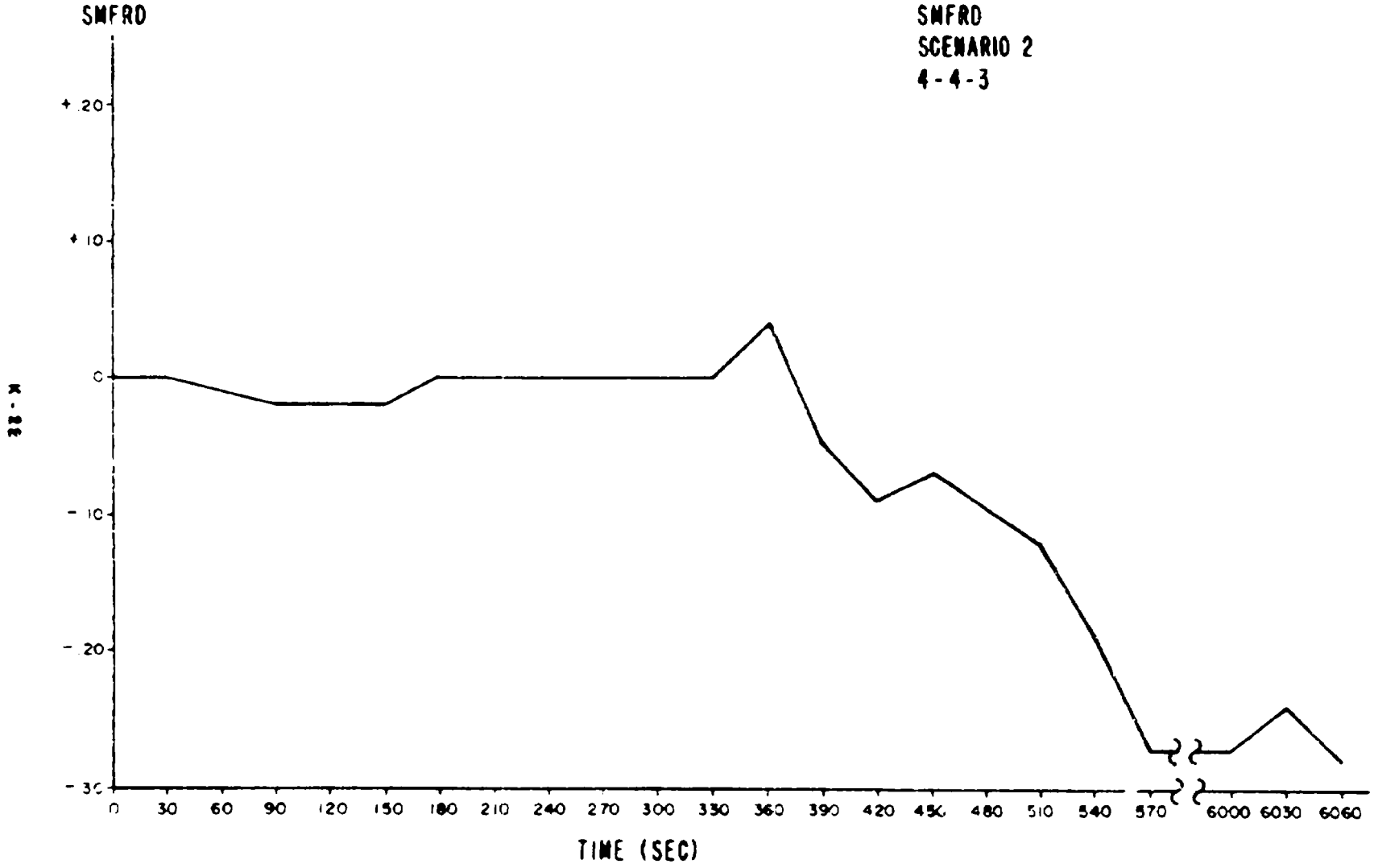
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 2
VISIBILITY 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279
U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 53 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
89

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90 150	180	210 330	360	390	420	450	480	510
SOVIET	T-62	214	213	211	206		199	187	181	174	174	171
SURVIVING	BMP	62	62	62	62		53	53	53	52	51	47
U.S. SURVIVING		88	85	85	85		84	72	67	66	63	59
SOVIET	T-62	.99	.98	.97	.95		.92	.86	.83	.80	.80	.79
SMFR	TOTAL	.99	.98	.98	.96		.90	.86	.84	.81	.81	.78
U.S. SMFR		.99	.96	.96	.96		.94	.81	.75	.74	.71	.66
T-62 SMFRD		0	-.02	-.01	+.01		+.02	-.05	-.08	-.06	-.09	-.13
TOTAL SMFRD		0	-.02	-.02	0		+.04	-.05	-.09	-.07	-.10	-.12

TIME (SEC)		540	570 6000	6030	6060
SOVIET		164	161	142	142
SURVIVING		42	42	42	42
U.S. SURVIVING		49	41	37	34
SOVIET	T-62	.76	.74	.65	.65
SMFR	TOTAL	.74	.73	.66	.66
U.S. SMFR		.55	.46	.42	.38
T-62 SMFRD		-.21	-.28	-.23	-.27
TOTAL SMFRD		-.19	-.27	-.24	-.28


SMFRD
SMFRD
SCENARIO 2
4-4-3
+20
+10
0
-10
-20
-30
K-ft
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
240
270
300
330
360
390
420
450
480
510
540
570
6000
6030
6060
TIME (SEC)

SMFRD

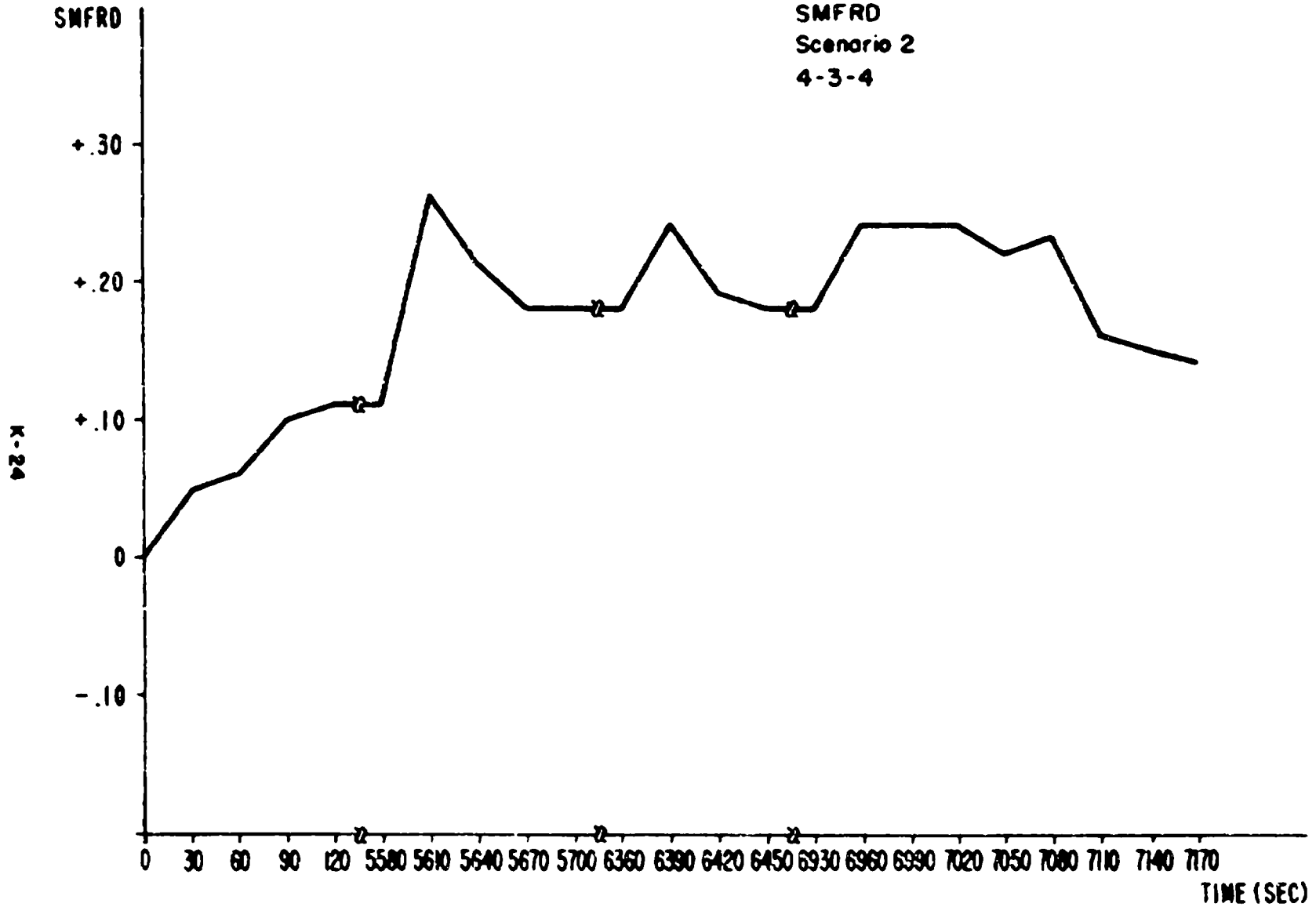
SCENARIO: 2
VISIBILITY: 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 53 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 89

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	5580	5610	5640	5670	6360	6330	6420	6930	6960	6990
SOVIET	T-62	200	190	172	166	166	133	122	122	122	106	102	97	83	79
SURVIVING	TOTAL	62	62	62	62	62	55	51	51	51	51	45	39	36	36
U.S. SURVIVING		88	85	84	83	83	83	74	71	71	71	64	60	60	58
SOVIET	T-62	.92	.88	.79	.76	.76	.61	.56	.56	.56	.49	.47	.45	.39	.36
SMFR	TOTAL	.94	.90	.84	.82	.82	.67	.62	.62	.62	.56	.53	.49	.43	.41
U.S. SMFR		.99	.96	.94	.93	.93	.93	.83	.80	.80	.80	.72	.67	.67	.65
T-62 SMFRD		.07	.08	.15	.17	.17	.32	.27	.24	.24	.31	.25	.22	.28	.29
TOTAL SMFRD		.05	.06	.10	.11	.11	.26	.21	.18	.18	.24	.19	.18	.24	.24

TIME (SEC)		7020	7050	7080	7110	7140	7170
SOVIET	T-62	76	70	69	59	52	44
SURVIVING	TOTAL	31	31	29	29	29	29
U.S. SURVIVING		55	52	52	43	39	36
SOVIET	T-62	.35	.32	.32	.27	.24	.20
SMFR	TOTAL	.33	.36	.35	.32	.29	.26
U.S. SMFR		.62	.58	.58	.48	.44	.40
T-62 SMFRD		.27	.26	.26	.21	.20	.20
TOTAL SMFRD		.24	.22	.23	.16	.15	.14


SMFRD
SMFRD
Scenario 2
4-3-4
+.30
+.20
+.10
0
-.10
K-24
0 30 60 90 120 5580 5610 5640 5670 5700 6360 6390 6420 6450 6930 6960 6990 7020 7050 7080 7110 7140 7170
TIME (SEC)

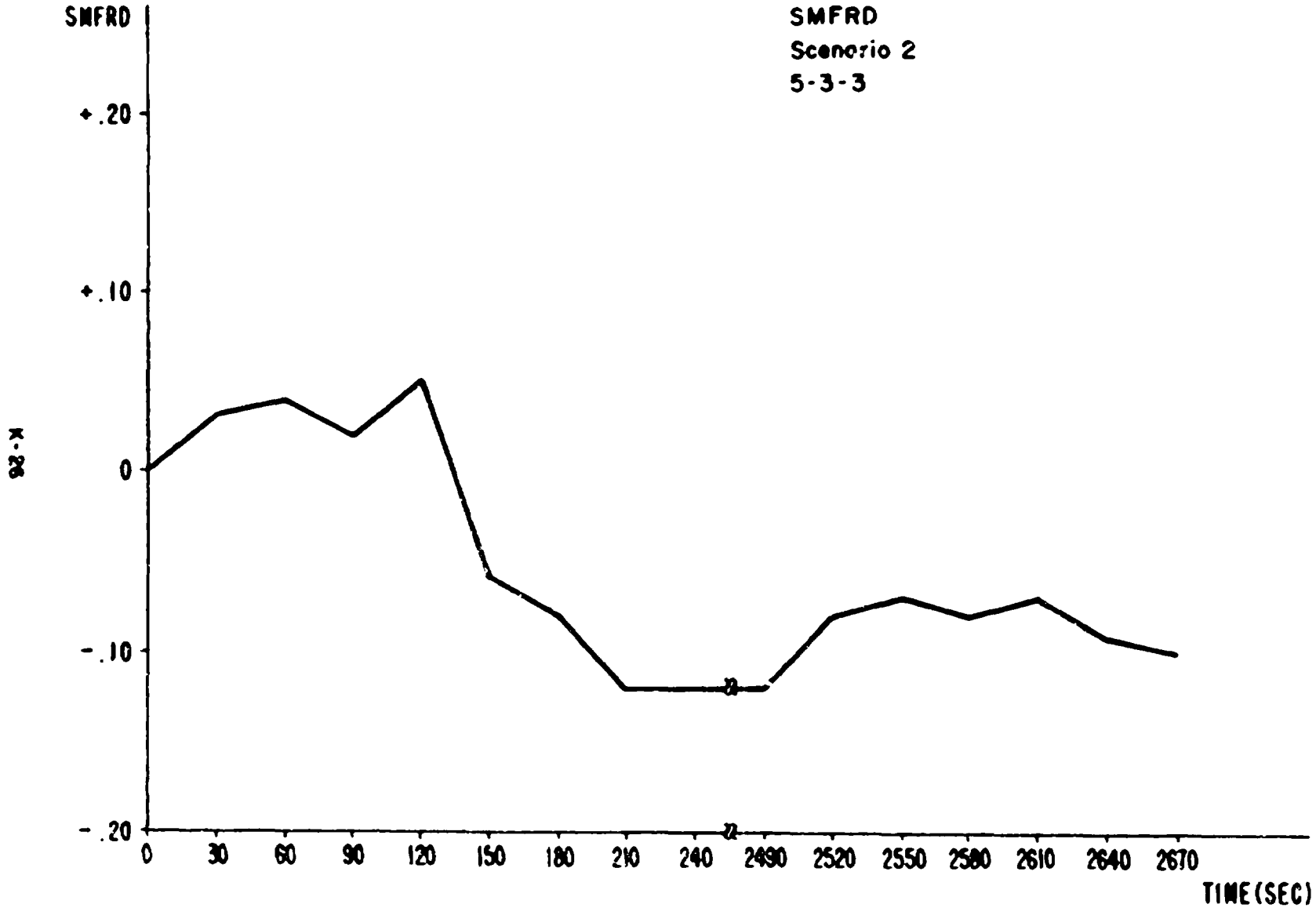
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 2
VISIBILITY: 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 54 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 90

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240 2490	2520	2550	2580	2610	2640	2670
SOVIET SURVIVING	T-62	208	207	196	183	181	176	176	169	158	141	132	125	117	117
	BMP	62	62	61	55	53	52	52	51	51	51	47	40	37	35
U.S. SURVIVING		90	90	85	81	70	67	63	60	60	56	50	47	41	40
SOVIET SMFR	T-62	.96	.95	.90	.84	.83	.81	.81	.78	.73	.65	.61	.58	.54	.54
	TOTAL	.97	.96	.92	.85	.84	.82	.82	.79	.75	.69	.64	.59	.55	.54
U.S. SMFR		1.00	1.00	.94	.90	.78	.74	.70	.67	.67	.62	.56	.52	.46	.44
SMFRD T-62		.04	.05	.04	.06	-.05	-.07	-.11	-.11	-.06	-.03	-.05	-.06	-.08	-.10
SMFRD TOTAL		.03	.04	.02	.05	-.06	-.08	-.12	-.12	-.08	-.07	-.08	-.07	-.09	-.10


SMFRD
SMFRD
Scenario 2
5-3-3
+.20
+.10
0
-.10
-.20
X-28
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
240
2490
2520
2550
2580
2610
2640
2670
TIME(SEC)

SMFRD

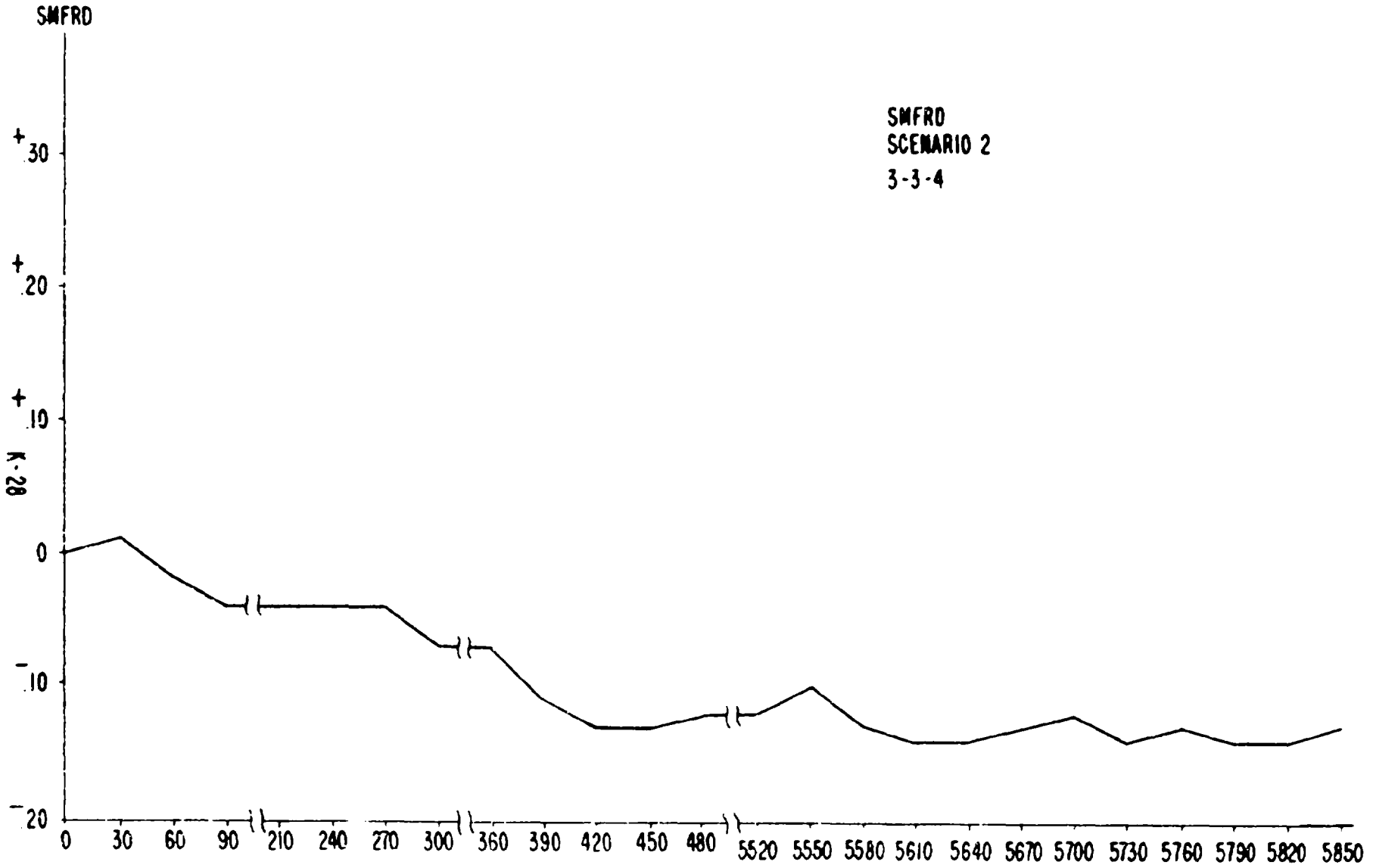
SCENARIO: 2
VISIBILITY: 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-4

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 47 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 83

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90 210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420	450	480 5520	5550	5580
SOVIET SURVIVING	T-62	214	210	208	207	195	187	180	177	177	175	175	167	161	157
	BMP	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	61	60	60	60	60
U.S. SURVIVING		83	79	77	76	73	68	66	62	61	60	59	57	57	54
SOVIET SMFR	T-62	.99	.97	.96	.95	.90	.86	.83	.82	.82	.81	.81	.77	.74	.72
	TOTAL	.99	.97	.97	.96	.92	.89	.87	.86	.86	.85	.84	.81	.79	.78
U.S. SMFR		1.00	.95	.93	.92	.88	.82	.80	.75	.73	.72	.71	.69	.69	.65
SMFRD T-62		.01	-.02	-.03	-.03	-.02	-.04	-.03	-.07	-.09	-.09	-.10	-.08	-.05	-.07
SMFRD TOTAL		.01	-.02	-.04	-.04	-.04	-.07	-.07	-.11	-.13	-.13	-.13	-.12	-.10	-.13

TIME (SEC)		5610	5640	5670	5700	5730	5760	5790	5820	5850	5880	5910	5940	5970	6000
SOVIET SURVIVING	T-62	157	156	155	150	147	145	145	141	138	128	127	120	118	117
	BMP	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	59	58	58	58	58	55	55
U.S. SURVIVING		53	53	53	52	50	50	49	48	47	47	47	47	44	43
SOVIET SMFRD	T-62	.72	.72	.71	.69	.68	.67	.67	.65	.64	.59	.59	.55	.54	.54
	TOTAL	.78	.78	.77	.75	.74	.73	.73	.72	.70	.67	.67	.64	.62	.61
U.S. SMFRD		.64	.64	.64	.63	.60	.60	.59	.58	.57	.57	.57	.57	.53	.52
SMFRD T-62		-.08	-.08	-.07	-.06	-.08	-.07	-.08	-.07	-.07	-.02	-.02	-.02	-.01	-.02
SMFRD TOTAL		-.14	-.14	-.13	-.12	-.14	-.13	-.14	-.14	-.13	-.10	-.10	-.07	-.09	-.09


SMFRD
SMFRD
SCENARIO 2
3-3-4
+.30
+.20
+.10
K-28
0
-.10
-.20
0
30
60
90
210
240
270
300
360
390
420
450
480
5520
5550
5580
5610
5640
5670
5700
5730
5760
5790
5820
5850

SMFRD

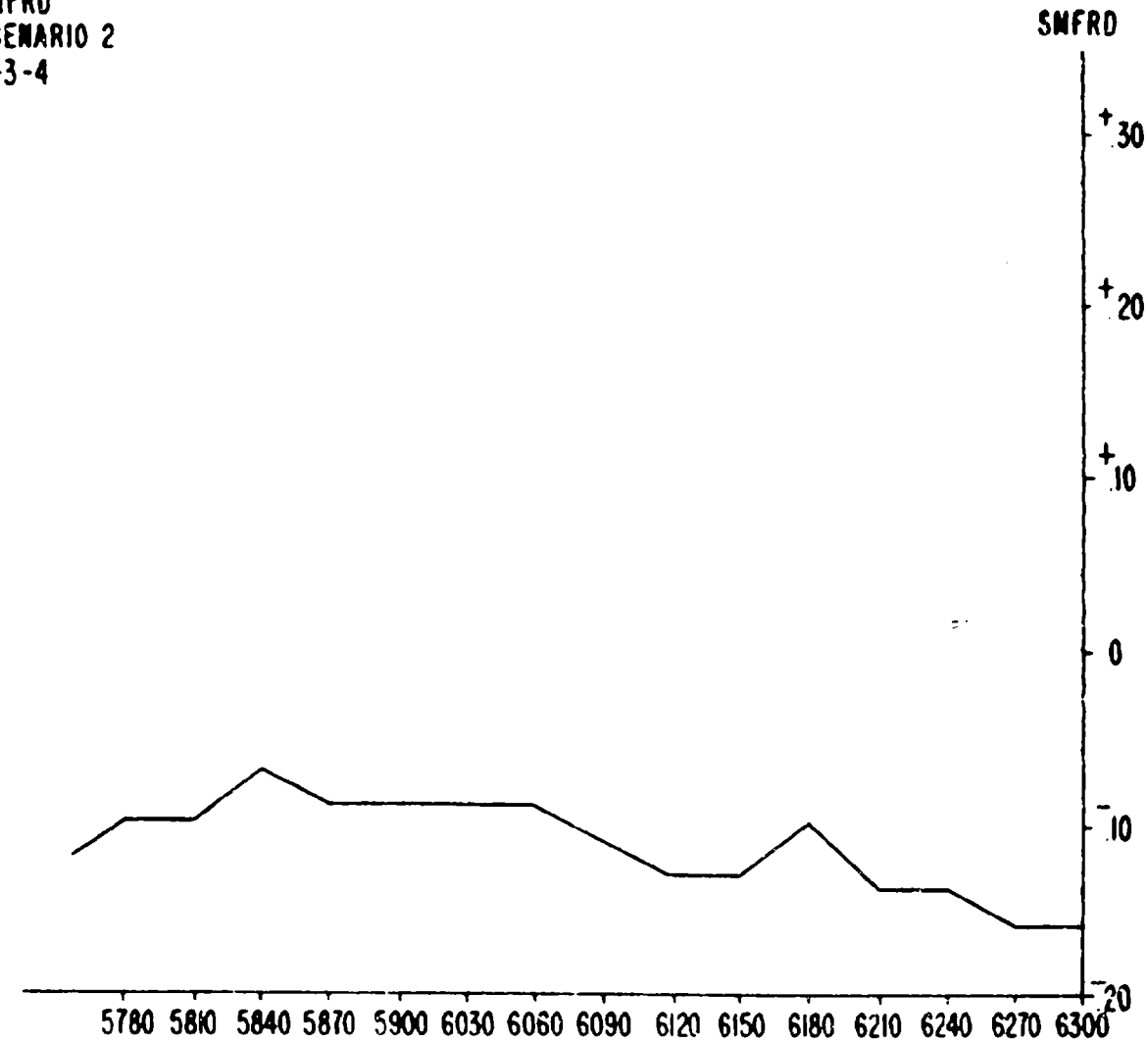
SCENARIO: 2 (Cost)
VISIBILITY: 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-4

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 47 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 83

TIME (SEC)		6000 6060	6090	6120	6150	6180	6210	6240	6270	6300
SOVIET	T-62	117	109	106	105	100	100	99	95	95
SURVIVING	BMP	55	55	54	54	54	53	53	52	51
U.S. SURVIVING		43	40	37	37	36	34	33	31	30
SOVIET	T-62	.54	.50	.49	.48	.46	.46	.46	.44	.44
SMFR	TOTAL	.61	.59	.58	.58	.55	.55	.54	.43	.52
U.S. SMFR		.52	.48	.45	.45	.45	.41	.40	.37	.36
SMFRD T-62		-.02	-.02	-.04	-.03	-.01	-.05	-.06	-.07	-.08
SMFRD TOTAL		-.09	-.11	-.13	-.13	-.10	-.14	-.14	-.16	-.16

SMFRD
SCENARIO 2
3-3-4



SMFRD

SCENARIO: 2
VISIBILITY 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-4-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 45 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 81

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180 270	300	330	360 4230		
SOVIET SURVIVING	T-62	208	202	200	199	199	199	187	175	167		
	TOTAL	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	61	57		
U.S. SURVIVING		81	81	80	79	79	78	77	72	69		
SOVIET SMFR	T-62	.96	.93	.92	.92	.92	.92	.86	.81	.77		
	TOTAL	.97	.95	.94	.94	.94	.94	.89	.85	.80		
U.S. SMFR		1	1	.99	.98	.98	.96	.95	.89	.85		
T-62 SMFRD		.04	.07	.07	.06	.06	.04	.09	.07	.08		
TOTAL SMFRD		.03	.05	.05	.04	.04	.02	.06	.04	.05		

TIME (SEC)		4260	4290	4320	4350	4380 4620	4650	4680	4710	4740	4770	4880	4830	4860
SOVIET SURVIVING	T-62	167	162	160	159	158	156	153	148	142	128	119	114	109
	TOTAL	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	56	56	56	56
U.S. SURVIVING		69	66	64	61	58	58	58	58	50	39	34	27	22
SOVIET SMFR	T-62	.77	.75	.74	.73	.73	.72	.71	.68	.65	.59	.55	.53	.50
	TOTAL	.80	.78	.78	.78	.77	.76	.75	.73	.71	.66	.63	.61	.59
U.S. SMFR		.85	.81	.79	.75	.72	.72	.72	.72	.62	.48	.42	.33	.27
T-62 SMFRD		.08	.06	.05	.02	-.01	0	.01	.04	-.03	-.11	-.13	-.20	-.23
SMFRD TOTAL		.05	.03	.01	-.03	-.05	-.04	-.03	-.01	-.09	-.18	-.21	-.28	-.32


SMFRD
SMFRD
SCENARIO 2
3-4-3
+20
+10
0
-10
-20
-30
-40
X-AXIS
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
270
300
330
360
4260
4290
4320
4350
4380
4620
4650
4680
4710
4740
4770
4800
4830
4860
TIME (SEC)

SMFRD

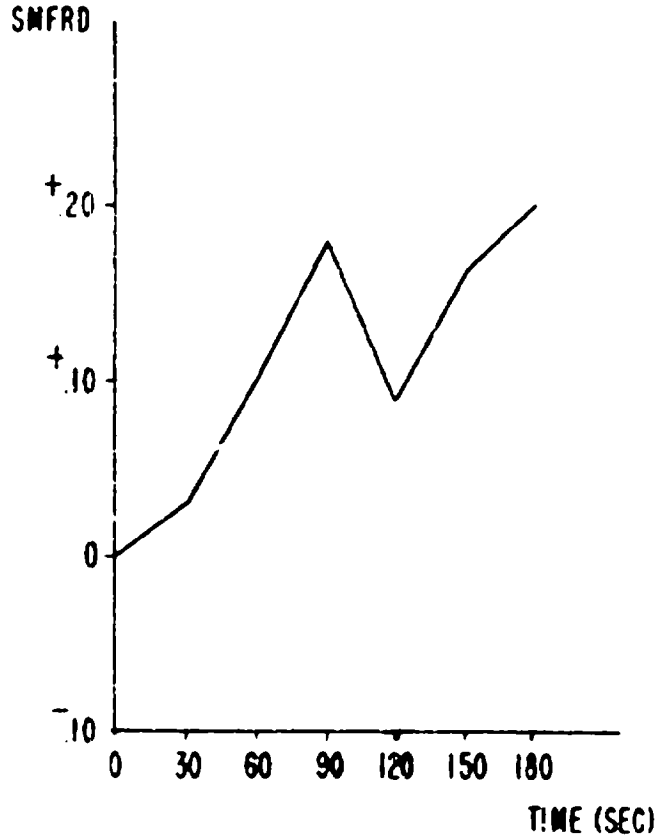
SCENARIO: 3
VISIBILITY 3000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 26 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 72

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180
SOVIET	T-62	89	80	73	67	52	42
SURVIVING	BMP	120	111	104	98	83	73
U.S. SURVIVING		72	72	66	63	60	57
SOVIET	T-62	96	.86	.78	.72	.56	.45
SMFR	TOTAL	.97	.90	.84	.79	.67	.59
U.S. SMFR		1.00	1.00	.92	.88	.83	.79
SMFRD T-62		.04	.14	.14	.16	.27	.34
SMFRD TOTAL		.03	.10	.18	.09	.16	.20

SMFRD
SCENARIO 3
3-3-3



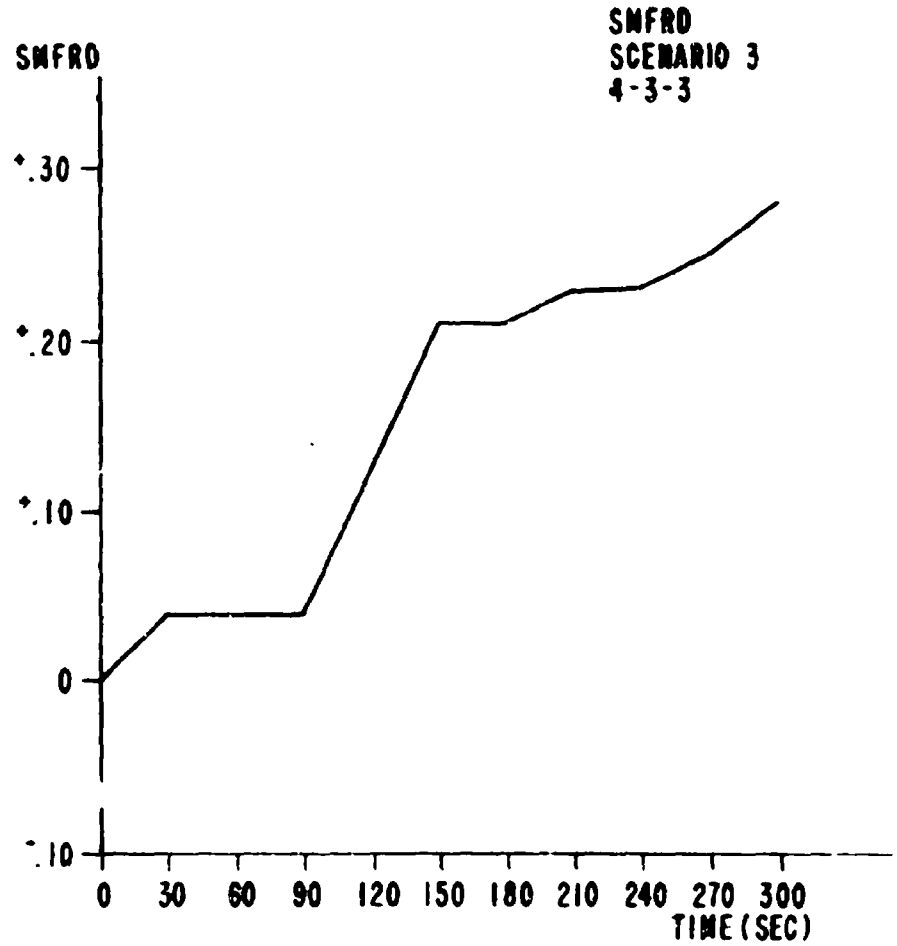
SMPRD

SCENARIO: 3
VISIBILITY 3000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 45 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 81

TIME (SEC)	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300
SOVIET T-62	88	81	63	53	52	50	49	39	39
SURVIVING BMP	119	112	96	86	85	83	82	72	72
U.S. SURVIVING	81	76	73	73	73	73	72	67	65
SOVIET T-62 SMPR	.95	.87	.68	.57	.56	.54	.53	.42	.42
TOTAL	.96	.90	.77	.69	.69	.67	.66	.58	.52
U.S. SMPR	1.00	.94	.90	.90	.90	.90	.89	.83	.80
SMPRD T-62	.05	.07	.22	.33	.34	.36	.36	.41	.38
SMPRD TOTAL	.04	.04	.13	.21	.21	.23	.23	.25	.28


SMFRD
SCENARIO 3
4-3-3
SMFRD
.30
.20
.10
0
.10
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
240
270
300
TIME (SEC)

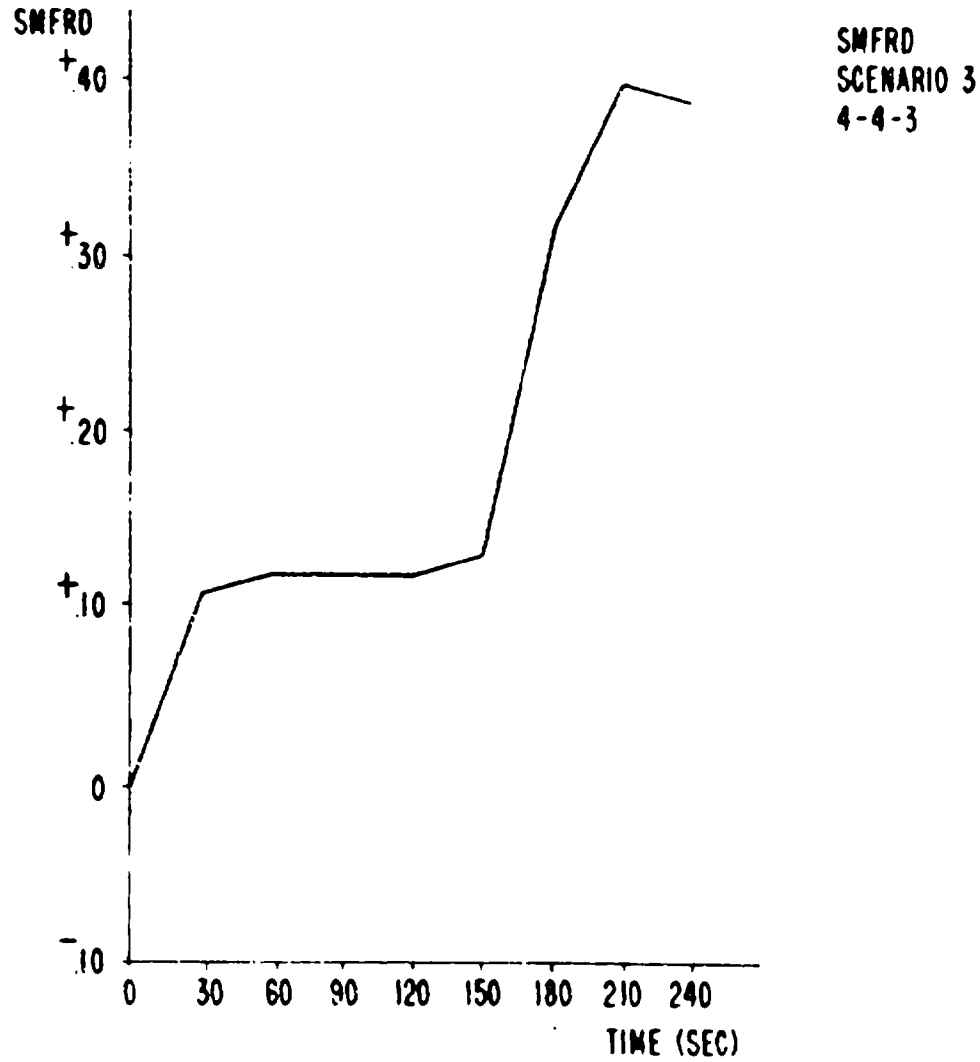
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 3
VISIBILITY 3000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 53 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 89

TIME (SEC)		30	60 120	150	180	210	240
SOVIET SURVIVING	T-62	79	78	77	51	35	35
	BMP	110	109	108	82	66	66
U.S. SURVIVING		89	89	89	86	83	82
SOVIET SMFR	T-62	.85	.84	.83	.55	.38	.38
	TOTAL	.89	.88	.87	.66	.53	.53
U.S. SMFR		1.00	1.00	1.00	.97	.93	.92
SMFRD T-62		.15	.16	.17	.42	.55	.54
SMFRD TOTAL		.11	.12	.13	.31	.40	.39


SMFRD
+40
+30
+20
+10
0
-10
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
240
TIME (SEC)
SMFRD
SCENARIO 3
4-4-3

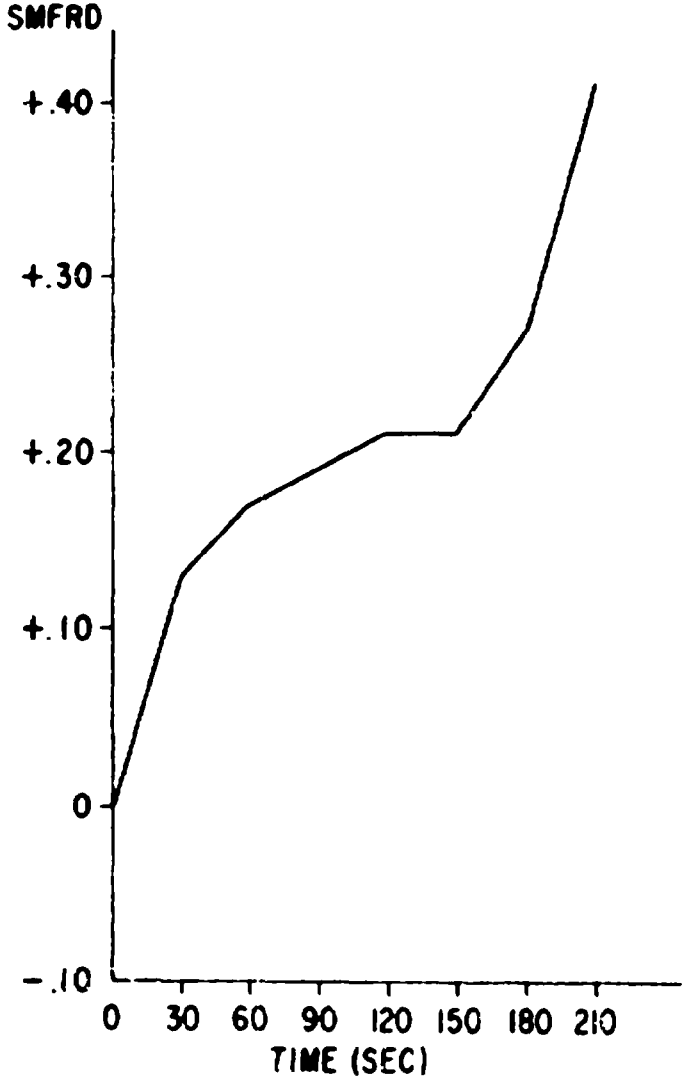
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 3
VISIBILITY 3000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 54 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 90

TIME (SEC)	30	60	90	120	150	180	210
SOVIET T-62	77	70	67	65	64	56	39
SURVIVING BMP	108	101	98	96	95	87	70
U.S. SURVIVING	90	88	88	88	88	87	87
SOVIET T-62	.83	.75	.72	.70	.69	.60	.42
SMFR TOTAL	.87	.81	.79	.77	.77	.70	.56
U.S. SMFR	1.00	.98	.98	.98	.98	.97	.97
SMFRD T-62	.17	.23	.26	.28	.29	.37	.55
SMFRD TOTAL	.13	.17	.19	.21	.21	.27	.41



SMFRD
SCENARIO 3
4-3-4

SMPRD

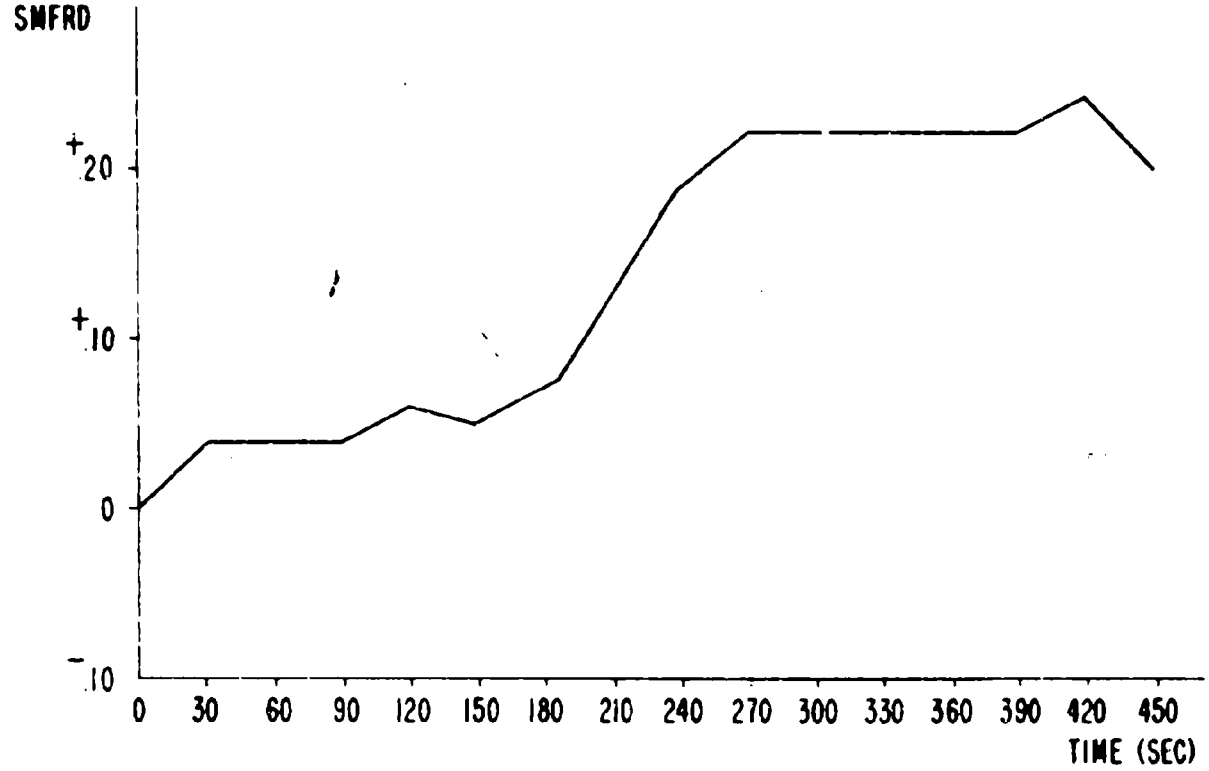
SCENARIO: 3
VISIBILITY 3000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-4

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 47 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 83

TIME (SEC)	30 90	120	150	180	210	240	270 390	420	450
SOVIET T-62	88	85	77	71	63	53	50	43	37
SURVIVING BMP	119	116	109	103	95	85	82	75	69
U.S. SURVIVING	83	83	77	75	75	73	73	70	63
SOVIET T-62	.95	.92	.83	.76	.68	.57	.54	.46	.40
SMPR TOTAL	.96	.94	.88	.83	.77	.69	.66	.60	.56
U.S. SMPR	1.00	1.00	.93	.90	.90	.88	.88	.84	.76
SMPRD T-62	.05	.08	.10	.14	.22	.31	.34	.38	.36
SMPRD TOTAL	.04	.06	.05	.07	.13	.19	.22	.24	.20

SMFRD
SCENARIO 3
3-3-4



SMFRD

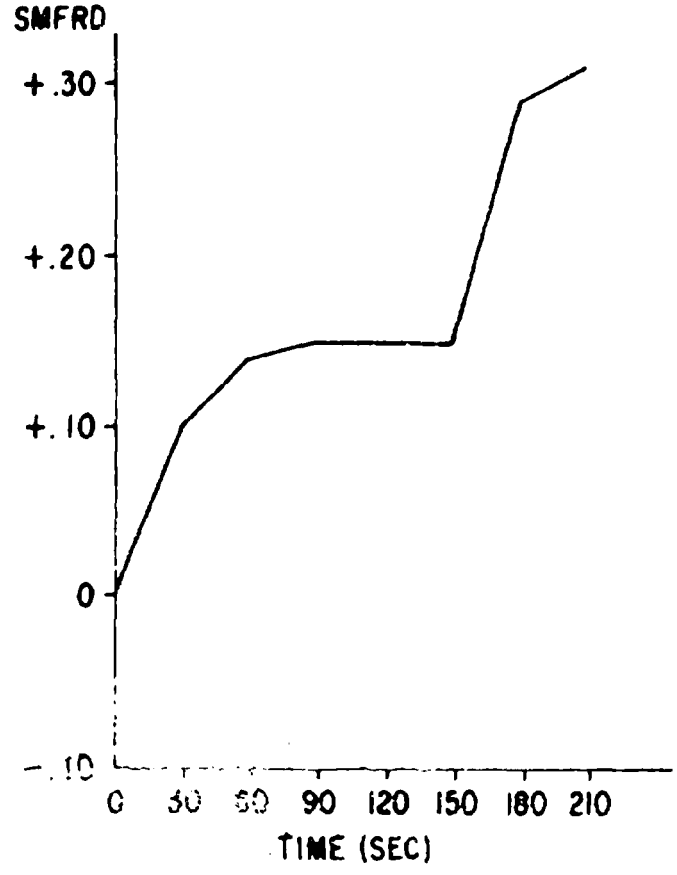
SCENARIO: 3
VISIBILITY 3000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 54 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 90

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90 150	180	210
SOVIET SURVIVING	T-62	81	74	71	50	41
	BMP	112	105	102	81	72
U.S. SURVIVING		90	89	87	85	80
SOVIET SMFR	T-62	.87	.80	.76	.54	.44
	TOTAL	.90	.85	.82	.65	.58
U.S. SMFR		1.00	.99	.97	.94	.89
SMFRD T-62		.13	.19	.21	.40	.45
SMFRD TOTAL		.10	.14	.15	.29	.31

SMFRD
SCENARIO 3
5-3-3



SMFRD

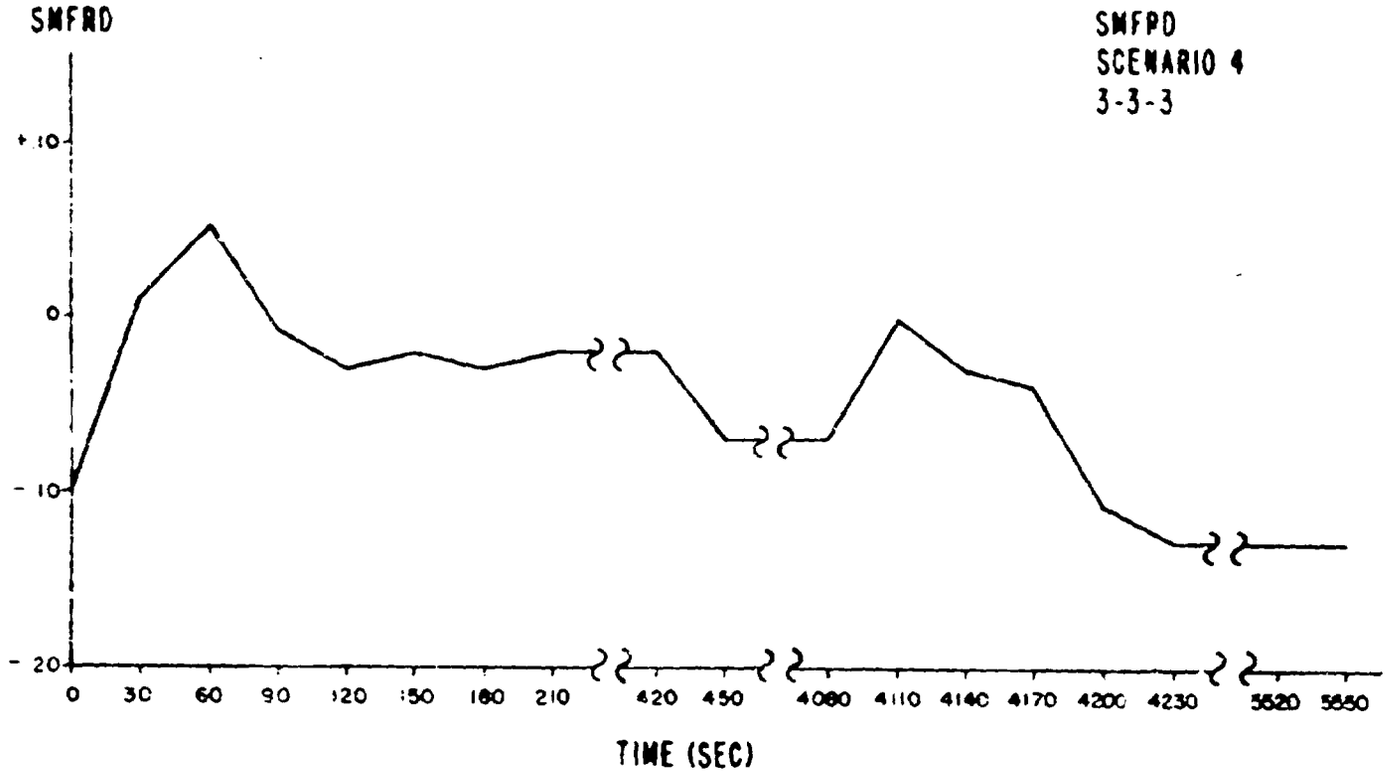
SCENARIO: 4
VISIBILITY: 3000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 36 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 72

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180	210 420	450 4080	4110	4140	4170	4200
SOVIET	T-62	213	204	197	191	176	166	165	165	145	135	133	123
SURVIVING	TOTAL	275	266	259	253	238	228	227	227	207	196	186	173
U.S. SURVIVING		72	72	66	63	60	57	57	53	53	48	45	37
SOVIET	T-62	.98	.94	.91	.88	.81	.76	.76	.76	.67	.62	.61	.57
SMFR	TOTAL	.99	.95	.93	.91	.85	.82	.81	.81	.74	.70	.67	.62
U.S. SMFR		1.00	1.00	.92	.88	.83	.79	.79	.74	.74	.67	.63	.51
SMFRD T-62		.02	.06	.01	.00	.02	.03	.03	-.02	.07	.05	.02	-.06
SMFRD TOTAL		.01	.05	-.01	-.03	-.02	-.03	-.02	-.07	.00	-.03	-.04	-.11

TIME (SEC)		4230 5520	5550
SOVIET	T-62	108	96
SURVIVING	TOTAL	157	145
U.S. SURVIVING		31	28
SOVIET	T-62	.50	.44
SMFR	TOTAL	.56	.52
U.S. SMFR		.43	.39
SMFRD T-62		-.07	-.05
SMFRD TOTAL		-.13	-.13


SMFRD
SMFRD
SCENARIO 4
3-3-3
+10
0
-10
-20
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
420
450
4080
4110
4140
4170
4200
4230
5520
5550
TIME (SEC)

SMFRD

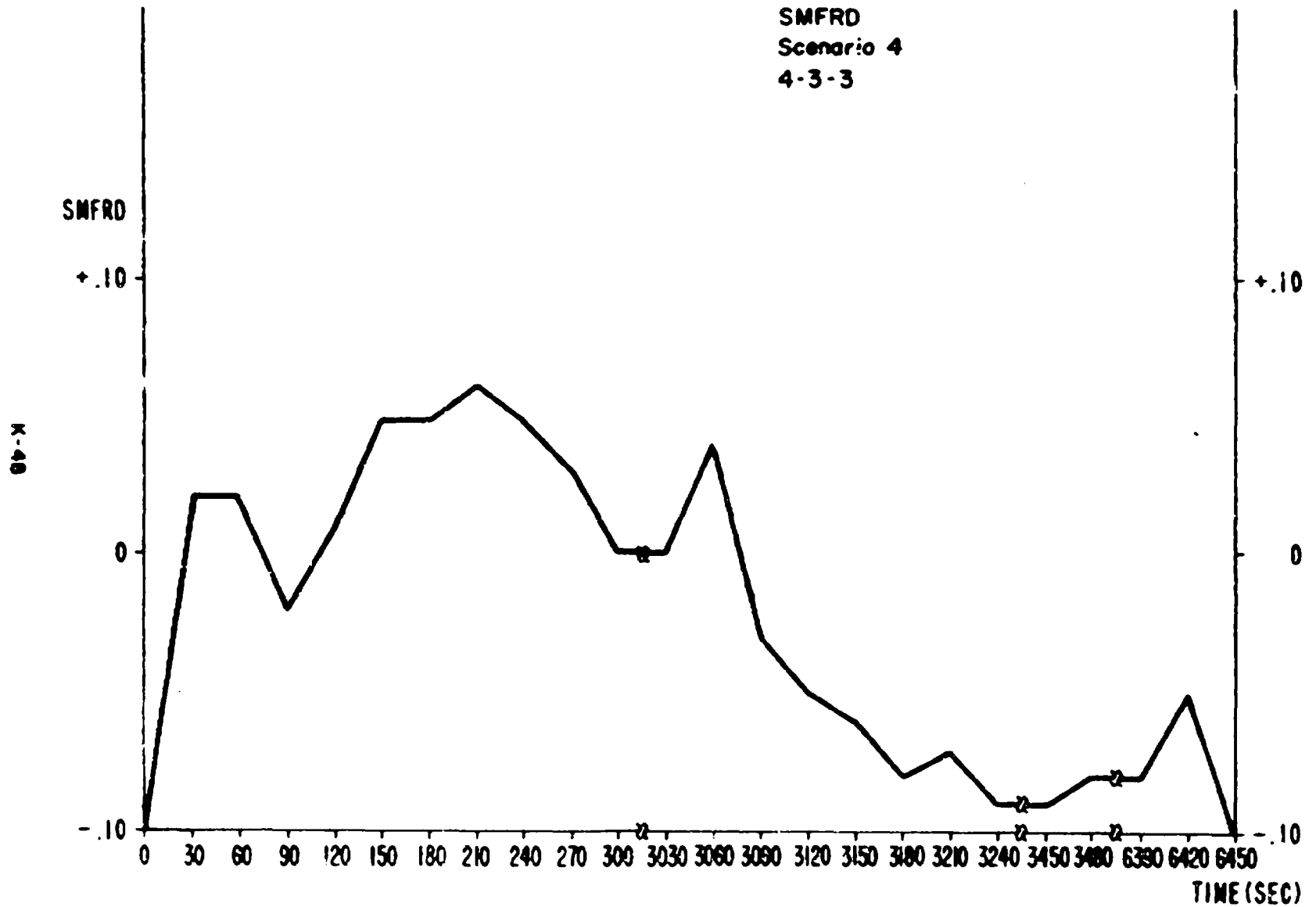
SCENARIO: 4
VISIBILITY: 3000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 45 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 81

TIME (SEC)		0 60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300 3030	3060	3090	3120	3150
SOVIET	T-62	212	205	186	176	175	173	172	162	162	151	147	143	139
SURVIVING	TOTAL	274	267	248	238	237	235	234	224	224	212	208	202	198
U.S. SURVIVING		81	76	73	73	73	73	72	67	65	65	58	54	53
SOVIET	T-62	.98	.95	.86	.81	.81	.80	.79	.75	.75	.70	.68	.66	.64
SMFR	TOTAL	.98	.96	.89	.85	.85	.84	.84	.80	.80	.76	.75	.72	.71
U.S. SMFR		1.00	.94	.90	.90	.90	.90	.89	.83	.80	.80	.72	.67	.65
SMFRD T-62		.02	-.01	.04	.09	.09	.10	.10	.08	.05	.10	.04	.01	.01
SMFRD TOTAL		.02	-.02	.01	.05	.05	.06	.05	.03	.00	.04	-.03	-.05	-.06

TIME (SEC)		3180	3210	3240 3450	3480 6390	6420	6450
SOVIET	T-62	136	134	134	134	126	117
SURVIVING	TOTAL	194	192	192	190	180	171
U.S. SURVIVING		50	50	49	49	49	41
SOVIET	T-62	.63	.62	.62	.62	.58	.54
SMFR	TOTAL	.70	.69	.69	.68	.65	.61
U.S. SMFR		.62	.62	.60	.60	.60	.51
SMFRD T-62		-.01	.00	-.02	-.02	.02	-.03
SMFRD TOTAL		-.08	-.07	-.09	-.08	-.05	-.10


SMFRD
Scenario 4
4-3-3
SMFRD
+.10
0
-.10
0 30 60 90 120 150 180 210 240 270 300 3030 3060 3090 3120 3150 3180 3210 3240 3450 3480 6390 6420 6450
TIME (SEC)

SMFRD

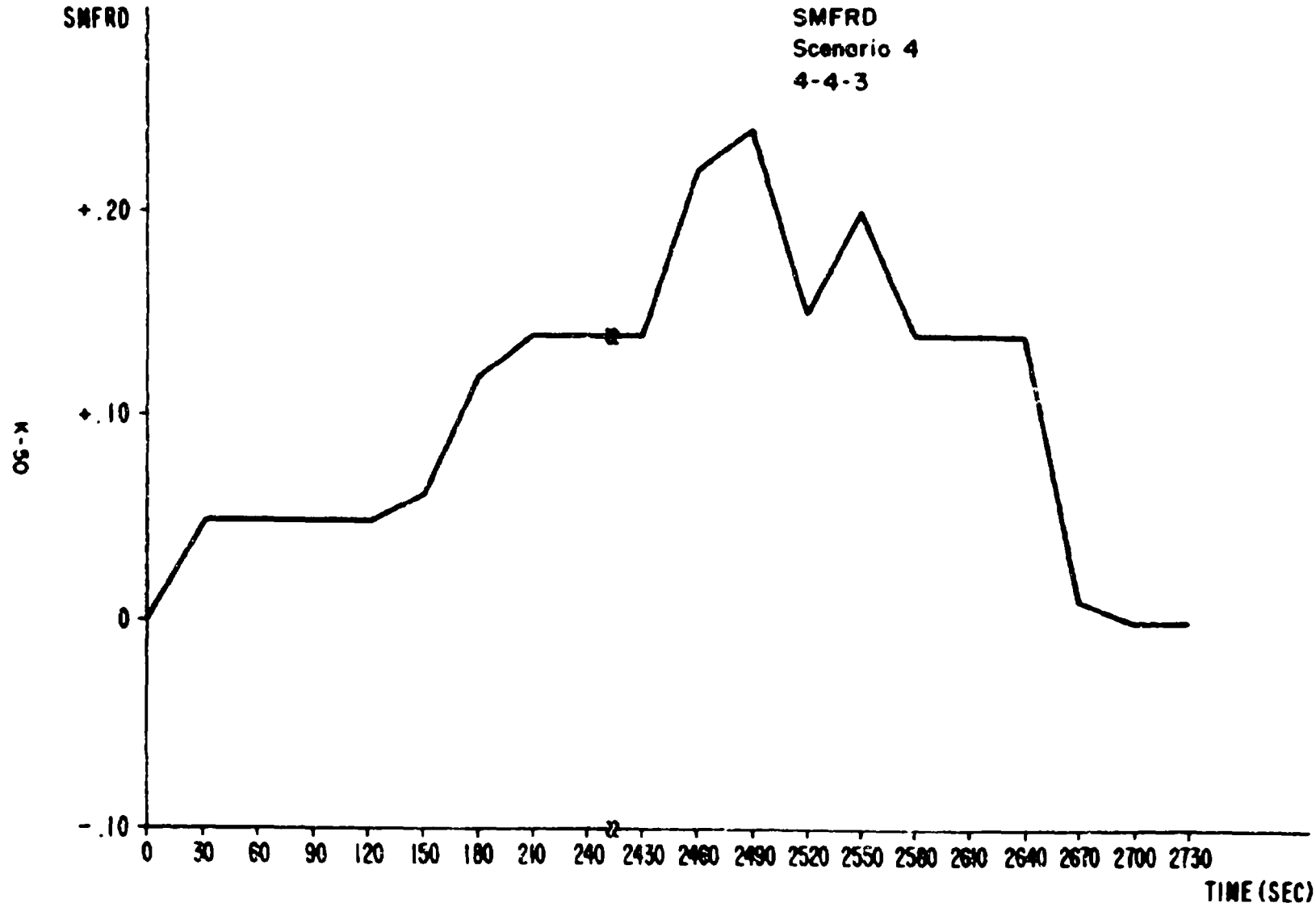
SCENARIO: 4
VISIBILITY: 3000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 53 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 89

TIME (SEC)		30	120	150	180	210	2430	2460	2490	2520	2550
SOVIET	T-62	203	202	201	175	159	158	136	124	122	102
SURVIVING	TOTAL	265	264	263	237	221	219	193	181	170	149
U.S. SURVIVING		89	89	89	86	83	82	81	79	68	65
SOVIET	T-62	.94	.93	.93	.81	.73	.73	.63	.57	.56	.47
SMFR	TOTAL	.95	.95	.94	.85	.79	.78	.69	.65	.61	.53
U.S. SMFR		1.00	1.00	1.00	.97	.93	.92	.91	.89	.76	.73
SMFRD T-62		.06	.07	.07	.16	.20	.19	.28	.32	.20	.26
SMFRD TOTAL		.05	.05	.06	.12	.14	.14	.22	.24	.15	.20

TIME (SEC)		2580 2610	2640	2670	2700	2730
SOVIET	T-62	98	97	97	94	93
SURVIVING	TOTAL	143	142	142	128	124
U.S. SURVIVING		58	58	46	41	39
SOVIET	T-62	.45	.45	.45	.43	.43
SMFR	TOTAL	.51	.51	.51	.46	.44
U.S. SMFR		.65	.65	.52	.46	.44
SMFRD T-62		.20	.20	.07	.03	.01
SMFRD TOTAL		.14	.14	.01	.00	.00


SMFRD
SMFRD
Scenario 4
4-4-3
+.20
+.10
0
-.10
K-SG
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
240
2430
2460
2490
2520
2550
2580
2610
2640
2670
2700
2730
TIME (SEC)

SMFRD

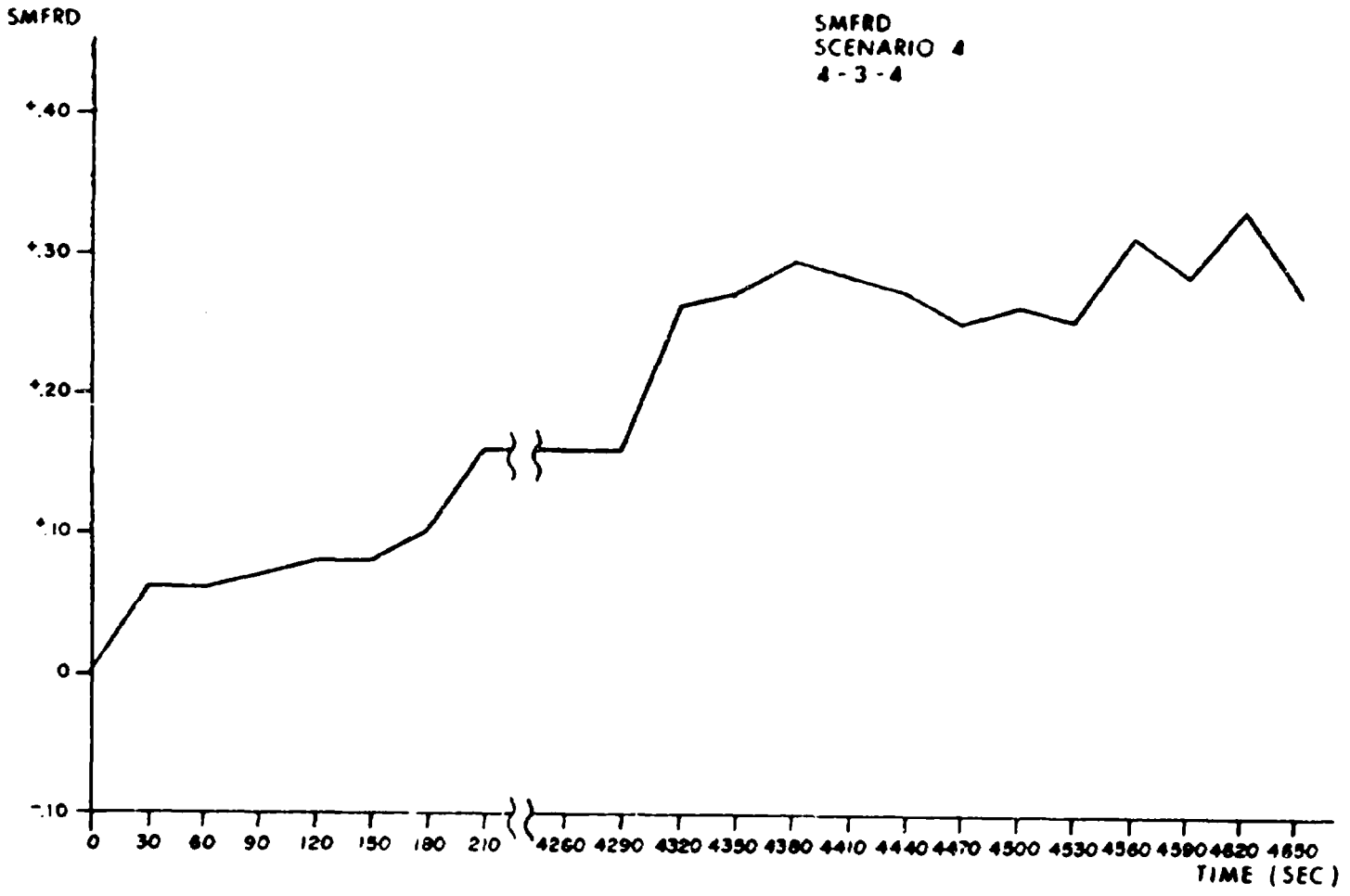
SCENARIO: 4
VISIBILITY: 3000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 54 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 90

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180	210 4260	4290	4320	4350	4380	4410
SOVIET	T-62	201	194	191	189	188	180	163	144	125	122	103	101
SURVIVING	TOTAL	263	256	253	251	250	242	225	204	186	166	147	134
U.S. SURVIVING		90	88	88	88	88	87	87	87	84	77	74	68
SOVIET	T-62	.93	.89	.88	.87	.87	.83	.75	.66	.58	.56	.47	.47
SMFR	TOTAL	.94	.92	.91	.90	.90	.87	.81	.73	.67	.59	.53	.48
U.S. SMFR		1.00	.98	.98	.98	.98	.97	.97	.97	.93	.86	.82	.76
SMFRD T-62		.07	.09	.10	.11	.11	.14	.18	.31	.35	.30	.35	.29
SMFRD TOTAL		.06	.06	.07	.08	.08	.10	.16	.16	.26	.27	.29	.28

TIME (SEC)		4440	4470	4500	4530	4560	4590	4620	4650
SOVIET	T-62	97	95	81	78	57	49	22	22
SURVIVING	TOTAL	122	120	106	103	80	72	45	45
U.S. SURVIVING		64	61	58	56	54	49	44	39
SOVIET	T-62	.45	.44	.37	.36	.26	.23	.10	.10
SMFR	TOTAL	.44	.43	.38	.37	.29	.26	.16	.16
U.S. SMFR		.71	.68	.64	.62	.60	.54	.49	.43
SMFRD T-62		.26	.24	.27	.26	.34	.31	.39	.33
SMFRD TOTAL		.27	.25	.26	.25	.31	.28	.33	.27


SMFRD
SMFRD
SCENARIO 4
4 - 3 - 4
+.40
+.30
+.20
+.10
0
-.10
0 30 60 90 120 150 180 210 4260 4290 4320 4350 4380 4410 4440 4470 4500 4530 4560 4590 4620 4650
TIME (SEC)

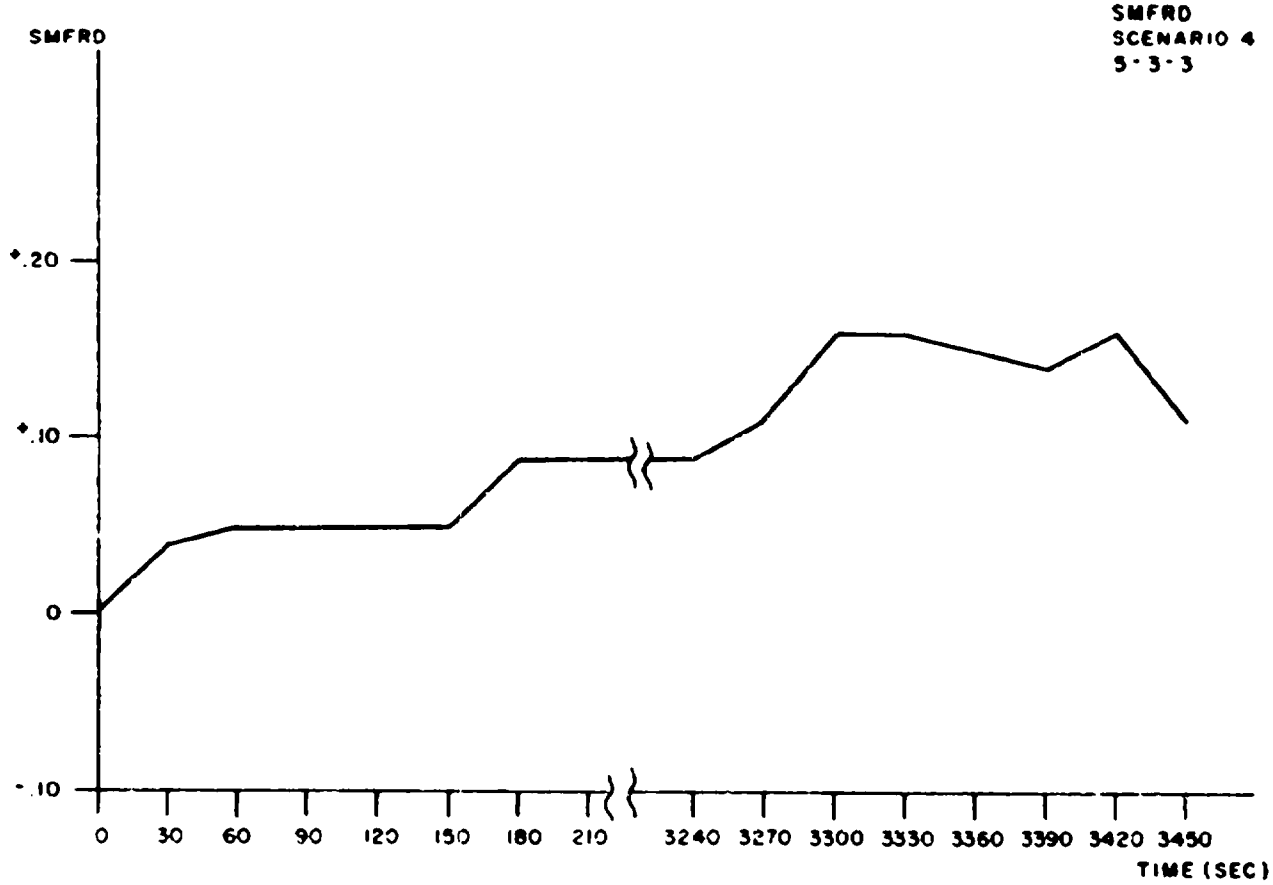
SMPRD

SCENARIO: 4
VISIBILITY 3000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 54 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 90

TIME (SEC)		30	60	150	180	3240	3270	3300	3330	3360	3390	3420	3450
SOVIET	T-62	206	199	196	175	166	162	147	130	116	102	85	81
SURVIVING	BMP	268	261	258	237	228	224	207	188	174	151	131	127
U.S. SURVIVING		90	89	87	85	82	82	81	75	69	61	57	51
SOVIET	T-62	.95	.92	.90	.81	.76	.75	.68	.60	.53	.47	.39	.37
SMPP	TOTAL	.96	.94	.92	.85	.82	.80	.74	.67	.62	.54	.47	.46
U.S. SMPP		1.00	.99	.97	.94	.91	.91	.90	.83	.77	.68	.63	.57
SMPRD T-62		.05	.07	.07	.13	.15	.16	.22	.23	.24	.21	.24	.20
SMPRD TOTAL		.04	.05	.05	.09	.09	.11	.16	.16	.15	.14	.16	.11


SMFRD
SCENARIO 4
5-3-3
SMFRD
+.20
+.10
0
-.10
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
3240
3270
3300
3330
3360
3390
3420
3450
TIME (SEC)

SMFRD

SCENARIO: 4
VISIBILITY: 3000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-4

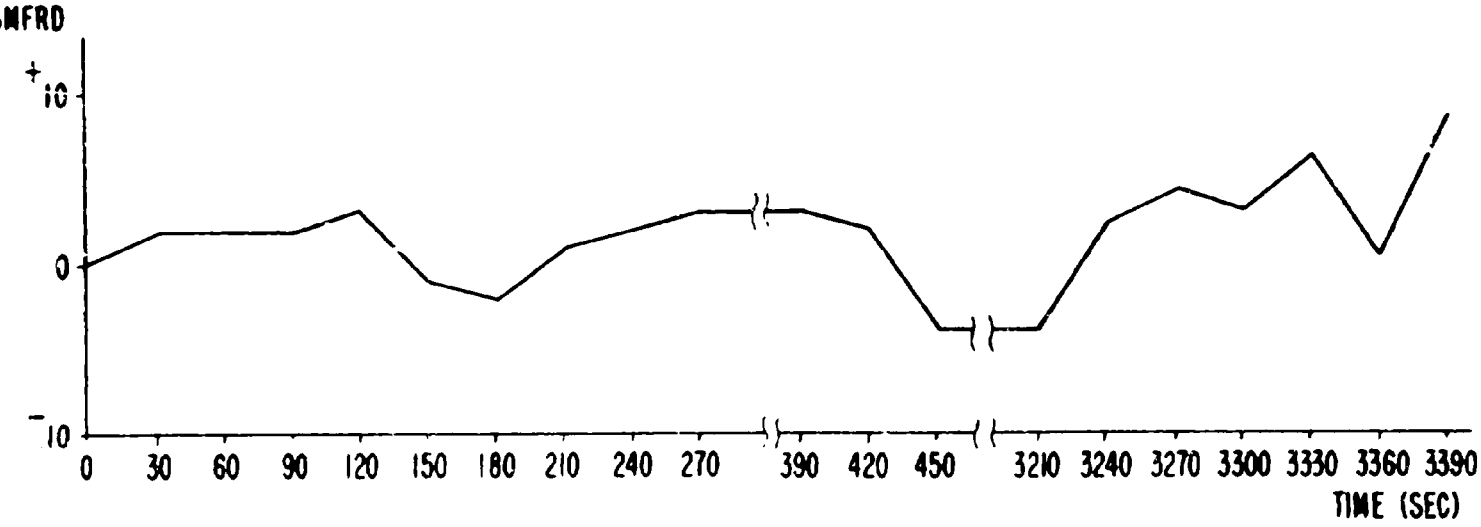
SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 217 T-62 62 BMP
TOTAL 279

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 47 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 83

TIME (SEC)	30	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	390	420	3210	3240	3270	3300	3330
SOVIET T-62 SURVIVING TOTAL	212	274	209 271	201 263	195 257	187 249	177 239	174 236	167 229	161 223	145 207	127 188	112 172	99 154	
U.S. SURVIVING	83		83	77	75	75	73	73	70	63	63	59	54	51	
SOVIET T-62 SMFR TOTAL	.98	.98	.96 .97	.93 .94	.90 .92	.86 .89	.82 .86	.80 .85	.77 .82	.74 .80	.67 .74	.59 .67	.52 .62	.46 .55	
U.S. SURVIVING	1.00		1.00	.93	.90	.90	.88	.88	.84	.76	.73	.71	.65	.61	
SMFRD T-62	.02		.04	.00	.00	.04	.06	.08	.07	.02	.09	.12	.13	.15	
SMFRD TOTAL	.02		.03	-.01	-.02	.01	.02	.03	.02	-.04	.02	.04	.03	.06	

TIME (SEC)	3360	3390
SOVIET T-62 SURVIVING TOTAL	90 145	88 143
U.S. SURVIVING	43	41
SOVIET T-62 SMFR TOTAL	.41 .52	.41 .51
U.S. SMFR	.52	.49
SMFRD T-62	.11	.08
SMFRD TOTAL	.00	-.02

SMFRD
SCENARIO 4
3-3-4



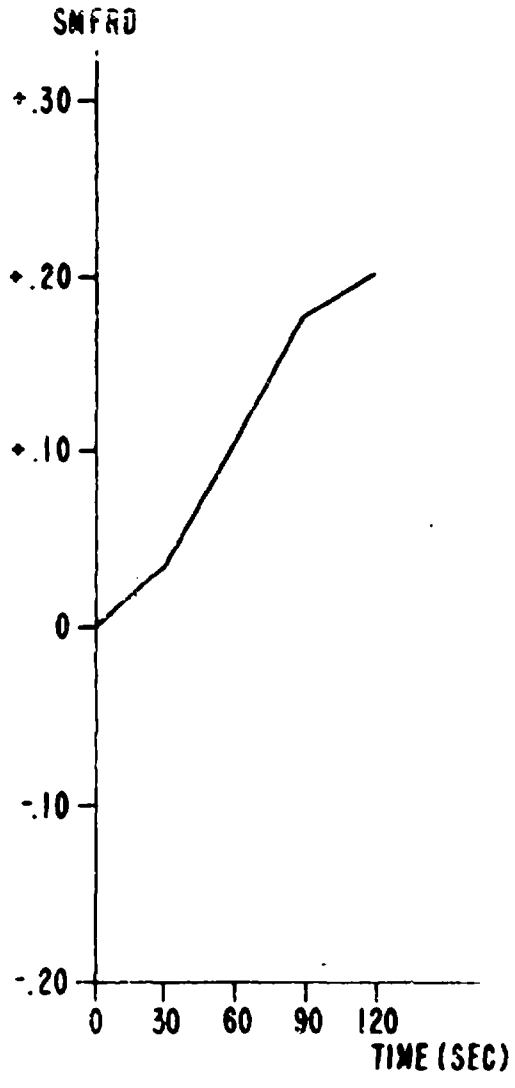
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 5
VISIBILITY 1000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 36 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 72

TIME (SEC)	30	60	90	120
SOVIET T-62	78	73	55	43
SURVIVING BMP	30	20	20	20
U.S. SURVIVING	65	61	56	51
SOVIET T-62	.84	.78	.59	.46
SMFR TOTAL	.87	.75	.60	.51
U.S. SMFR	.90	.85	.78	.71
SMFRD T-62	.06	.07	.19	.25
SMFRD TOTAL	.03	.10	.18	.20



SMFRD
SCENARIO 5
3-2-2

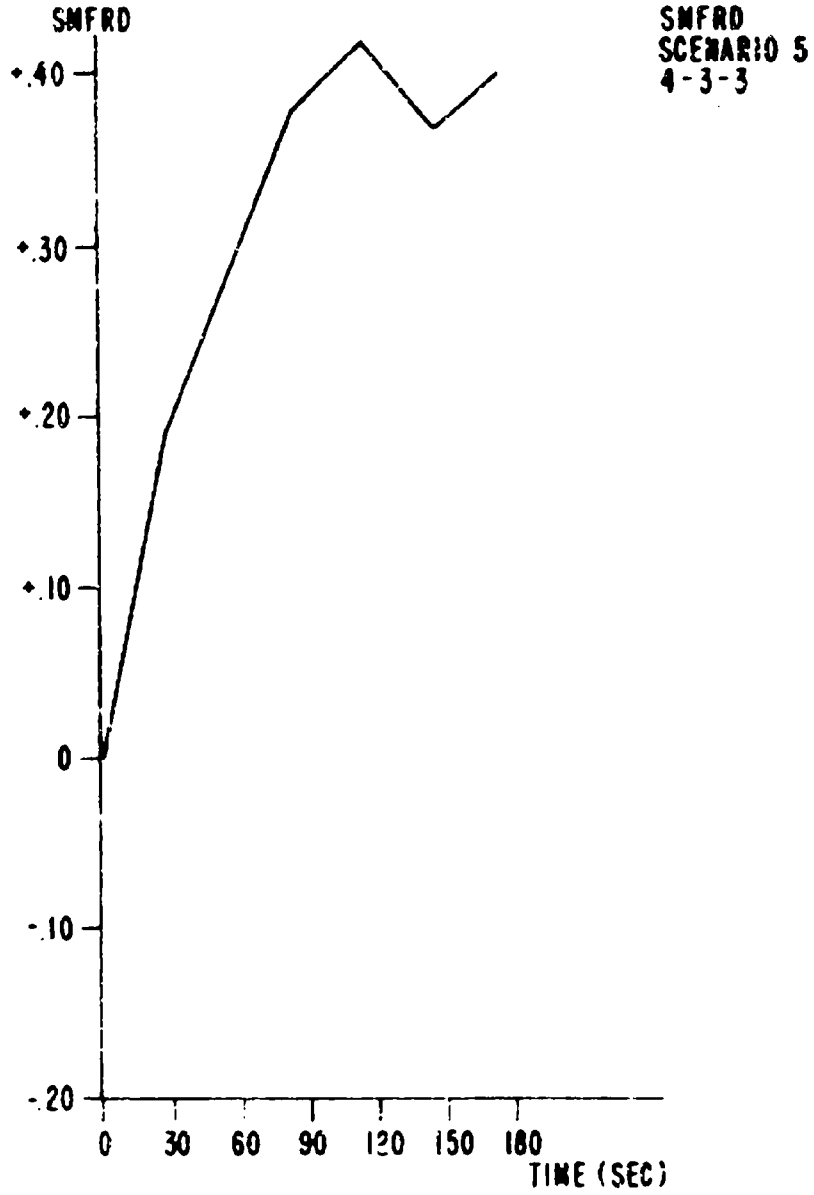
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 5
VISIBILITY 1000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 45 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 81

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180
SOVIET	T-62	73	73	58	45	45	38
SURVIVING	BMP	28	12	10	10	10	10
U.S. SURVIVING		81	79	75	70	66	64
SOVIET	T-62	.78	.78	.62	.48	.48	.41
SMFR	TOTAL	.81	.69	.55	.44	.44	.39
U.S. SMFR		1	.98	.93	.86	.81	.79
SMFRD T-62		.02	.02	.31	.38	.38	.38
SMFRD TOTAL		.19	.29	.38	.42	.37	.40


SMFRD
+.40
+.30
+.20
+.10
0
-.10
-.20
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
TIME (SEC)
SMFRD
SCENARIO 5
4-3-3

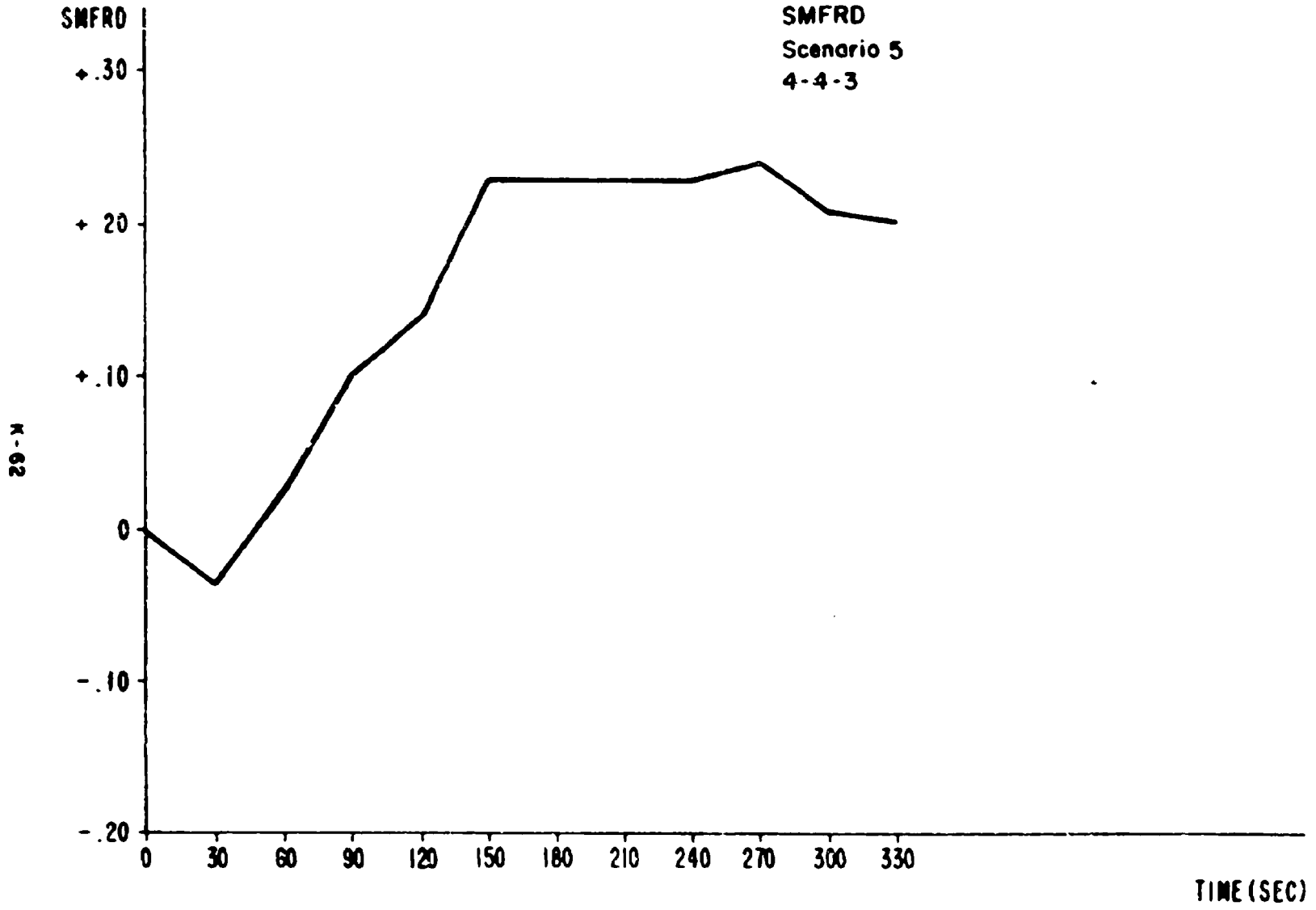
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 5
VISIBILITY 1000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 53 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 89

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150 240	270	300	330
SOVIET	T-62	91	75	65	56	47	46	44	41
SURVIVING	BMP	31	31	23	23	21	21	20	19
U.S. SURVIVING		85	79	72	69	69	69	65	61
SOVIET	T-62	.98	.81	.70	.60	.51	.49	.47	.44
SMFR	TOTAL	.98	.85	.71	.64	.55	.54	.52	.49
U.S. SMFR		.96	.99	.81	.78	.78	.78	.73	.69
SMFRD T-62		-.02	.08	.11	.18	.27	.29	.26	.25
SMFRD TOTAL		-.02	.04	.10	.14	.23	.24	.21	.21


SMFRD
SMFRD
Scenario 5
4-4-3
+.30
+ 20
+.10
0
-.10
-.20
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
240
270
300
330
TIME (SEC)
K-62

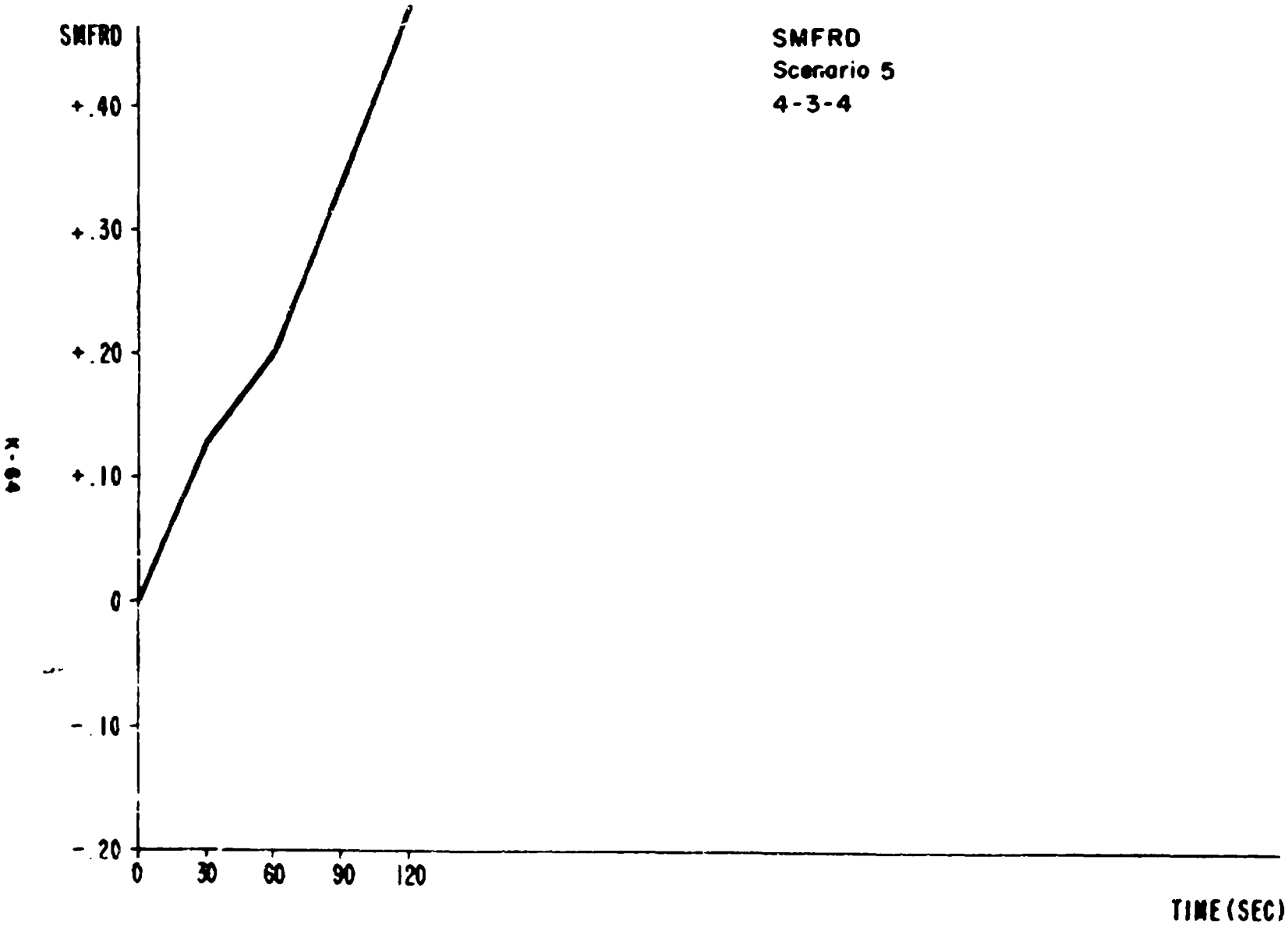
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 5
VISIBILITY 1000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 54 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 90

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120
SOVIET	T-62	76	74	56	34
SURVIVING	BMP	27	15	13	13
U.S. SURVIVING		86	83	81	78
SOVIET	T-62	.82	.80	.60	.37
SMFR	TOTAL	.83	.72	.56	.38
U.S. SMFR		.96	.92	.90	.87
SMFRD T-62		.14	.12	.30	.50
SMFRD TOTAL		.13	.20	.34	.49


SMFRD
+.40
+.30
+.20
+.10
0
-.10
-.20
0
30
60
90
120
TIME (SEC)
SMFRD
Scenario 5
4-3-4

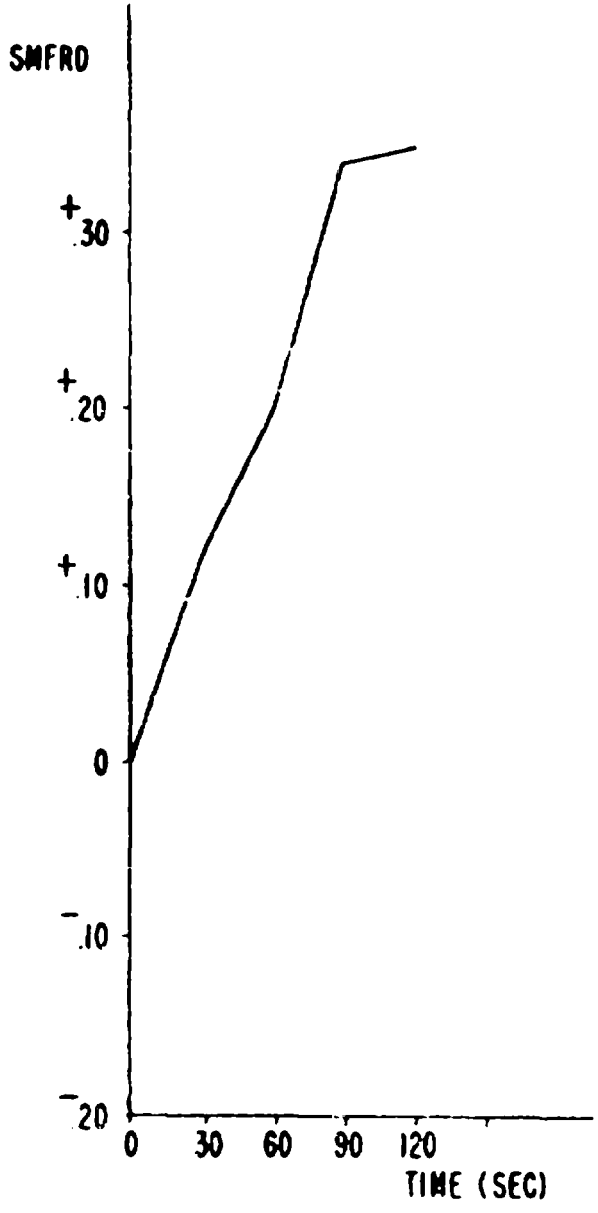
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 5
VISIBILITY 1000 meters
ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 93 T-62 31 BMP
TOTAL 124

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 54 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 90

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120
SOVIET SURVIVING	T-62	76	73	55	43
	BMP	29	16	15	14
U.S. SURVIVING		87	83	81	73
SOVIET SMFR	T-62	.82	.78	.59	.46
	TOTAL	.85	.72	.56	.46
U.S. SMFR		.97	.92	.90	.81
SMFRD T-62		.15	.14	.31	.35
SMFRD TOTAL		.12	.20	.34	.35



SMFRD
SCENARIO 5
5-3-3

SMFRD

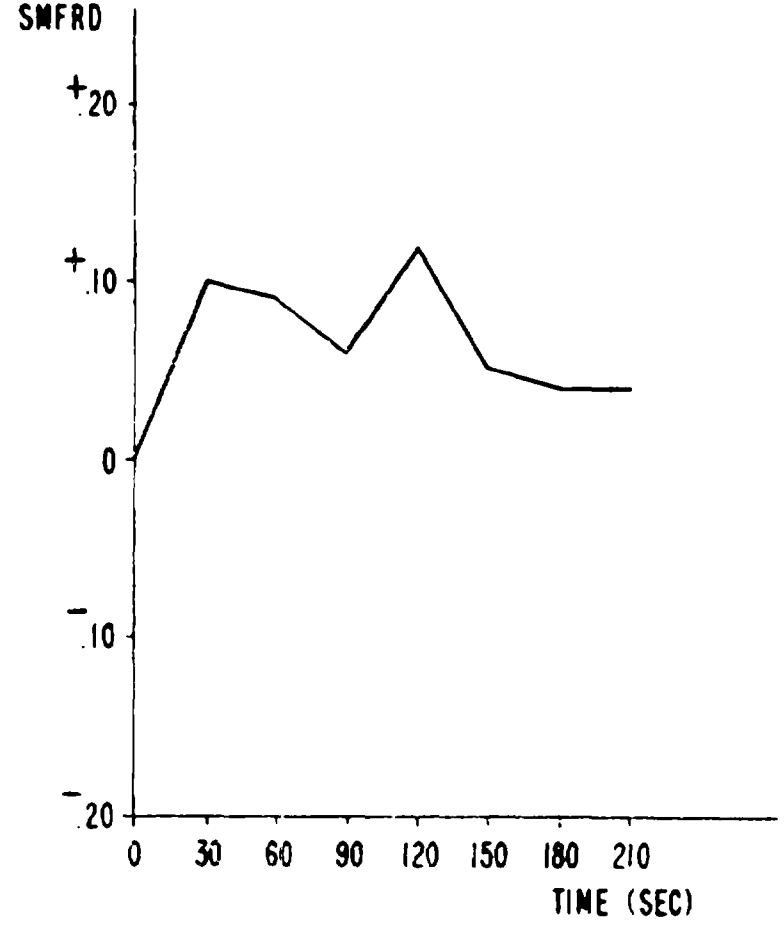
SCENARIO: 6
VISIBILITY 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3 (C Co. Detached)

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 40 T-62 93 BMP
TOTAL 133

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 25 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 61

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180	210
SOVIET	T-62	89	78	71	59	59	53	42
SURVIVING	BMP	117	106	99	86	79	69	56
U.S. SURVIVING		60	54	49	47	39	34	28
SOVIET	T-62	.96	.84	.76	.63	.63	.57	.45
SMFR	TOTAL	.88	.80	.74	.65	.59	.52	.42
U.S. SMFR		.98	.89	.80	.77	.64	.56	.46
SMFRD T-62		.02	.05	.04	.14	.01	-.01	.01
SMFRD TOTAL		.10	.09	.06	.12	.05	.04	.04

SMFRD
SCENARIO 6
3-3-3 (-C C_0)



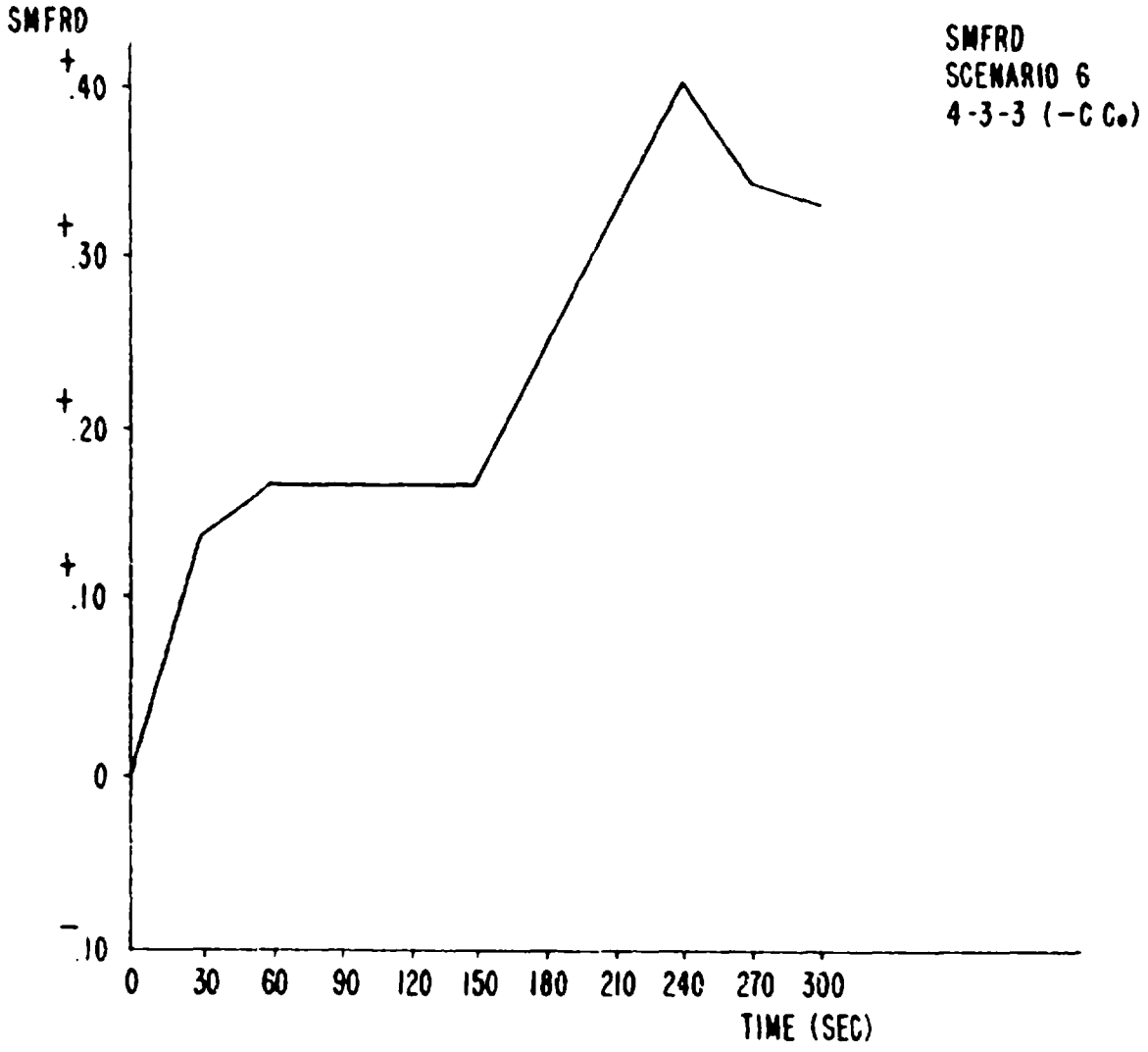
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 6
VISIBILITY 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-3 (C Co. Detached)

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 40 T-62 93 BMP
TOTAL 133

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 29 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 65

TIME (SEC)	30	60	90 150	180	210	240	270	300
SOVIET T-62	79	79	75	65	55	41	32	21
SURVIVING BMP	114	107	103	89	79	65	50	39
U.S. SURVIVING	65	63	61	59	59	58	47	40
SOVIET T-62	.85	.85	.81	.70	.59	.44	.34	.23
SMFR TOTAL	.86	.80	.77	.67	.59	.49	.38	.29
U.S. SMFR	1.00	.97	.94	.91	.91	.89	.72	.62
SMFRD T-62	.15	.12	.13	.21	.32	.45	.38	.39
SMFRD TOTAL	.14	.17	.17	.24	.32	.40	.34	.33


SMFRD
+.40
+.30
+.20
+.10
0
-.10
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
240
270
300
TIME (SEC)
SMFRD
SCENARIO 6
4-3-3 (-C C₀)

SMFRD

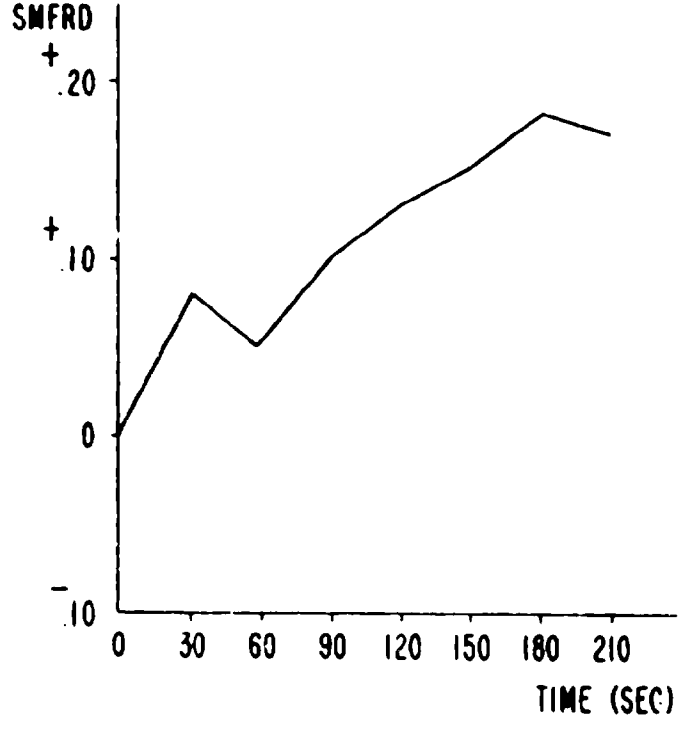
SCENARIO: 6
VISIBILITY 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3 (w/C Co Detached)

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 40 T-62 93 BMP
TOTAL 133

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 36 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 72

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180	210
SOVIET SURVIVING	T-62	85	85	78	69	57	50	41
	BMP	122	117	110	95	79	67	54
U.S. SURVIVING		72	67	67	61	53	49	42
SOVIET SMFR	T-62	.91	.91	.84	.74	.61	.54	.44
	TOTAL	.92	.88	.83	.72	.59	.50	.41
U.S. SMFR		1.00	.93	.93	.85	.74	.68	.58
SMFRD T-62		.09	.02	.09	.11	.13	.14	.14
SMFRD TOTAL		.08	.05	.10	.13	.15	.18	.17

SMFRD
SCENARIO 6
4-4-3 (−C C_0)



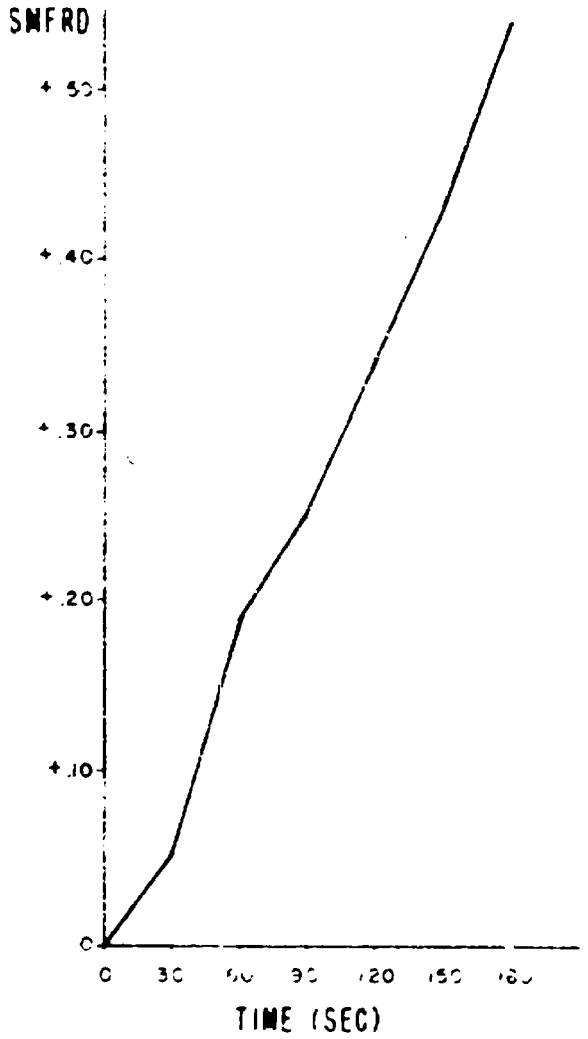
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 6
VISIBILITY 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4 (w/D Co. Detached)

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 40 T-62 93 BMP
TOTAL 133

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 36 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 72

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180
SOVIET	T-62	87	78	67	51	45	36
SURVIVING	BMP	127	107	96	78	65	50
U.S. SURVIVING		72	71	70	67	66	66
SOVIET	T-62	.94	.84	.72	.55	.48	.39
SMFR	TOTAL	.95	.80	.72	.59	.49	.38
U.S. SMFR		1.00	.99	.97	.93	.92	.92
SMFRD T-62		.06	.15	.25	.38	.44	.53
SMFRD TOTAL		.05	.19	.25	.34	.43	.54



SMFRD
SCENARIO 6
4-3-4 (-D CO)

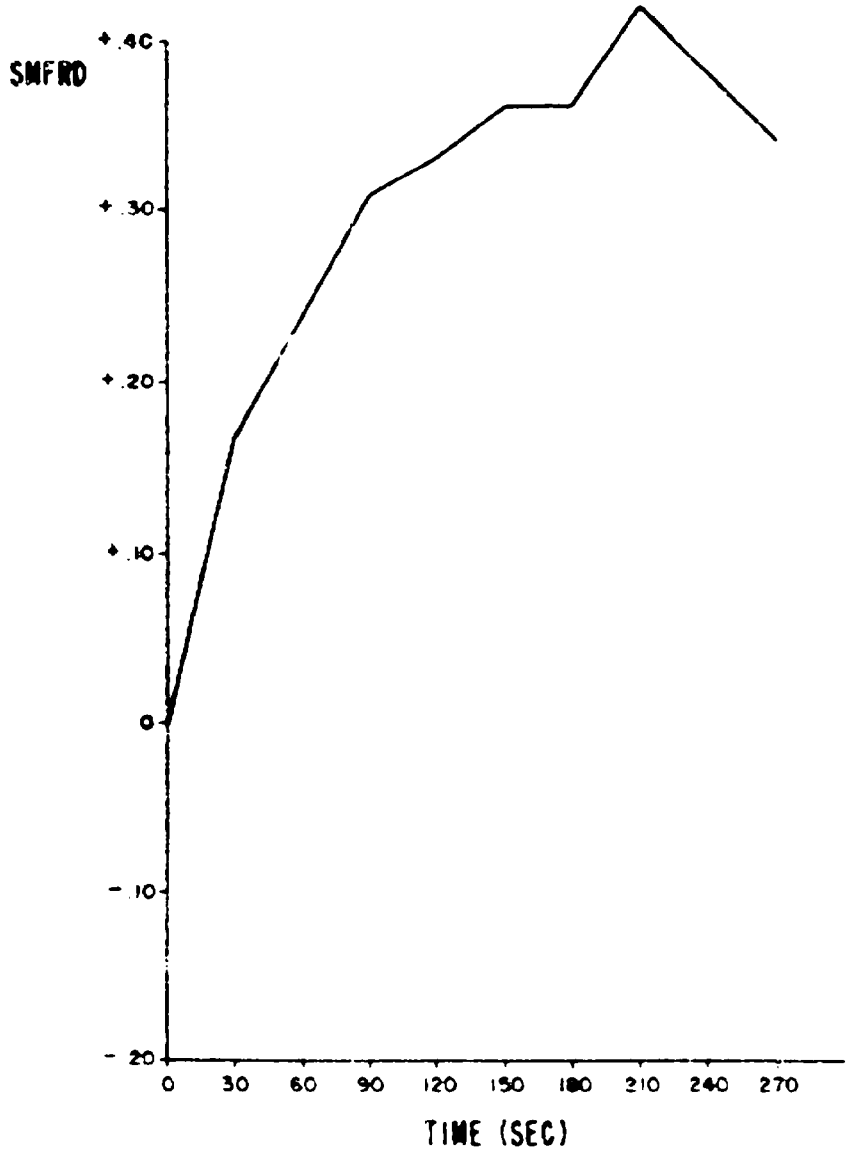
SMFRD

SCENARIO: 6
VISIBILITY 2200 meters
ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3 (C Co Detached)

SOVIET INITIAL STRENGTH 40 T-62 33 BMP
TOTAL 133

U.S. INITIAL STRENGTH 37 M60A1 12 ITV
12 Dragon 12 LAW
TOTAL 73

TIME (SEC)		30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270
SOVIET	T-62	82	73	63	61	48	48	40	40	40
SURVIVING	BMP	111	100	90	88	72	72	63	57	57
U.S. SURVIVING		73	72	72	72	66	66	63	59	56
SOVIET	T-62	.80	.78	.68	.66	.52	.52	.43	.43	.43
SMPP	TOTAL	.83	.75	.68	.66	.54	.54	.47	.43	.43
U.S. SMPP		1.00	.99	.99	.99	.90	.90	.89	.81	.77
SMFRD T-62		.12	.21	.31	.33	.38	.38	.46	.38	.34
SMFRD TOTAL		.17	.24	.31	.33	.36	.36	.42	.38	.34



SMFRD
SCENARIO 6
5-3-3 (-C CO)

ANNEX L

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE

Annex L, Loss Exchange Rate

1. Loss Exchange Rate (LER) is a measurement of the rate at which the Soviet attacker lost systems relative to U.S. LER in this study is useful for comparative purposes only and is not intended to be predictive of actual results. However, the higher the LER, the better the U.S. battalion performed.

2. $LER = \frac{\#\text{Soviet Systems Destroyed}}{\#\text{U.S. Systems Lost}}$

#Soviet Systems Destroyed by M60A1 and TOW = #Tanks + #BMP

#U.S. Systems Lost = #Tanks + #TOWS

3. LER is displayed in the Tables for all combinations of U.S. systems from M60A1 alone through all U.S. systems. This includes data for M60A1, TOW, Dragon, LAW, artillery, and minefields. Graphs depict only the LER over Time for Soviet vehicles killed by M60A1 + TOW systems.

4. Initial high LER are attributed to the traditional advantages accruing to a prepared defense, namely, the opportunity to: (1) initiate fire at optimum ranges, (2) on ground of the defender's choosing and organized to his advantage, and (3) benefits of dug-in, hull defilade positions. From an organizational point of view, those battalions which maximized the number of target servicing systems engaged in the initial (or subsequent) battle position achieved the highest LER.

5. Rank order of the various organizations for each scenario, at the end of each battle was:

RANK ORDER	SCENARIO					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	4-3-4	4-3-4	4-3-4	3-3-4	4-3-4	4-3-4
2	3-4-3	3-3-3	4-4-3	4-3-4	4-3-3	5-3-3
3	4-3-3	4-3-3	5-3-3	5-3-3	5-3-3	4-3-3
4	3-3-4	3-3-4	3-3-4	3-3-3	3-3-3	3-3-3
5	3-3-3	5-3-3	4-3-3	4-3-3	4-4-3	4-4-3
6	5-3-3	4-4-3	3-3-3	4-4-3		
7	4-4-3	3-4-3				

SCENARIO: 1

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

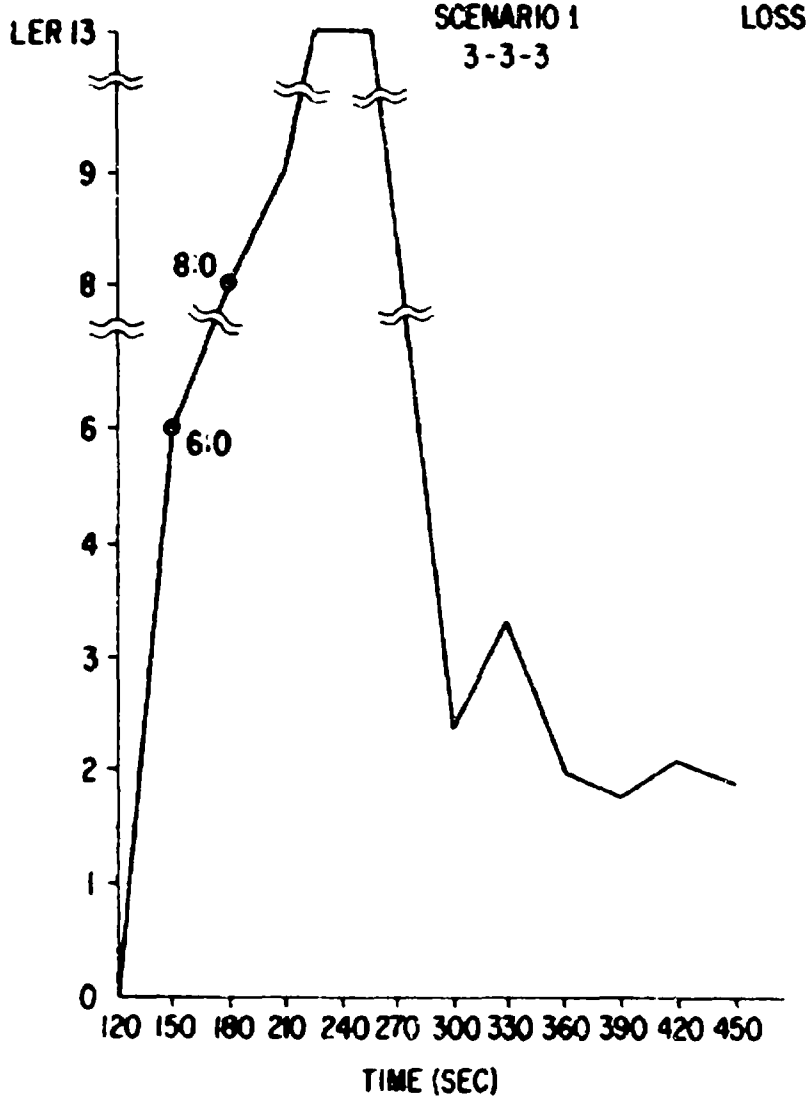
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	0-120	150	180	210	240-270	300	330	360	390	420	450		
TOTAL SYSTEMS		6/0	8/0	9/1	13/1	17/6	23/6	31/13	40/17	53/19	53/21		
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON		6/0	8/0	9/1	13/1	17/6	23/6	31/13	40/17	53/19	53/21		
T62+BMP/M60+TOW		6/0	8/0	9/1	13/1	14/6	20/6	26/13	30/17	39/19	39/21		
T62+BMP/M60		1/0	1/0	1/0	5/0	6/5	12/5	18/12	19/16	23/18	23/20		


LER 13
SCENARIO 1
3-3-3
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
9
8
6
4
3
2
1
0
8:0
6:0
120 150 180 210 240 270 300 330 360 390 420 450
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 1

VISIBILITY: 2200

ORGANIZATION: 4-3-3

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

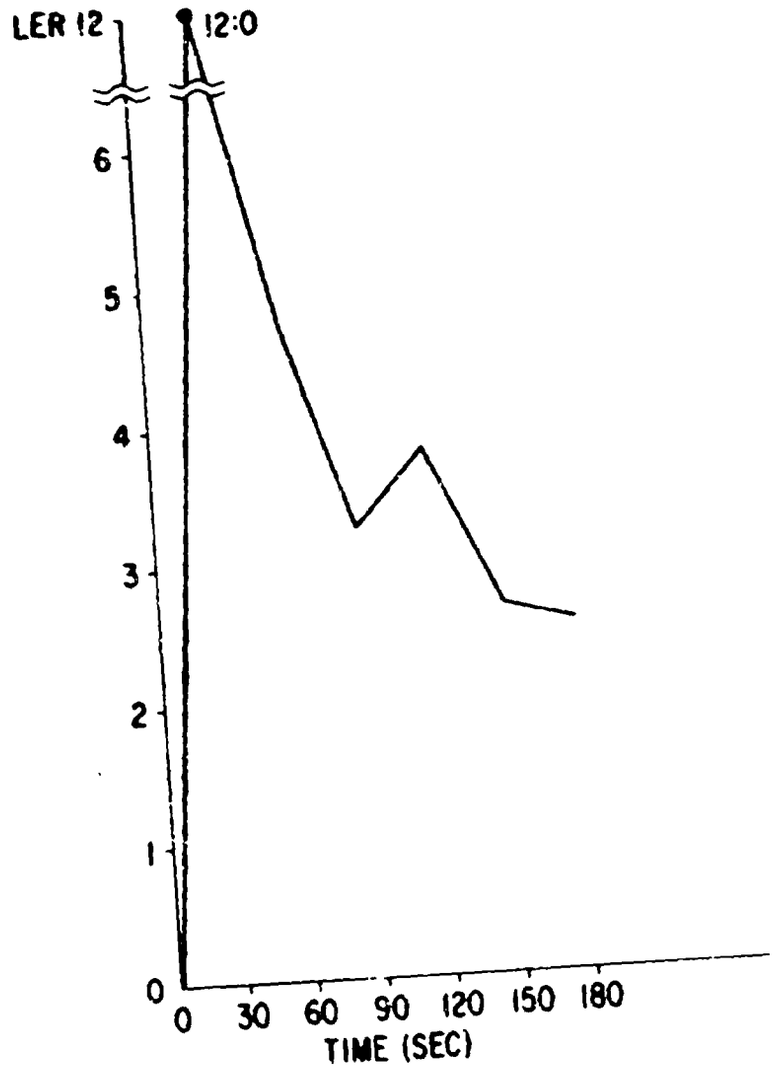
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180
TOTAL SYSTEMS	12/0	21/4	31/8	41/9	62/19	65/21
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	12/0	21/4	31/8	41/9	62/19	65/21
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	12/0	19/4	26/8	34/9	50/19	53/21
T62+BMP/M60	5/0	12/3	17/7	22/7	28/16	29/18

SCENARIO 1
4-3-3

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME



SCENARIO: 1

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MRB (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

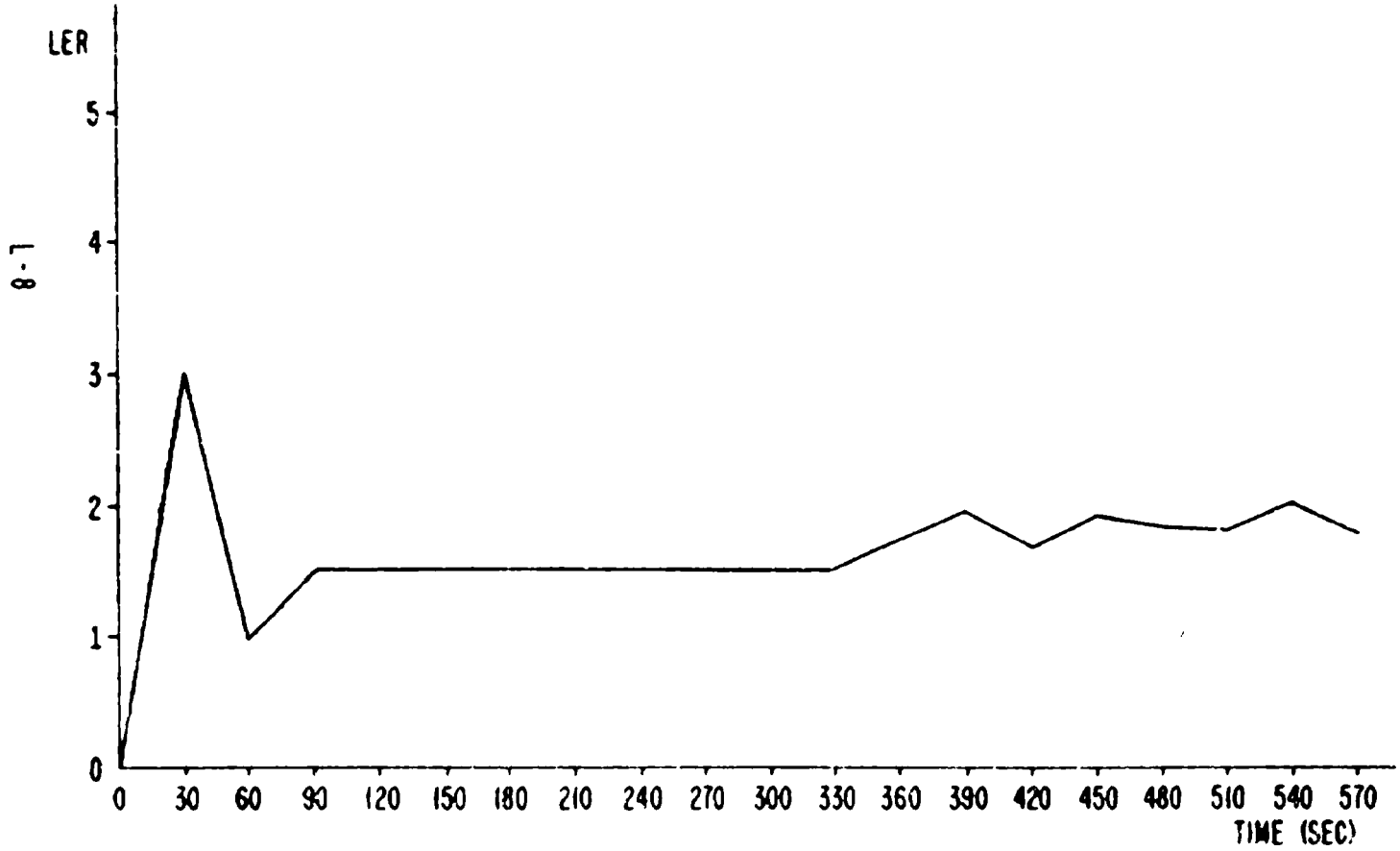
#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90-180	180-330	360	390	420	450	480	510	540	570	
TOTAL SYSTEMS	3/1	4/4	6/4	11/4	27/5	39/17	45/22	53/23	54/26	61/30	73/40	76/48	
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	3/1	4/4	6/4	11/4	27/5	39/17	45/22	51/23	52/26	57/30	68/35	71/40	
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	3/1	4/4	6/4	6/4	22/5	32/17	38/22	43/23	43/24	48/27	54/27	57/32	
T62+BMP/M60	3/1	4/4	6/4	6/4	12/5	22/17	22/20	27/21	28/22	32/25	38/25	40/30	

SCENARIO 1

4-4-3

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME



SCENARIO: 1

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

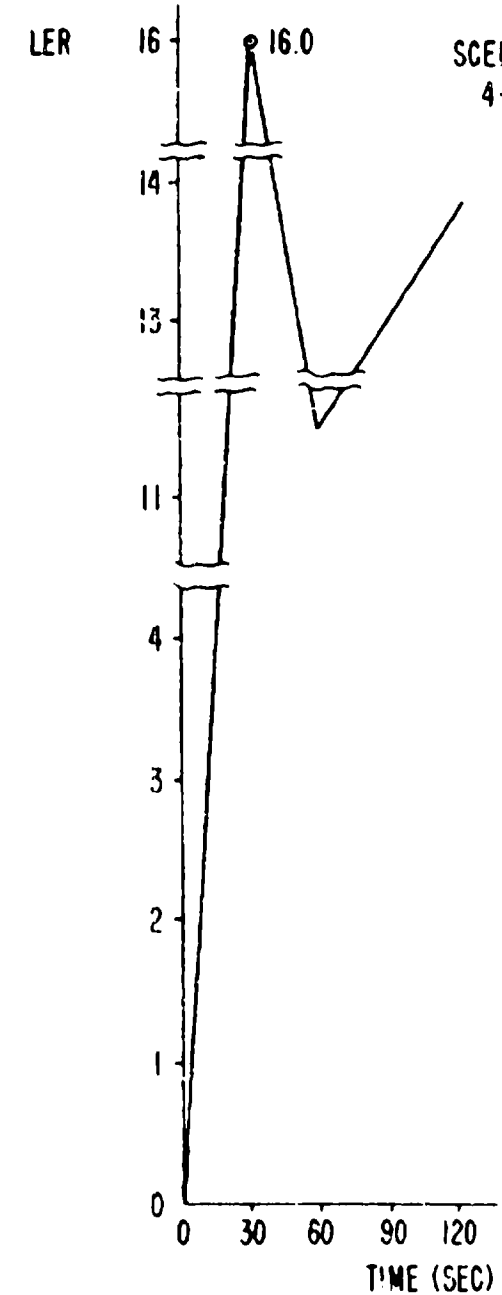
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

RED SYSTEMS DEST *BY)
BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120
TOTAL SYSTEMS	17 / 1	27 / 4	45 / 7	51 / 8
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	17 / 1	25 / 4	41 / 5	45 / 5
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	16 / 0	23 / 2	39 / 3	41 / 3
T62+BMP/M60	13 / 0	13 / 0	25 / 0	25 / 0



SCENARIO 1
4-3-4

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

SCENARIO: 1

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

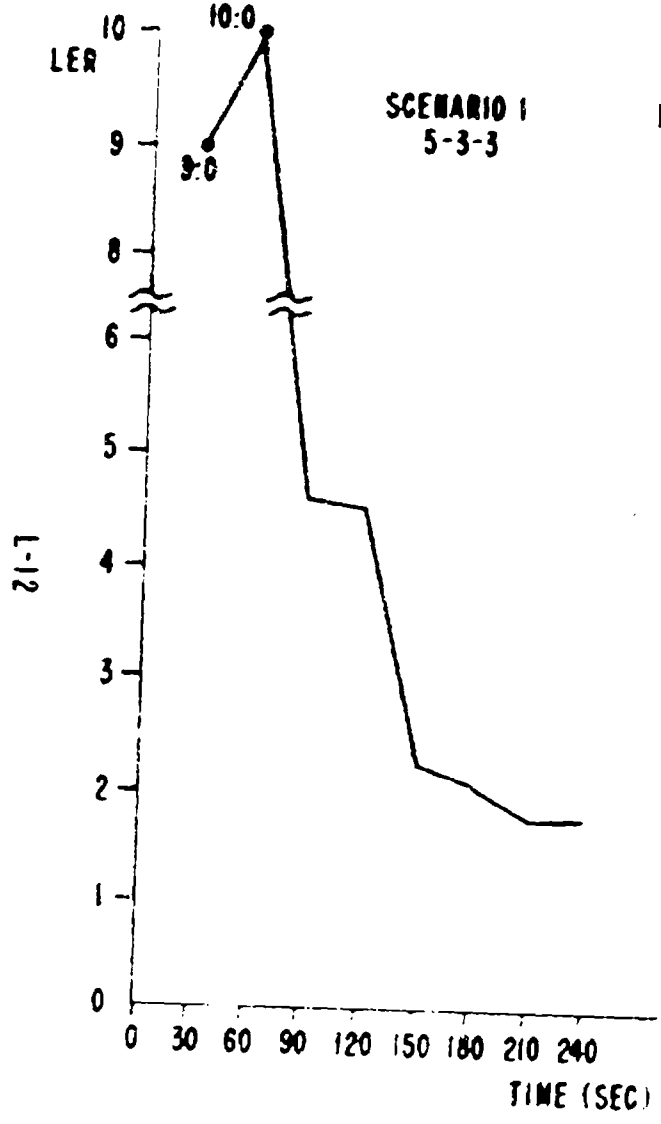
ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240					
TOTAL SYSTEMS	9 / 0	10 / 0	23 / 5	41 / 9	45 / 20	51 / 23	51 / 27	59 / 30					
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	9 / 0	10 / 0	23 / 5	41 / 9	45 / 20	51 / 23	51 / 27	59 / 30					
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	9 / 0	10 / 0	23 / 5	41 / 9	45 / 20	49 / 23	49 / 27	55 / 30					
T62+BMP/M60	8 / 0	8 / 0	15 / 5	24 / 9	26 / 17	29 / 20	29 / 24	33 / 26					



SCENARIO 1
5-3-3

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

SCENARIO: 1

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

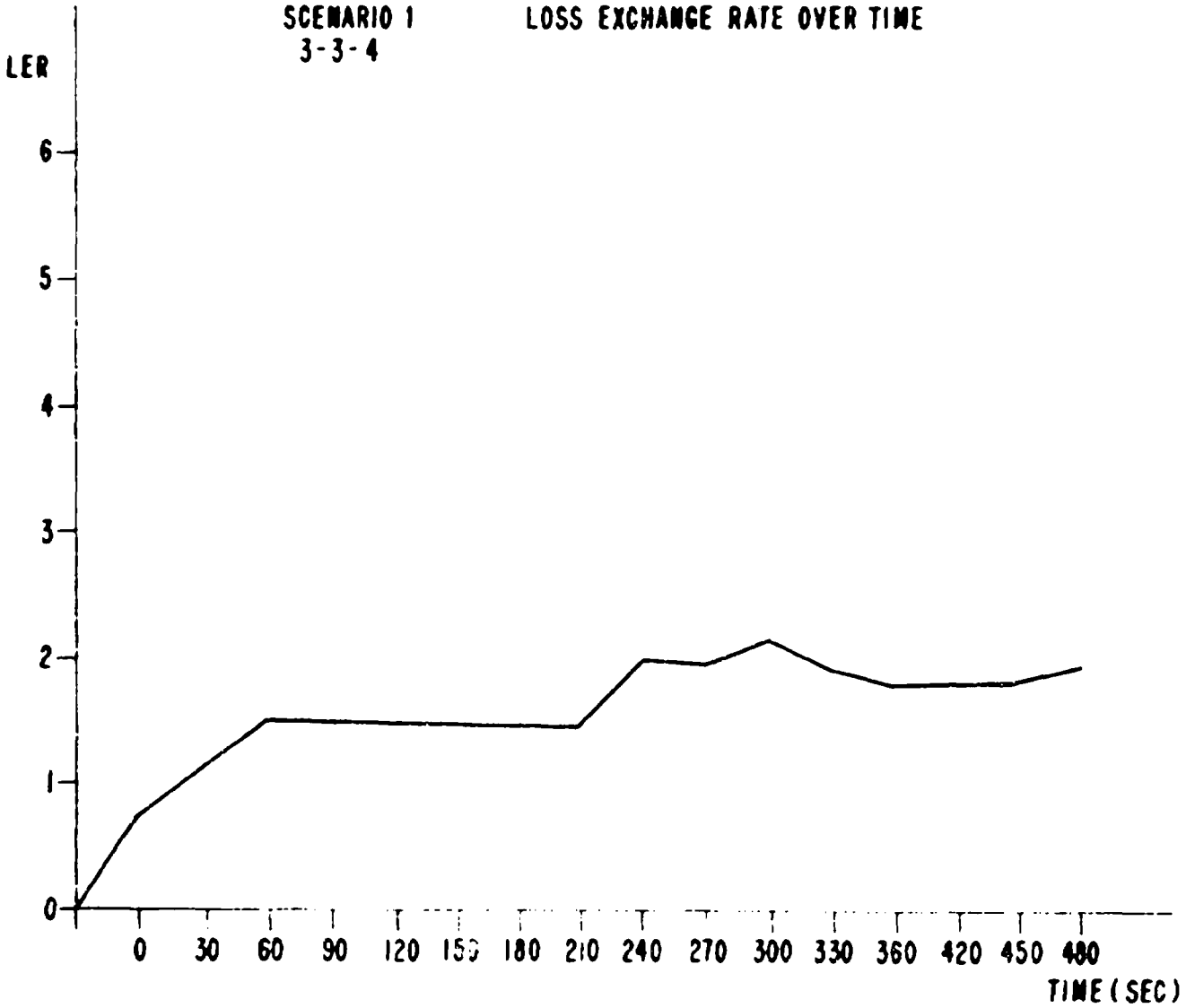
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-4

ENEMY: 1 TK BGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

RED SYSTEMS DEST (BL)
BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.	30	60	90-180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420	450	480
TOTAL SYSTEMS	3/4	7/5	9/6	9/6	10/7	22/10	30/15	37/17	40/21	40/22	43/23	44/24	52/26
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	3/4	7/6	9/6	9/6	10/7	22/10	30/15	37/17	40/21	40/22	43/23	44/24	52/26
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	3/4	7/6	9/6	9/6	9/6	19/8	26/13	33/14	36/17	36/18	39/19	40/20	47/22
T62+BMP/M60	2/3	4/5	5/6	5/6	5/5	12/17	17/11	21/11	24/13	24/14	26/15	26/16	34/18


SCENARIO 1
3-3-4
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
LER
6
5
4
3
2
1
0
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
240
270
300
330
360
420
450
480
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 1

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

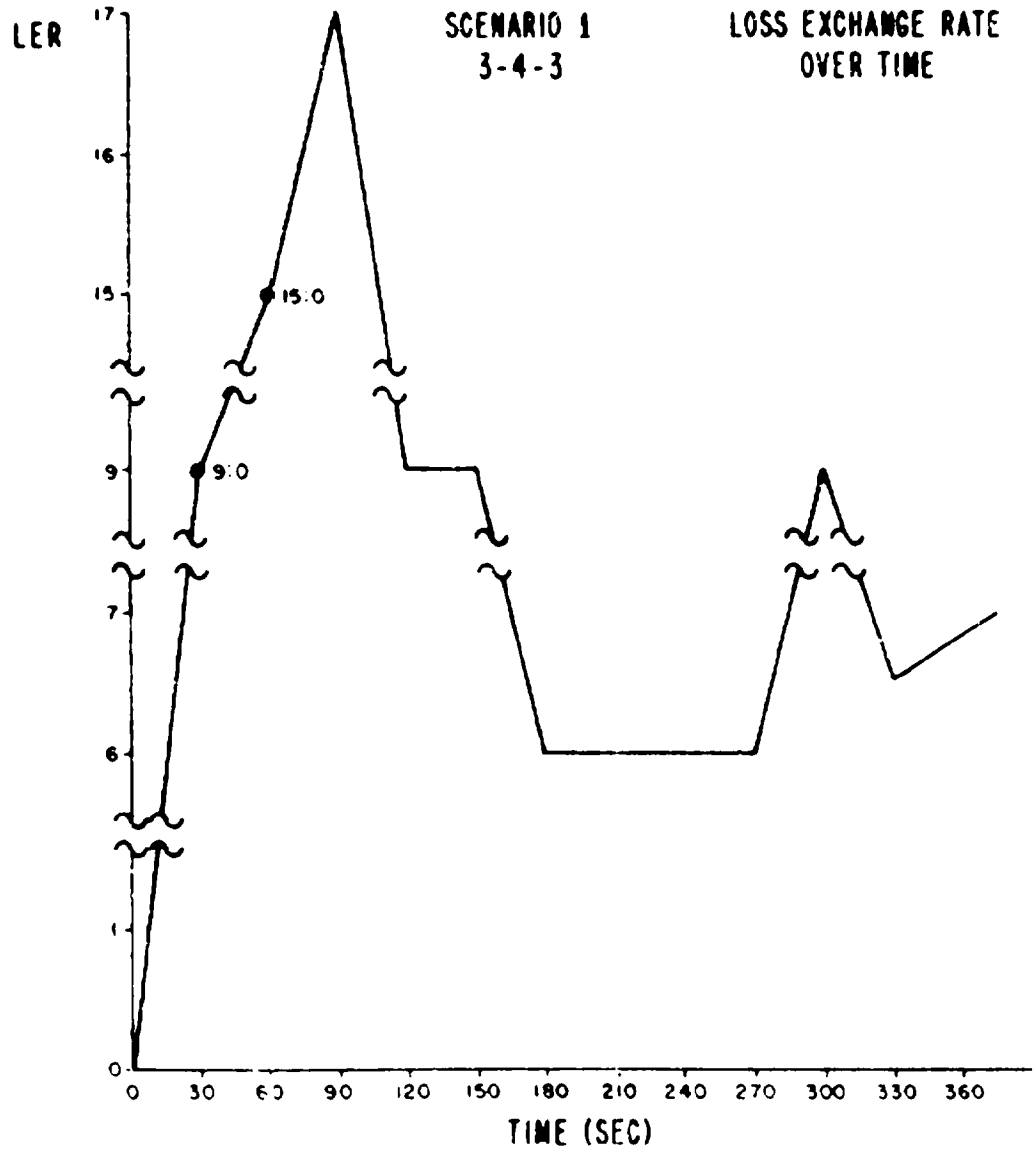
ORGANIZATION: 3-4-3

ENEMY: 1 TK PLT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180	180-270	300	330	360			
TOTAL SYSTEMS	3 / 0	15 / 0	17 / 1	18 / 2	18 / 2	18 / 3		30 / 4	43 / 9	55 / 12			
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	1 / 1	15 / 0	17 / 1	18 / 2	18 / 2	18 / 3		30 / 4	43 / 9	55 / 12			
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	3 / 0	15 / 0	17 / 1	18 / 2	18 / 2	18 / 3		27 / 3	39 / 6	50 / 7			
T62+BMP/M60	2 / 0	4 / 0	5 / 0	5 / 1	5 / 1	5 / 2		13 / 2	21 / 5	26 / 6			


LER
SCENARIO 1
3-4-3
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE
OVER TIME
17
16
15
9
7
6
1
0
15:0
9:0
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
240
270
300
330
360
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 2

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	0-120	150	180	210	240-270	300	330	360	390	420	450		
TOTAL SYSTEMS		6 / 0	8 / 0	9 / 1	13 / 1	17 / 6	23 / 6	31 / 13	40 / 17	53 / 19	53 / 21		
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON		6 / 0	8 / 0	9 / 1	13 / 1	17 / 6	23 / 6	31 / 13	40 / 17	53 / 19	53 / 21		
T62+BMP/M60+TOW		6 / 0	8 / 0	9 / 1	13 / 1	14 / 6	20 / 6	26 / 13	30 / 17	39 / 19	39 / 21		
T62+BMP/M60		1 / 0	1 / 0	1 / 0	5 / 0	6 / 5	12 / 5	18 / 12	19 / 16	23 / 18	23 / 20		

SCENARIO: 2 (Cont'd.)

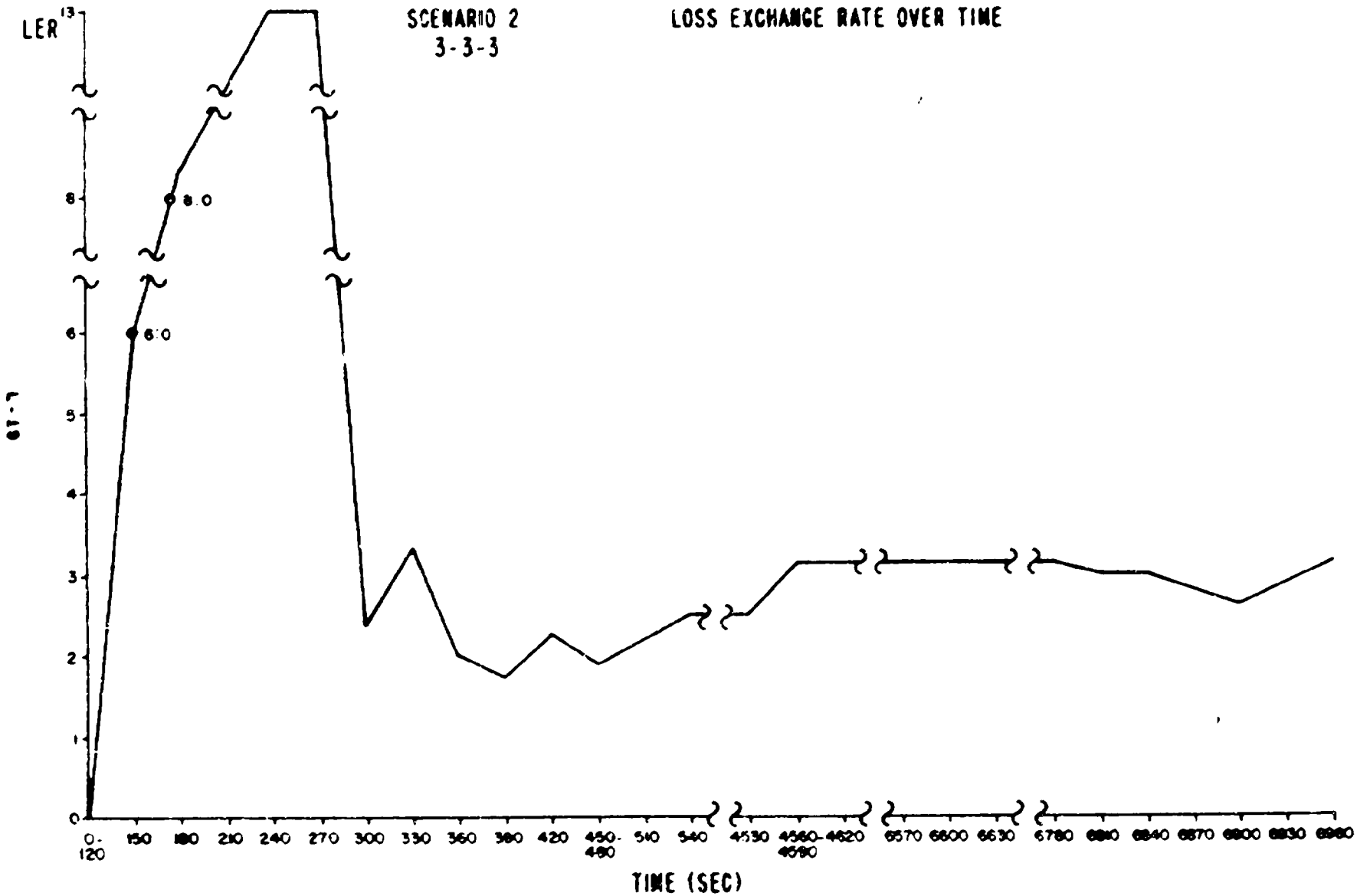
VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

TIME (SEC.)	450-490	510	540-4530	4560-4590	4620-6590	6600	6630-6780	6810	6840	6870	6900	6930	6960
TOTAL SYSTEMS	53/21	61/21	67/21	79/21	85*/21	98/33	98/38	103/40	106/41	108/42	111/45	114/46	123/46
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	53/21	61/21	67/21	79/21	79/21	87/29	87/32	92/34	95/35	97/36	100/39	103/40	112/40
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	39/21	47/21	53/21	65/21	65/21	65/21	65/21	70/23	73/24	75/25	78/28	81/29	90/29
T62+BMP/M60	23/20	27/20	28/20	33/20	33/20	33/20	33/20	35/21	36/22	36/23	37/24	40/25	45/25


LER[13]
SCENARIO 2
3-3-3
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
8.0
6.0
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
8
0-120
150
180
210
240
270
300
330
360
380
420
450-480
510
540
4530
4560-4620
4590
6570
6600
6630
6780
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 2

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-3-3

SYSTEMS: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

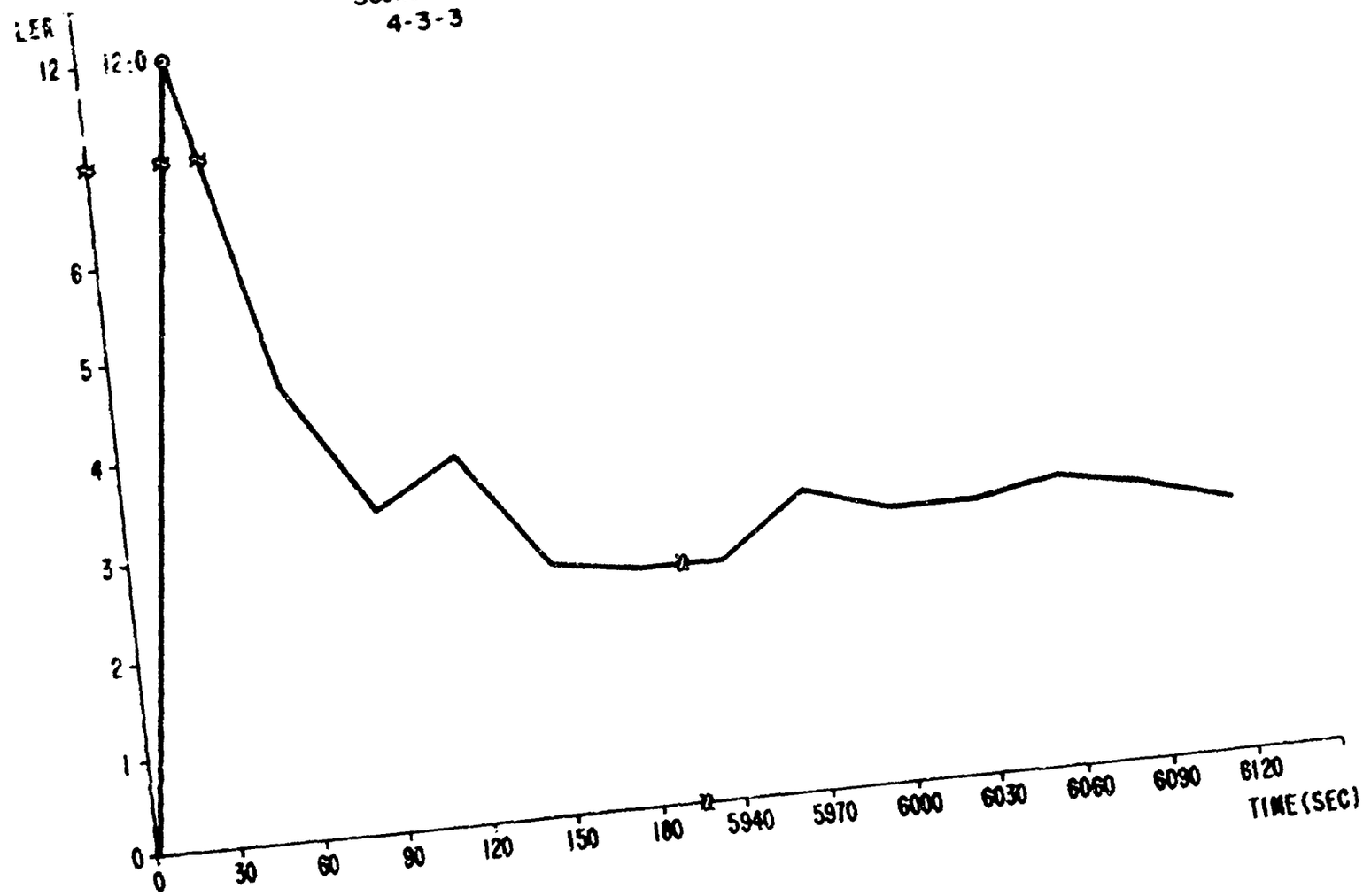
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180	180-5940	5970	6000	6030	6060	6090	6120
TOTAL SYSTEMS	12/0	21/4	31/8	41/9	62/19	65/21	65/21	91/22	98/27	99/29	110/40	120/44	124/50
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	12/0	21/4	31/8	41/9	62/19	65/21	65/21	84/22	91/26	92/27	100/35	109/39	113/40
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	12/0	19/4	26/8	34/9	50/19	53/21	53/21	68/22	75/26	76/26	84/28	93/32	97/36
T62+BMP/M60	5/0	12/3	17/7	22/7	28/16	29/18	29/18	42/19	42/23	43/23	43/25	52/25	54/29

Loss Exchange Rate over Time

Scenario 2
4-3-3



SCENARIO: 2

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90-180	180-330	360	390	420	450	480	510	540	570	
TOTAL SYSTEMS	3/1	4/4	6/4	11/4	27/5	39/17	45/22	53/23	54/26	61/30	73/40	76/48	
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	3/1	4/4	6/4	11/4	27/5	39/17	45/22	51/23	52/26	57/30	68/35	71/40	
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	3/1	4/4	6/4	6/4	22/5	32/17	38/22	43/23	43/24	48/27	54/27	57/32	
T62+BMP/M60	3/1	4/4	6/4	6/4	12/5	22/17	22/20	27/21	28/22	32/25	38/25	40/30	

SCENARIO: 2 (Cont'd.)

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

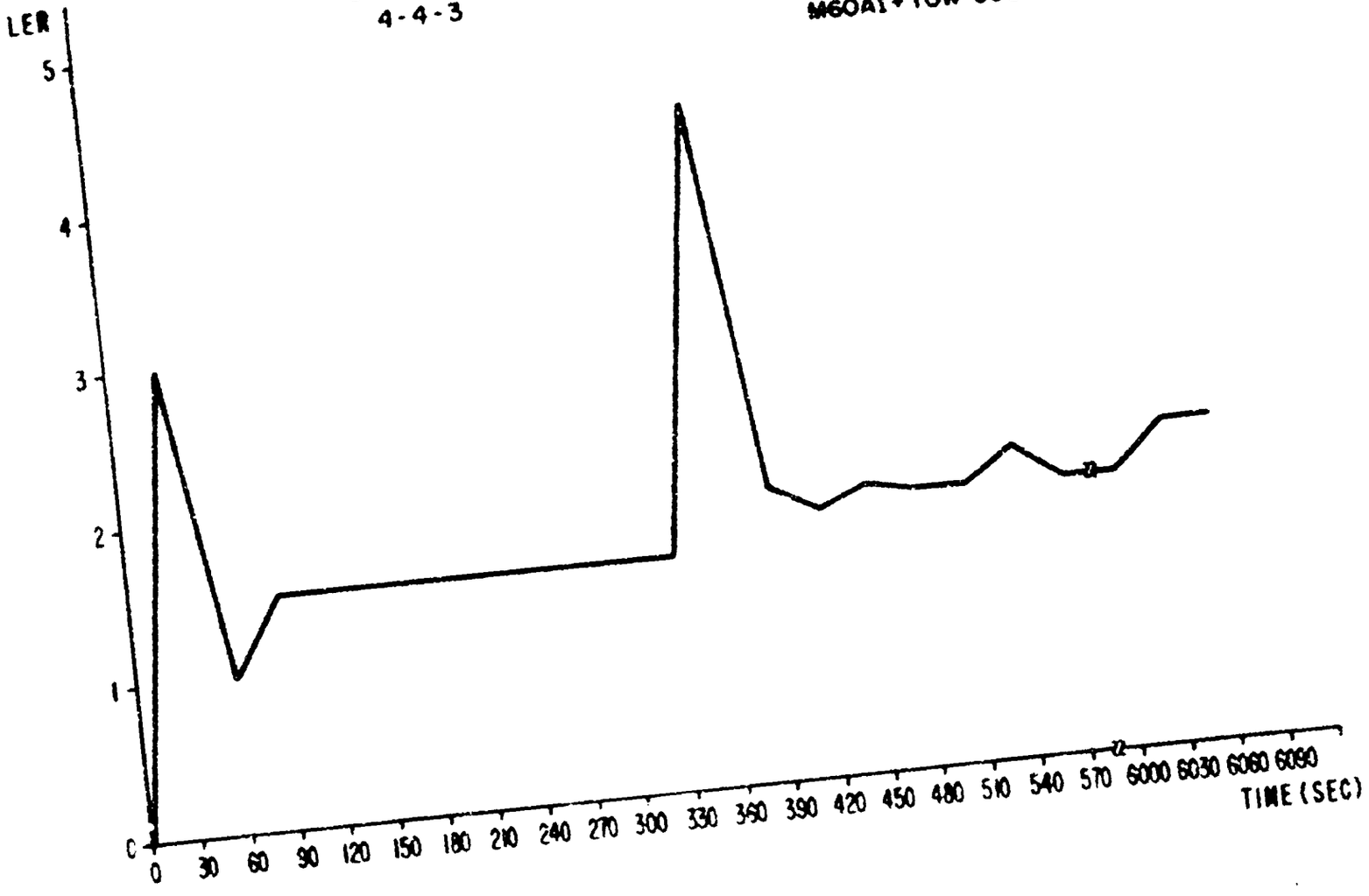
ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	570-6000	6000	6030	6060
TOTAL SYSTEMS		76 / 48	96 / 53	96 / 55
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON		71 / 40	91 / 45	96 / 47
T62+BMP/M60+TOW		57 / 32	77 / 37	82 / 39
T62+BMP/M60		40 / 30	54 / 35	58 / 37

Scenario 2
4-4-3

Loss Exchange Rate over Time
T62 + BMP DEST (BY)
M60A1+TOW COST



SCENARIO: 2

VISIBILITY: 2200 M

ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

LOST EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

*RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
*BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	120-5550	5580	5610	5640	5670	5700-6360	6390	6420	
TOTAL SYSTEMS	17/1	27/4	45/7	51/8	51/8	67*/8	91/8	105/21	105/25	105/26	122/26	132/33	
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	17/1	25/4	41/5	45/5	46/6	46/6	67/6	80/15	80/18	80/18	86/18	96/25	
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	16/0	23/2	39/3	42/3	41/3	41/3	61/3	70/12	70/15	70/15	86/15	96/22	
T62+BMP/M60	13/0	13/0	25/0	25/0	25/0	25/0	44/0	53/6	53/9	53/9	67/9	77/16	

*16 T62 KILLED IN MINEFIELDS

SCENARIO: 2 (Cont'd.)

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

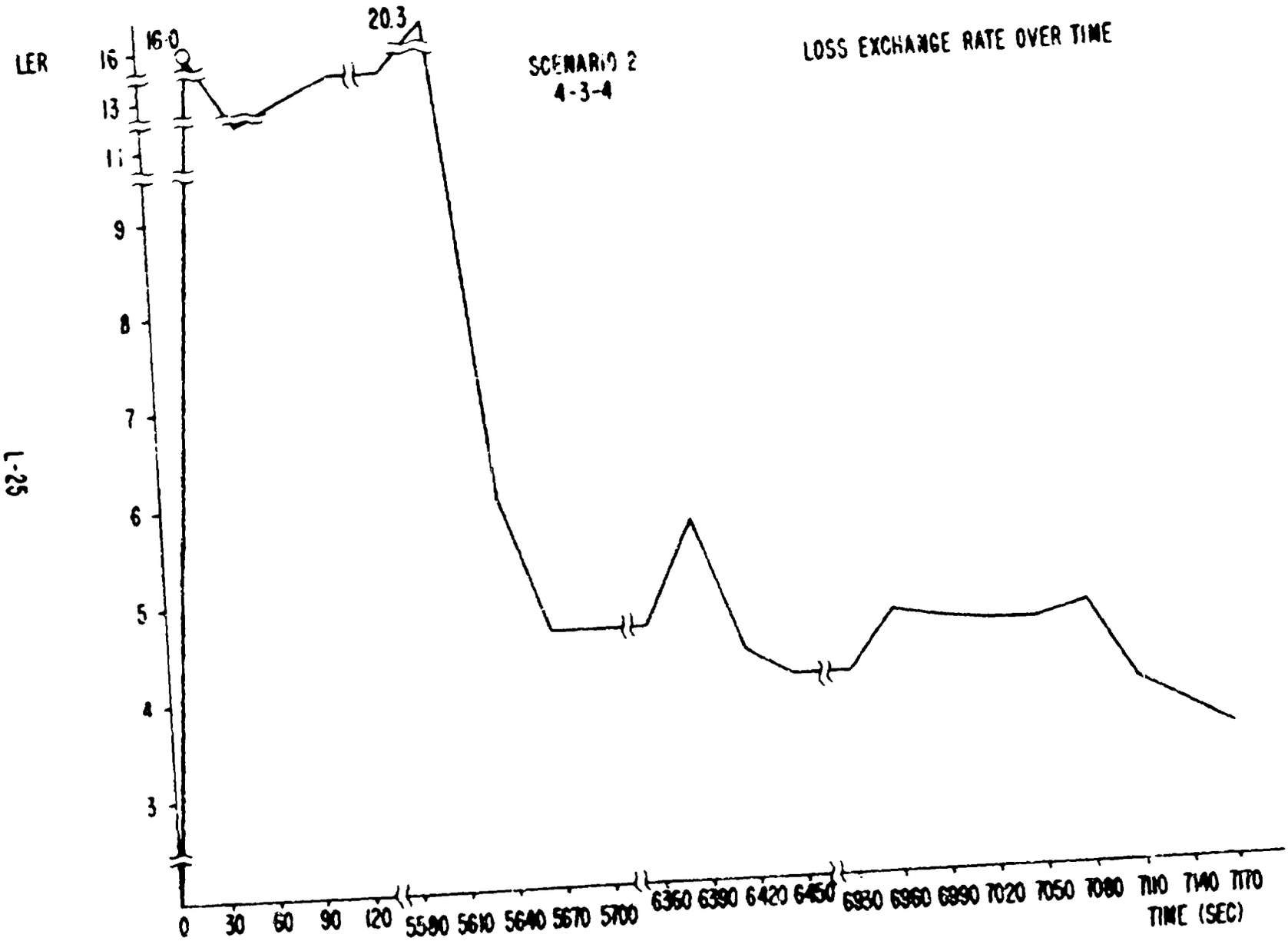
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

*RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
*BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

TIME (SEC.)	6450-6930	6960	6990	7020	7050	7080	7110	7140	7170
TOTAL SYSTEMS	143/37	150/37	164/39	172/42	178/45	181/45	191/54	198/58	205/61
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	107/29	124/29	128/31	135/34	141/37	144/37	154/46	161/50	169/53
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	107/26	123/26	125/27	133/29	138/30	141/30	151/39	158/43	166/46
T62+BMP/M60	82/20	96/20	97/21	105/23	106/24	109/24	118/33	122/37	126/40


LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
SCENARIO 2
4-3-4
LER
16.0
20.3
16
13
11
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
0
30
60
90
120
5580
5610
5640
5670
5700
6360
6390
6420
6450
6930
6960
6990
7020
7050
7080
7110
7140
7170
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 2

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

LOST EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

TIME (SEC.	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	240-2490	2520	2550		
TOTAL SYSTEMS	9 / 0	10 / 0	23 / 5	41 / 9	45 / 20	51 / 23	51 / 27	59 / 30	59 / 30	70 / 30	87 / 34		
T62+BMP/M60-TOW +DRAGON	9 / 0	10 / 0	23 / 5	41 / 9	45 / 20	51 / 23	51 / 27	59 / 30	59 / 30	70 / 30	87 / 34		
T62+BMP/M60-TOW	9 / 0	10 / 0	23 / 5	41 / 9	45 / 20	49 / 23	49 / 27	55 / 30	55 / 30	65 / 30	79 / 34		
T62+BMP/M60	8 / 0	8 / 0	15 / 5	24 / 9	26 / 17	29 / 20	29 / 24	33 / 26	33 / 26	39 / 26	48 / 30		

SCENARIO: 2 (Cont'd.)

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

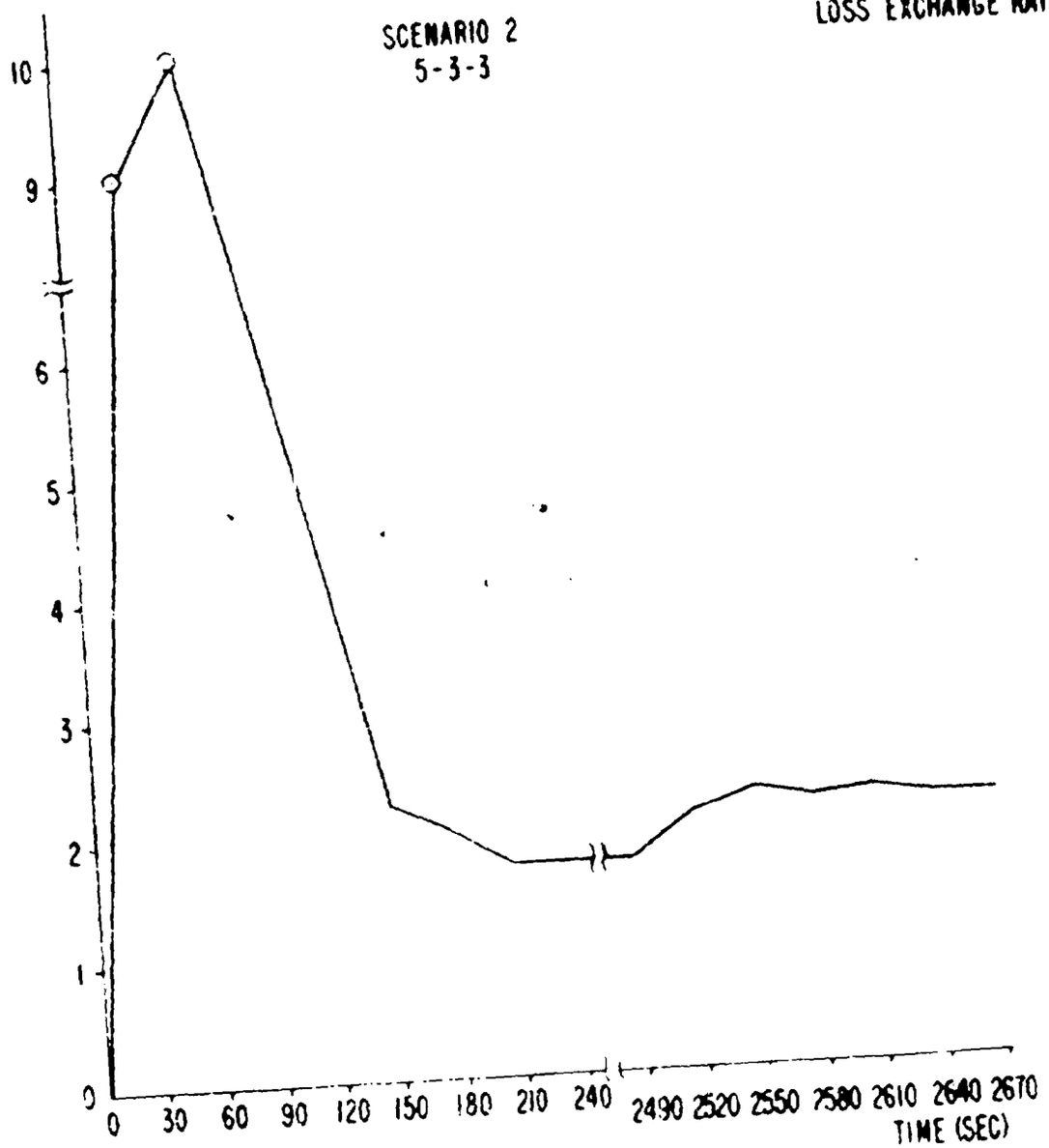
ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

TIME (SEC.)	2580	2610	2640	2670
TOTAL SYSTEMS	100 / 40	114 / 43	125 / 49	127 / 50
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	99 / 40	111 / 43	120 / 49	122 / 50
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	90 / 40	98 / 43	107 / 48	103 / 49
T62+BMP/M60	58 / 36	63 / 38	68 / 42	70 / 43

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME



SCENARIO: 2

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 3-3-4

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90-180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420	450	480
TOTAL SYSTEMS	3/4	7/6	9/6	9/6	10/7	22/10	30/15	37/17	40/21	40/22	43/23	44/24	52/26
T62-BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	3/4	7/6	9/6	9/6	10/7	22/10	30/15	37/17	40/21	40/22	43/23	44/24	52/26
T62-BMP/M60+TOW	3/4	7/6	9/6	9/6	9/6	19/8	26/13	33/14	36/17	36/18	39/19	40/20	47/22
T62-BMP/M60	2/3	4/5	5/5	5/5	5/5	12/17	17/11	21/11	24/13	24/14	26/15	26/16	34/18

SCENARIO: 2 (Cont'd.)

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 3-3-4

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

TIME (SEC.)	480-5520	5550	5580	5610	5640	5670	5700	5730	5760	5790	5820	5850
TOTAL SYSTEMS	52 / 26	58 / 26	62 / 29	62 / 30	63 / 30	64 / 30	69 / 31	72 / 33	74 / 37	74 / 40	79 / 41	83 / 42
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	52 / 26	54 / 26	55 / 29	55 / 30	56 / 30	57 / 30	61 / 31	61 / 33	61 / 33	61 / 34	66 / 35	70 / 36
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	47 / 22	47 / 22	47 / 22	47 / 22	47 / 22	47 / 22	47 / 22	47 / 22	47 / 22	47 / 22	52 / 23	56 / 24
T62+BMP/M60	34 / 18	34 / 18	34 / 18	34 / 18	34 / 18	34 / 18	34 / 18	34 / 18	34 / 18	34 / 18	37 / 18	38 / 19

SCENARIO: 2 (Cont'd.)

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 3-3-4

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

TIME (SEC.)	5880	5910	5940	5970	6000	6000-6060	6090	6120	6150	6180	6210	6240	
TOTAL SYSTEMS	93/42	94/42	101/42	106/45	107/46	107/46	115/49	119/52	120/52	125/53	126/54	126/55	
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	80/36	81/36	88/36	93/39	94/40	94/40	102/43	105/46	107/46	112/47	113/48	113/49	
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	66/24	67/24	74/24	77/27	80/28	80/28	88/31	92/34	93/34	98/35	99/37	100/38	
T62+BMP/M60	43/19	44/19	47/19	49/21	50/21	50/21	58/24	61/27	62/27	64/28	65/30	65/31	

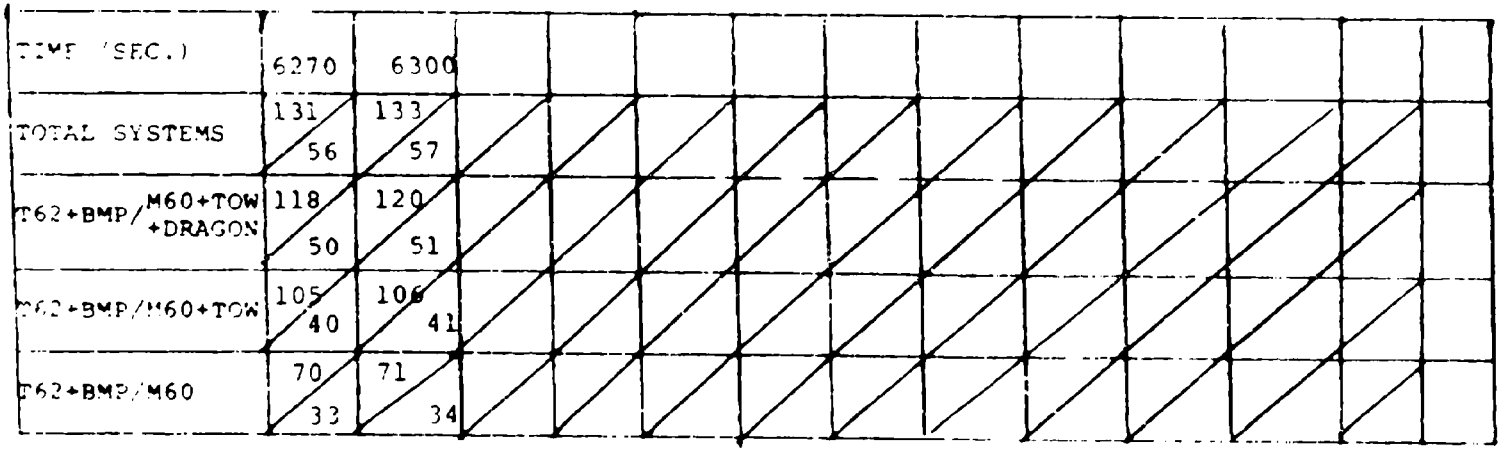
SCENARIO: 2 (Cont'd.)

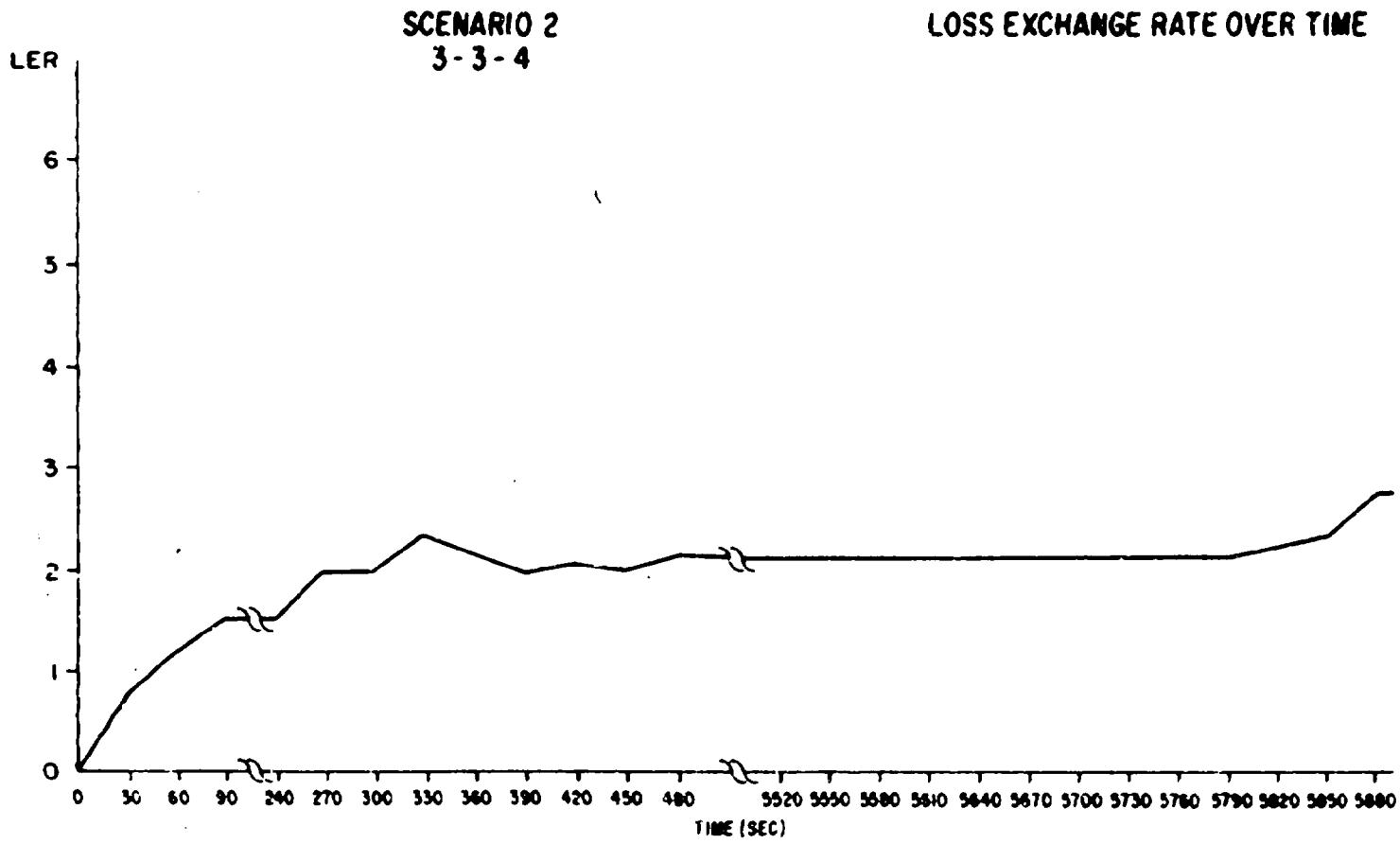
VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 3-3-4

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

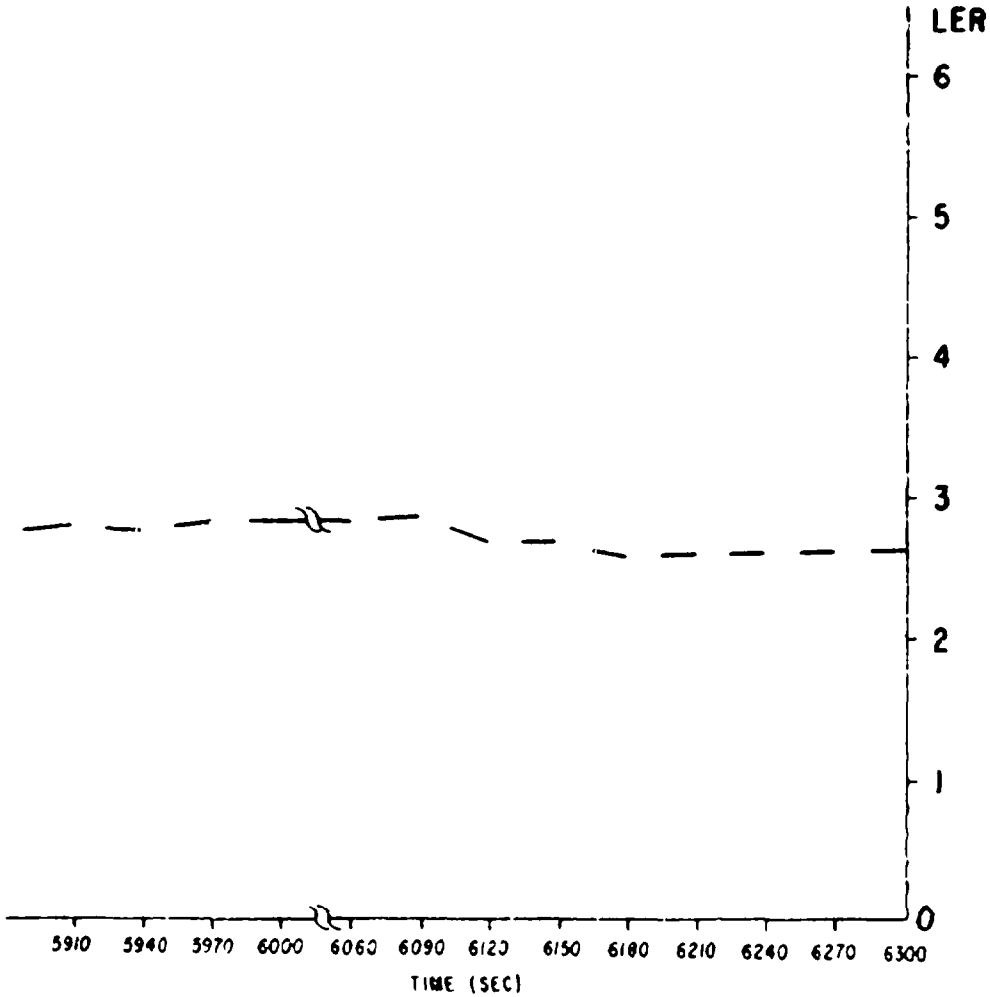
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME




SCENARIO 2
3-3-4
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
LER
6
5
4
3
2
1
0
0 30 60 90 240 270 300 330 360 390 420 450 480 5520 5550 5580 5610 5640 5670 5700 5730 5760 5790 5820 5850 5880
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO 2
3 - 3 - 4 (CONT)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME



SCENARIO: 2

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 3-4-3

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180	180-270	300	330	360	360-4230	4260	
TOTAL SYSTEMS	9 / 0	15 / 0	17 / 1	18 / 2	18 / 2	18 / 3		30 / 4	43 / 9	55 / 12	55 / 12	55 / 12	
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	9 / 0	15 / 0	17 / 1	18 / 2	18 / 2	18 / 3		30 / 4	43 / 9	55 / 12	55 / 12	55 / 12	
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	9 / 0	15 / 0	17 / 1	18 / 2	18 / 2	18 / 3		27 / 3	39 / 6	50 / 7	50 / 7	50 / 7	
T62+BMP/M60	2 / 0	4 / 0	5 / 0	5 / 1	5 / 1	5 / 2		13 / 2	21 / 5	26 / 6	26 / 6	26 / 6	

SCENARIO: 2 (Cont'd.)

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 3-4-3

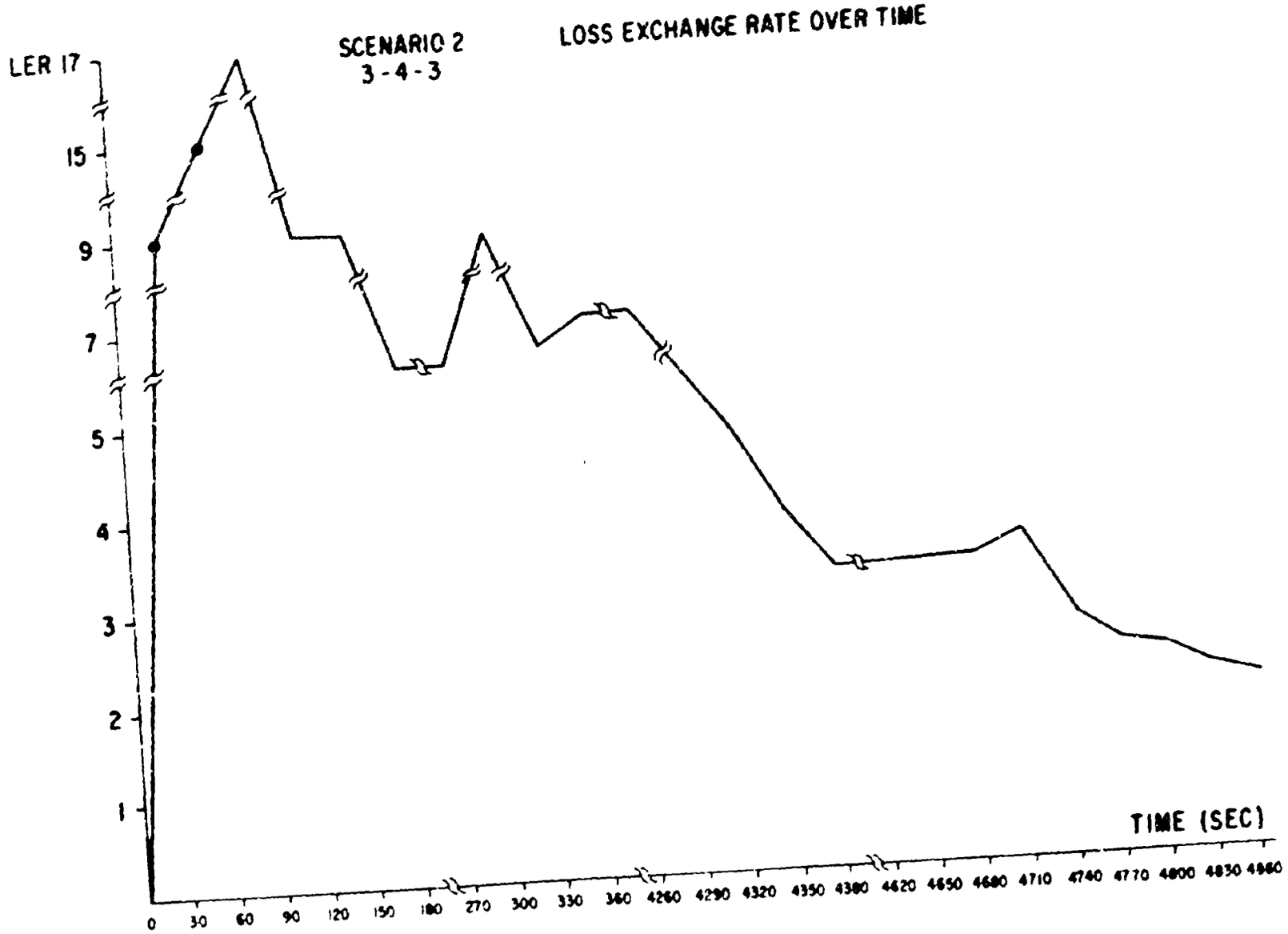
ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

*RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
=BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	4290	4320	4350	4380+ 4620	4650	4680	4710	4740	4770	4800	4830	4860 5970
TOTAL SYSTEMS	60 / 15	62 / 17	63 / 20	64 / 23	66* / 23	69* / 23	74* / 23	80 / 31	95 / 42	104 / 47	109 / 54	114 / 59
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	60 / 15	62 / 17	63 / 20	64 / 23	64 / 23	66 / 23	70 / 23	76 / 31	91 / 42	100 / 47	105 / 54	110 / 59
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	55 / 10	57 / 12	58 / 15	59 / 18	59 / 18	61 / 18	65 / 18	71 / 26	84 / 36	91 / 40	95 / 46	98 / 51
T62+BMP/M60	31 / 8	31 / 10	32 / 11	32 / 13	32 / 13	33 / 13	36 / 13	41 / 20	53 / 30	58 / 32	60 / 37	62 / 42

*4 T62 KILLED IN MINEFIELD


LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
SCENARIO 2
3-4-3
LER 17
15
9
7
5
4
3
2
1
TIME (SEC)
0 30 60 90 120 150 180 270 300 330 360 4260 4290 4320 4350 4380 4620 4650 4680 4710 4740 4770 4800 4830 4860

SCENARIO: 3

VISIBILITY: 3000 m

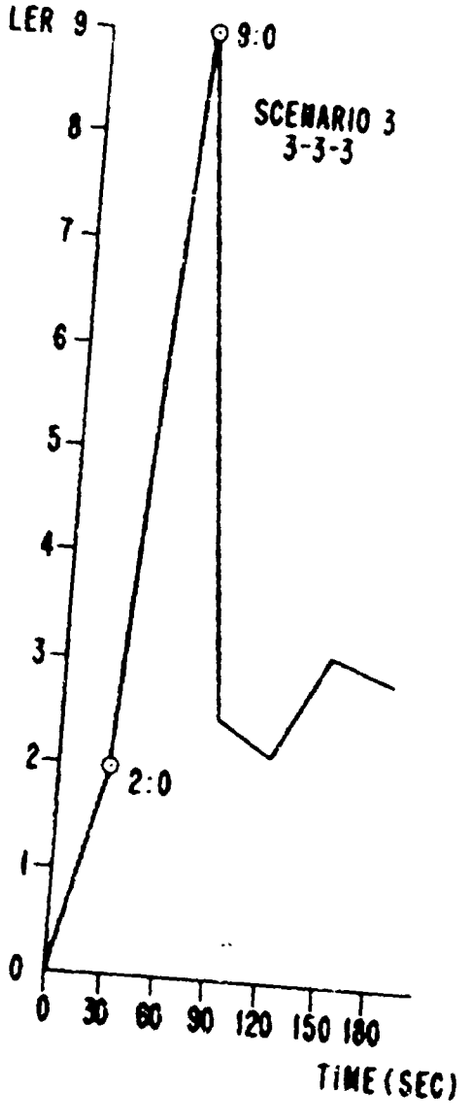
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180
TOTAL SYSTEMS	4 / 0	13 / 0	20 / 6	26 / 9	41 / 12	51 / 15
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	4 / 0	13 / 0	20 / 6	26 / 9	41 / 12	51 / 15
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	2 / 0	9 / 0	15 / 6	20 / 9	32 / 10	38 / 13
T62+BMP/M60	1 / 0	4 / 0	8 / 6	8 / 6	12 / 5	14 / 9



LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

SCENARIO: 3

VISIBILITY: 3000 m

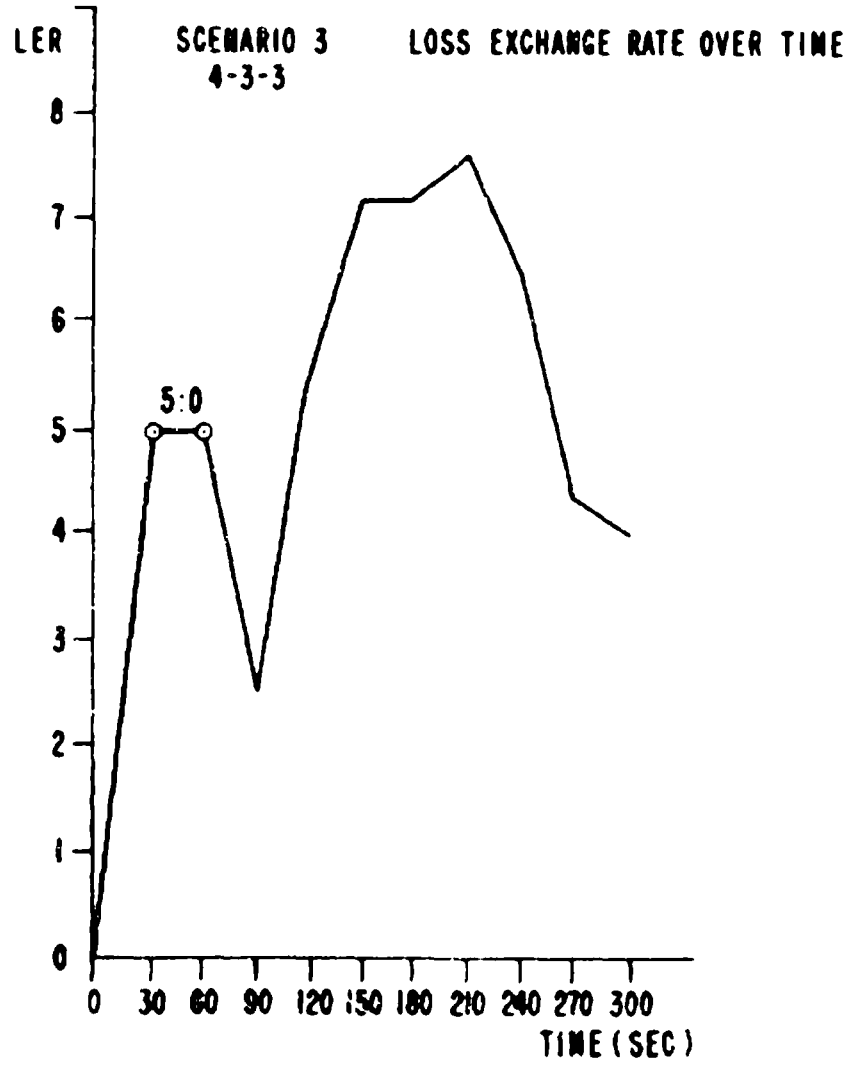
ORGANIZATION: 4-3-3

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

&RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
3BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME SEC.	0-60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300				
TOTAL SYSTEMS	5 / 0	12 / 5	31 / 8	41 / 8	42 / 8	44 / 8	45 / 9	55 / 14	55 / 15				
T62+BMP M60-TOW -DRAGON	5 / 0	12 / 5	31 / 8	41 / 8	42 / 8	44 / 8	45 / 9	55 / 14	55 / 15				
T62+BMP M60-TOW	5 / 0	12 / 5	27 / 5	36 / 5	36 / 5	38 / 5	39 / 6	49 / 11	49 / 12				
T62+BMP M60	1 / 0	3 / 5	7 / 5	12 / 5	12 / 5	12 / 5	12 / 5	19 / 8	19 / 9				


LER
SCENARIO 3
4-3-3
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0
5:0
0 30 60 90 120 150 180 210 240 270 300
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 3

VISIBILITY: 3000 m

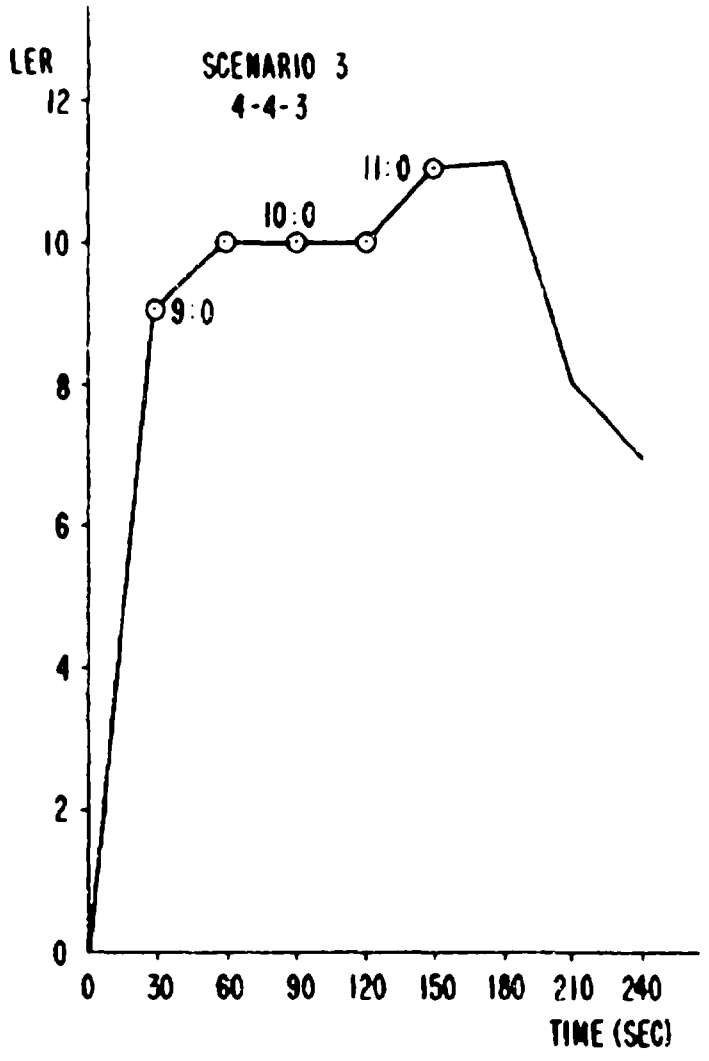
ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60-120	150	180	210	240
TOTAL SYSTEMS	14/0	15/0	16/0	42/3	58/5	58/7
T62-BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	14/0	15/0	16/0	42/3	58/6	58/7
T62-BMP/M60+TOW	9/0	10/0	11/0	34/3	48/6	48/7
T62-BMP/M60	9/0	10/0	11/0	29/3	39/6	39/7



LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

SCENARIO: 3

VISIBILITY: 3000 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4

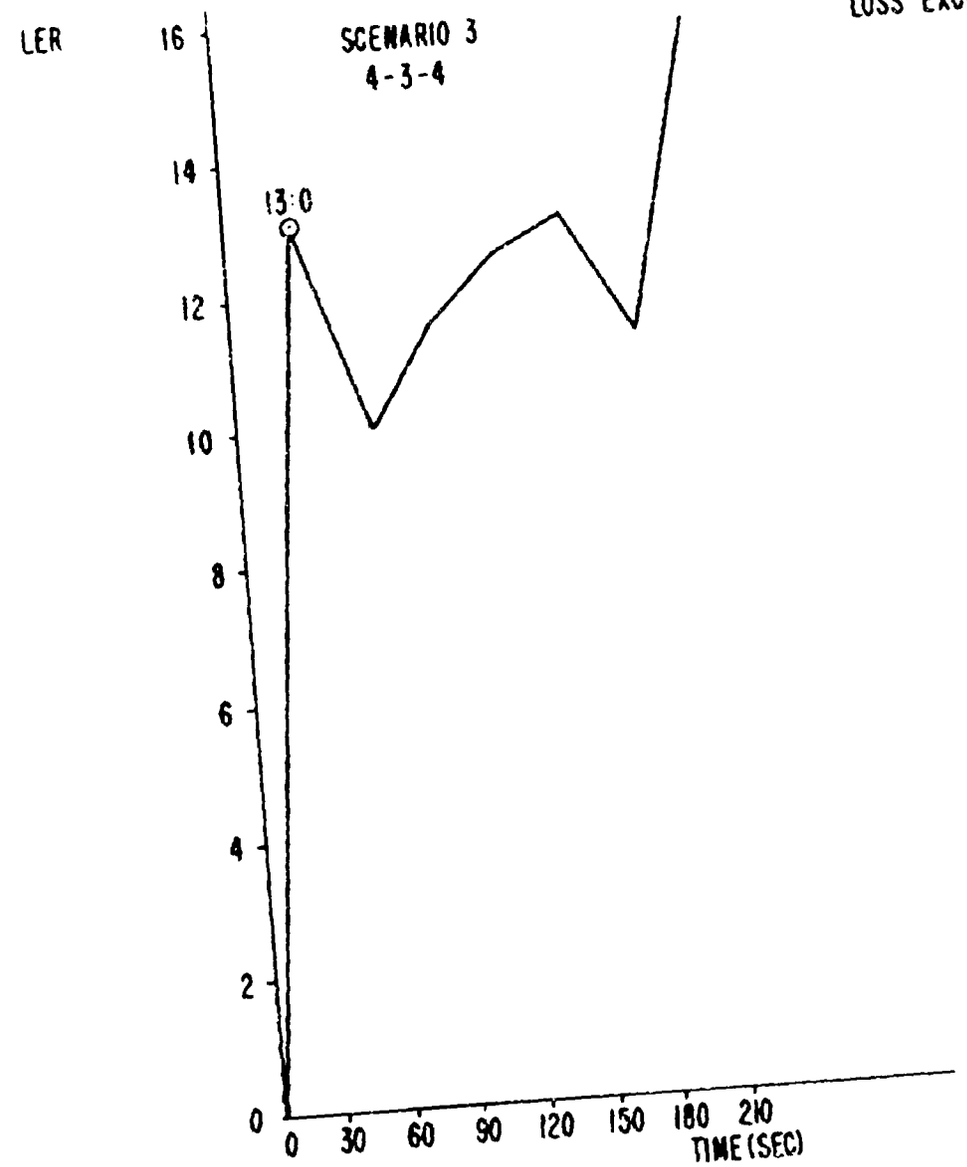
ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180	210
TOTAL SYSTEMS	16/0	23/2	26/2	28/2	29/2	37/3	54/3
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	16/0	23/2	26/2	28/2	29/2	37/3	54/3
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	13/0	20/2	23/2	25/2	26/2	34/3	47/3
T62+BMP/M60	7/0	13/0	15/0	15/0	15/0	15/0	26/0

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME



SCENARIO: 3

VISIBILITY: 3000 m

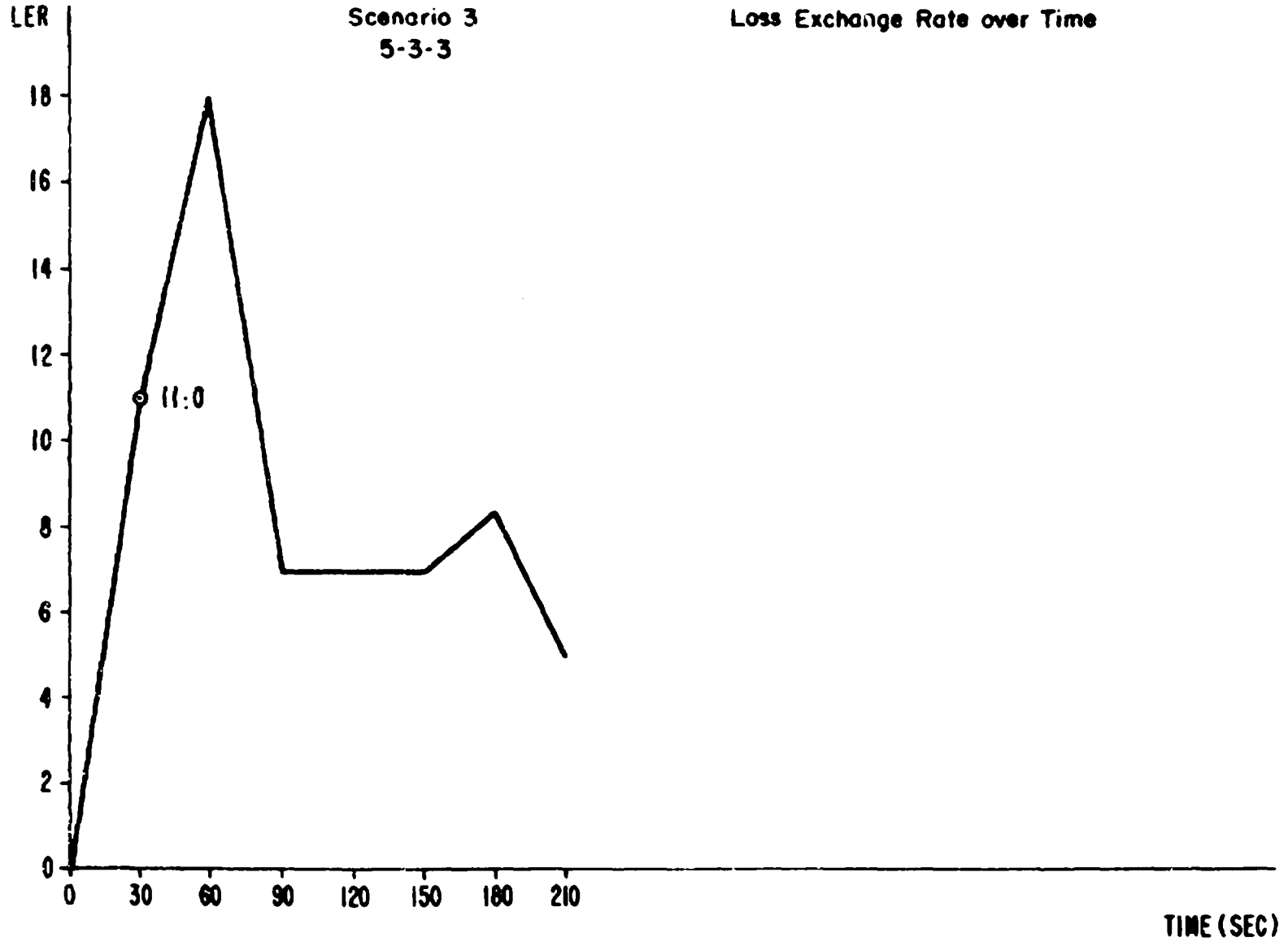
ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90-150	180	210
TOTAL SYSTEMS	11/0	18/1	21/3	42/5	51/10
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	11/0	18/1	21/3	42/5	51/10
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	11/0	18/1	21/3	42/5	51/10
T62+BMP/M60	8/0	11/0	11/2	27/4	35/9


LER
Scenario 3
5-3-3
Loss Exchange Rate over Time
18
16
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
11:0
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 3

VISIBILITY: 3000 m

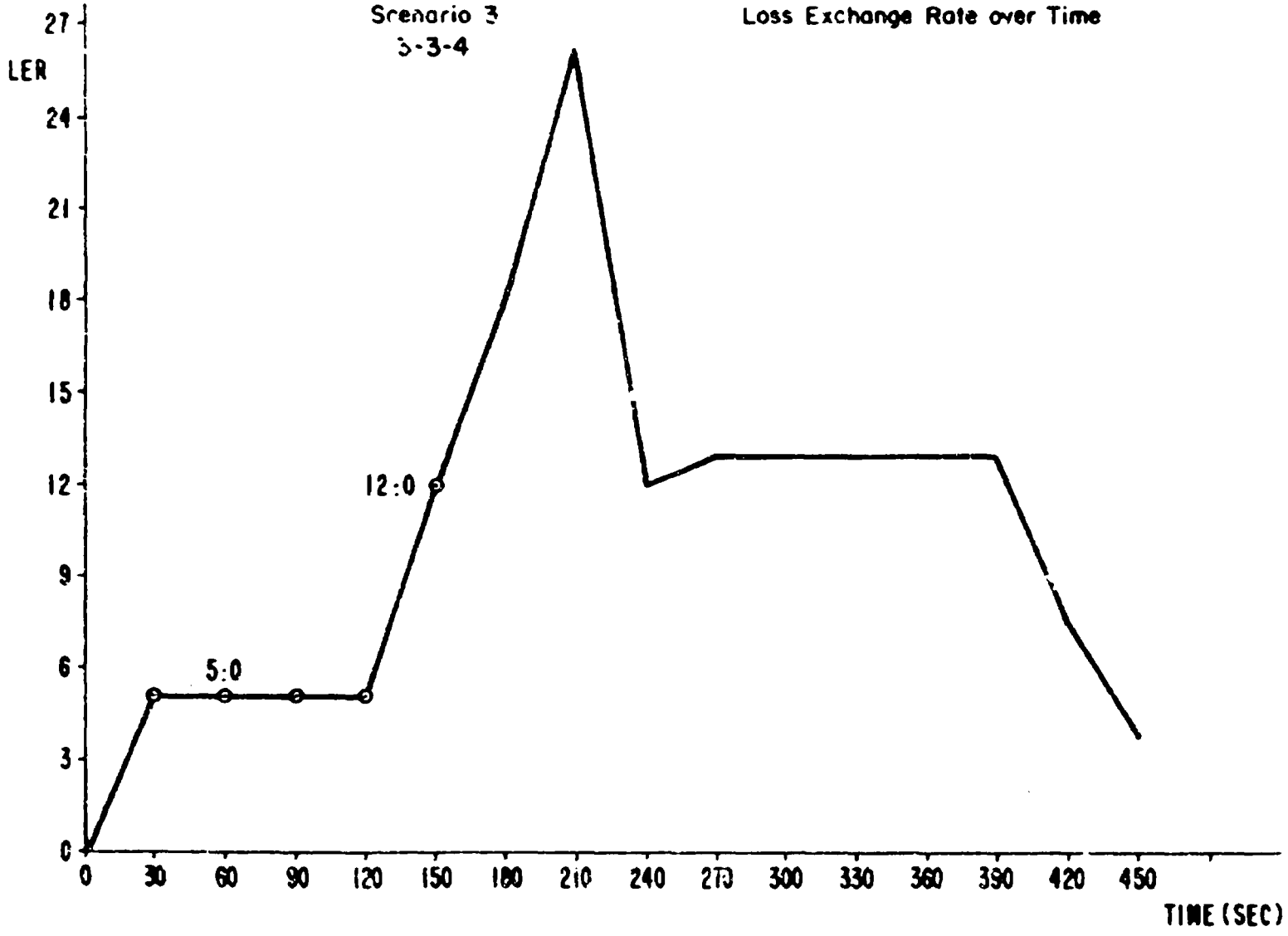
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-4

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

*RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30-90	120	150	180	210	240	270-390	420	450				
TOTAL SYSTEMS	5/0	8/0	16/6	22/8	30/8	40/10	43/10	50/13	56/20				
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	5/0	8/0	16/6	22/8	30/8	40/10	43/10	50/13	56/20				
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	5/0	5/0	12/0	18/1	26/1	36/3	39/3	46/6	52/13				
T62+BMP/M60	5/0	5/0	5/0	5/0	5/0	8/0	8/0	15/3	21/10				


Scenario 3
3-3-4
Loss Exchange Rate over Time
LER
27
24
21
18
15
12
9
6
3
0
5:0
12:0
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
240
270
300
330
360
390
420
450
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 4

VISIBILITY: 3000 m

ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

*RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
*BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180	210-420	450-4080	4110	4140	4170	4200	
TOTAL SYSTEMS	4/0	13/0	20/6	26/9	41/12	51/15	51/19*	59**/19	71/19	82/24	92/27	105/35	
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	4/0	13/0	20/6	26/9	41/12	51/15	51/19	51/19	63/19	74/24	80/27	91/32	
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	2/0	9/0	15/6	20/9	32/10	38/13	38/17	38/17	47/17	56/21	61/23	71/26	
T62+BMP/M60	1/0	4/0	5/6	8/o	12/6	14/9	14/9	14/9	22/9	30/13	34/15	40/18	

*4 KILLED BY 122 MRL ARTILL
**8 KILLED BY MINEFIELD

SCENARIO: 4 (Cont'd.)

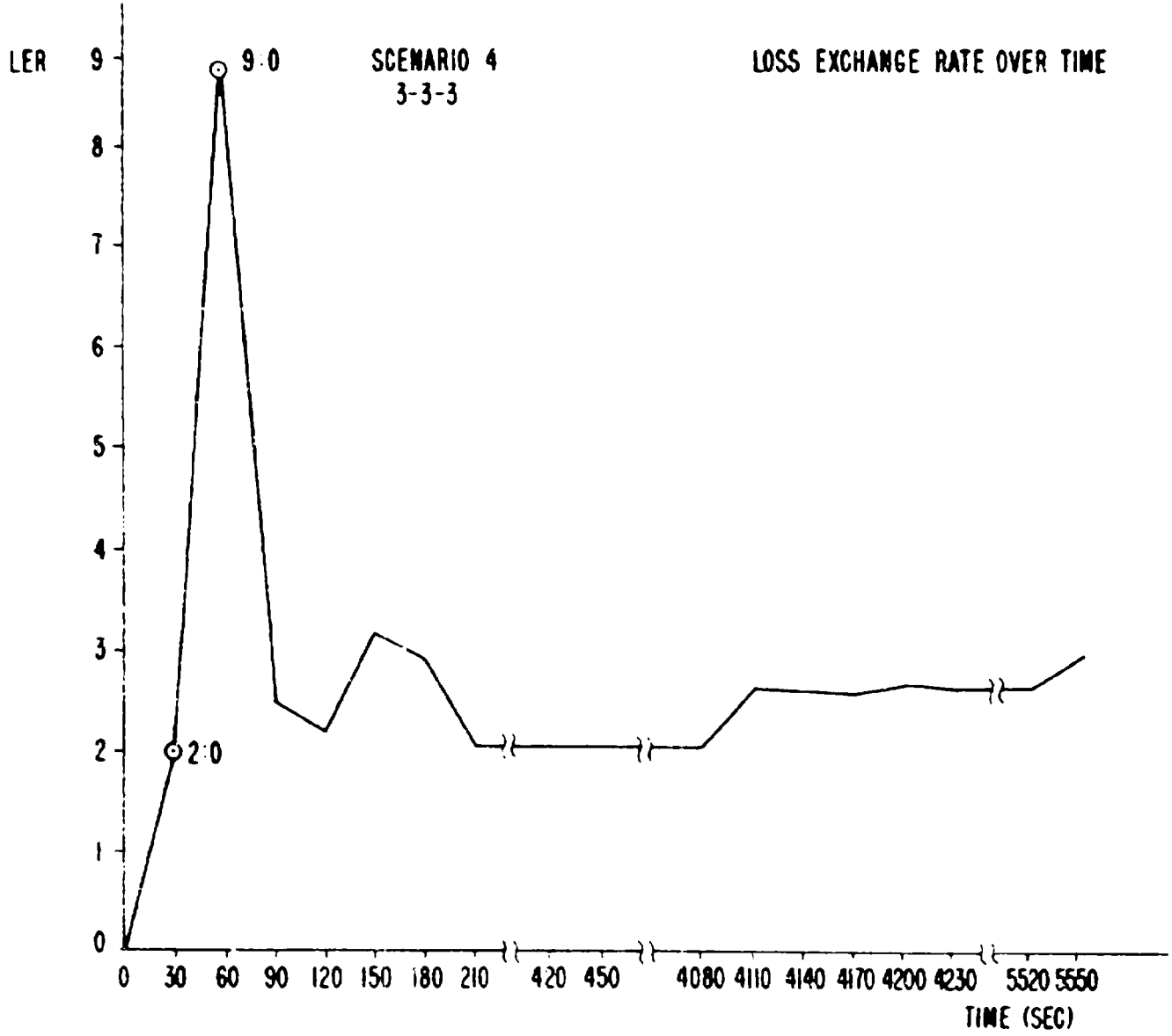
VISIBILITY: 3000 m

ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

TIME (SEC.)	4230-5520	5550
TOTAL SYSTEMS	121/40	133/40
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	105/37	117/37
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	82/31	92/31
T62+BMP/M60	48/23	54/23


LER
SCENARIO 4
3-3-3
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
9.0
2.0
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0
0 30 60 90 120 150 180 210 420 450 4080 4110 4140 4170 4200 4230 5520 5550
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 4

VISIBILITY: 3000 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-3-3

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	300-3030	3060	3090	3120	3150	3180	3210	3240-3450	3480-6390	6420	6450		
TOTAL SYSTEMS	55/15	67/13	70/20	76/24	80*/25	84/28	86/28	86/29	88**/29	98/29	107/37		
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	55/15	66/13	69/19	74/22	74/22	78/25	80/25	80/26	80/26	90/26	99/34		
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	49/12	60/13	63/19	67/22	67/22	70/25	72/25	72/26	72/26	79/26	88/34		
T62+BMP/M60	19/9	25/10	26/14	26/17	26/17	26/17	26/17	26/17	26/17	31/17	38/25		

*4 KILLED BY MINEFIELD
**2 KILLED BY ARTILLERY


LER
SCENARIO 4
4-3-3
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0
0 30 60 90 120 150 180 210 240 270 300 3030 3060 3090 3120 3150 3180 3210 3240 6390 6420 6450
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 4

VISIBILITY: 3000 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	240-2400	2430	2460	2490	2520	2550	2580-2610	2640	2670	2700	2730		
TOTAL SYSTEMS	58 / 7	60* / 7	84 / 8	96 / 10	107 / 21	128** / 24	134 / 31	135 / 31	135 / 37	150 / 42	154 / 46		
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	58 / 7	58 / 7	82 / 8	94 / 10	105 / 21	122 / 24	127 / 31	128 / 31	128 / 37	143 / 42	147 / 46		
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	48 / 7	48 / 7	70 / 8	82 / 10	85 / 21	102 / 24	107 / 31	108 / 31	108 / 37***	123 / 42	127 / 46		
T62+BMP/M60	39 / 7	39 / 7	59 / 8	71 / 10	73 / 21	84 / 24	85 / 31	86 / 31	86 / 31	96 / 36	98 / 40		

*2 KILLED IN MINEFIELD
**3 KILLED BY ARTILLERY
***6 TOW KILLED BY 122 mm MRL

SCENARIO 4 LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
4-4-3



SCENARIO: 4

VISIBILITY: 3000 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	210-4260	4290	4320	4350	4380	4410	4440	4470	4500	4530	4560		
TOTAL SYSTEMS	54/3	74*/3	92/6	112/13	129/16	142/21	154/25	156/28	170/31	173/33	196/35		
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	54/3	69/3	80/6	98/13	115/16	123/17	135/20	137/23	151/26	154/28	177/30		
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	47/3	62/3	80/6	88/13	107/16	109/17	118/20	120/23	134/26	137/28	157/30		
T62+BMP/M60	26/0	38/0	52/3	55/10	68/13	70/14	78/17	80/20	89/23	92/25	112/27		

*5 KILLED IN MINEFIELD

SCENARIO: 4 (Cont'd.)

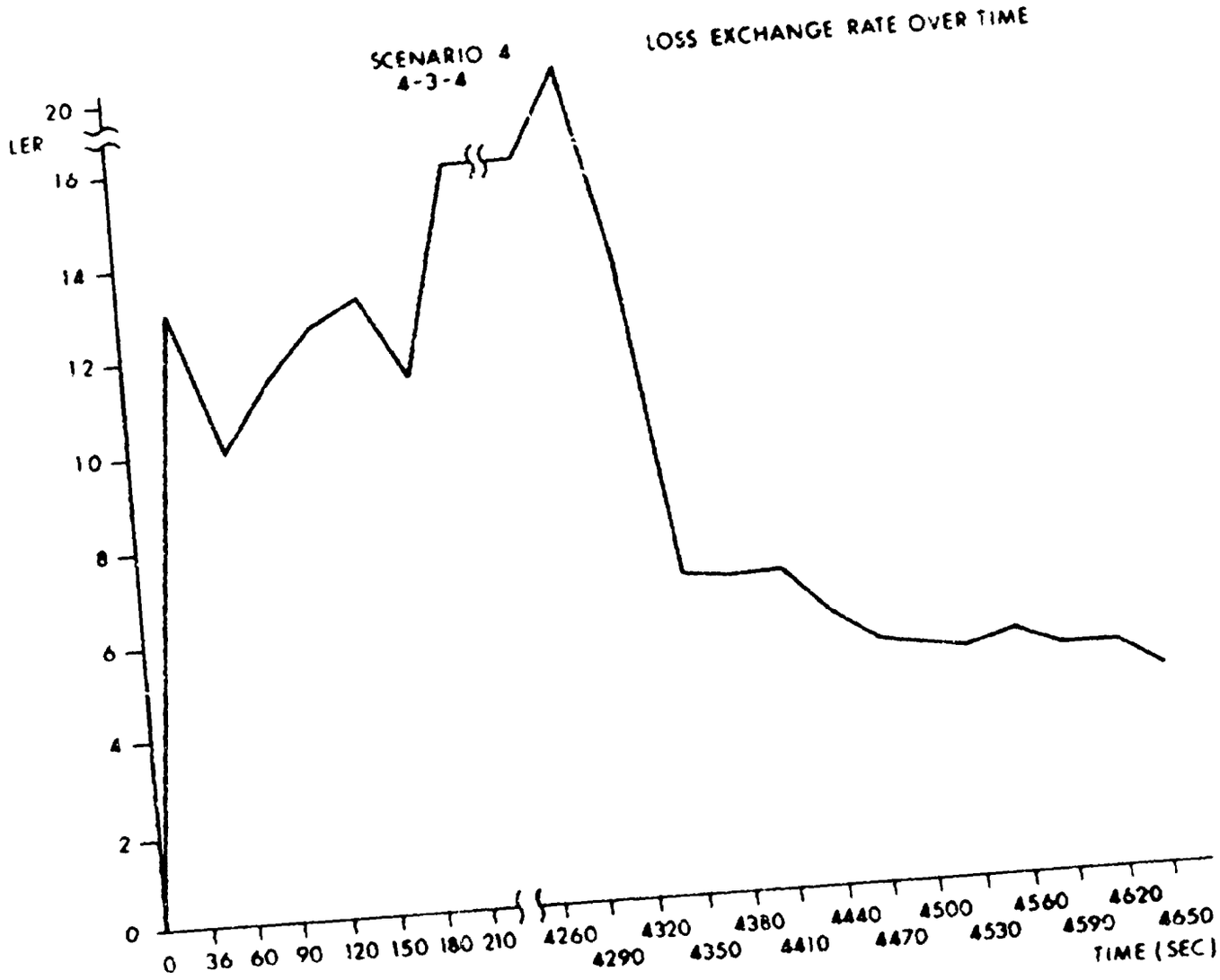
VISIBILITY: 3000 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

TIME (SEC.)	4590	4620	4650
TOTAL SYSTEMS	204 / 40	231 / 45	231 / 50
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	185 / 35	212 / 40	212 / 45
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	165 / 35	190 / 40	190 / 45
T62+BMP/M60	114 / 32	132 / 37	132 / 42


LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
SCENARIO 4
4-3-4
LER
20
16
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
0 36 60 90 120 150 180 210
4260 4290 4320 4350 4380 4410 4440 4470 4500 4530 4560 4590 4620 4650
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 4

VISIBILITY: 3000 m

ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3

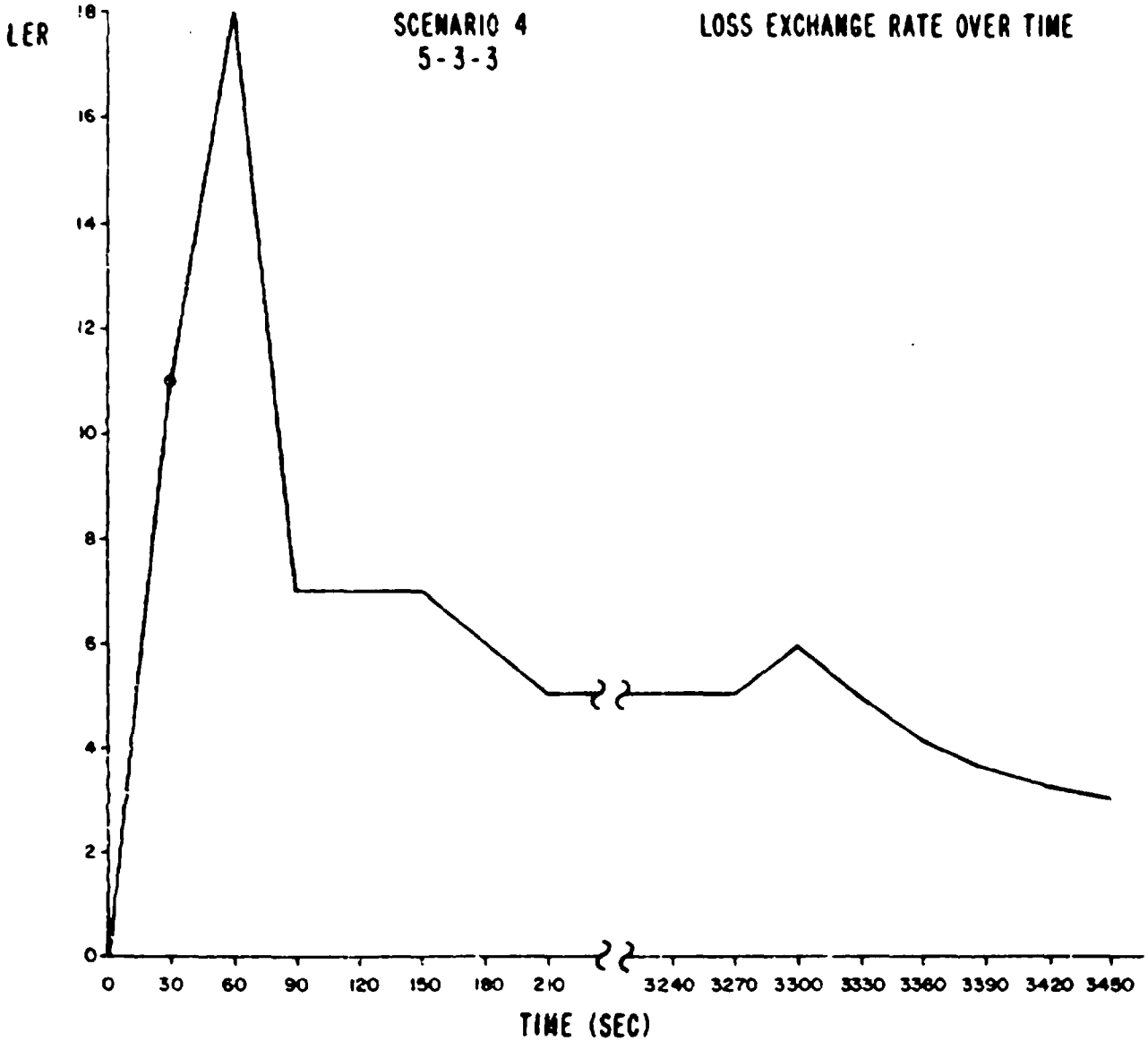
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	3240	3270	3300	3330	3360	3390	3420	3450
TOTAL SYSTEMS	51 / 10	55* / 10	72 / 11	91 / 17	105 / 23	128 / 31	148 / 38	152 / 41
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	51 / 10	51 / 10	67 / 11	86 / 17	100 / 23	121 / 30	138 / 37	142 / 40
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	51 / 10	51 / 10	66 / 11	85 / 17	97 / 23	111 / 30	123 / 37	127 / 4(
T62+BMP/M60	35 / 9	35 / 9	47 / 10	66 / 16	70 / 22	76 / 29	83 / 36	87 / 39

*4 KILLED BY MINEFIELD


LER
SCENARIO 4
5-3-3
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
18
16
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
3240
3270
3300
3330
3360
3390
3420
3450
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 4

VISIBILITY: 3000 m

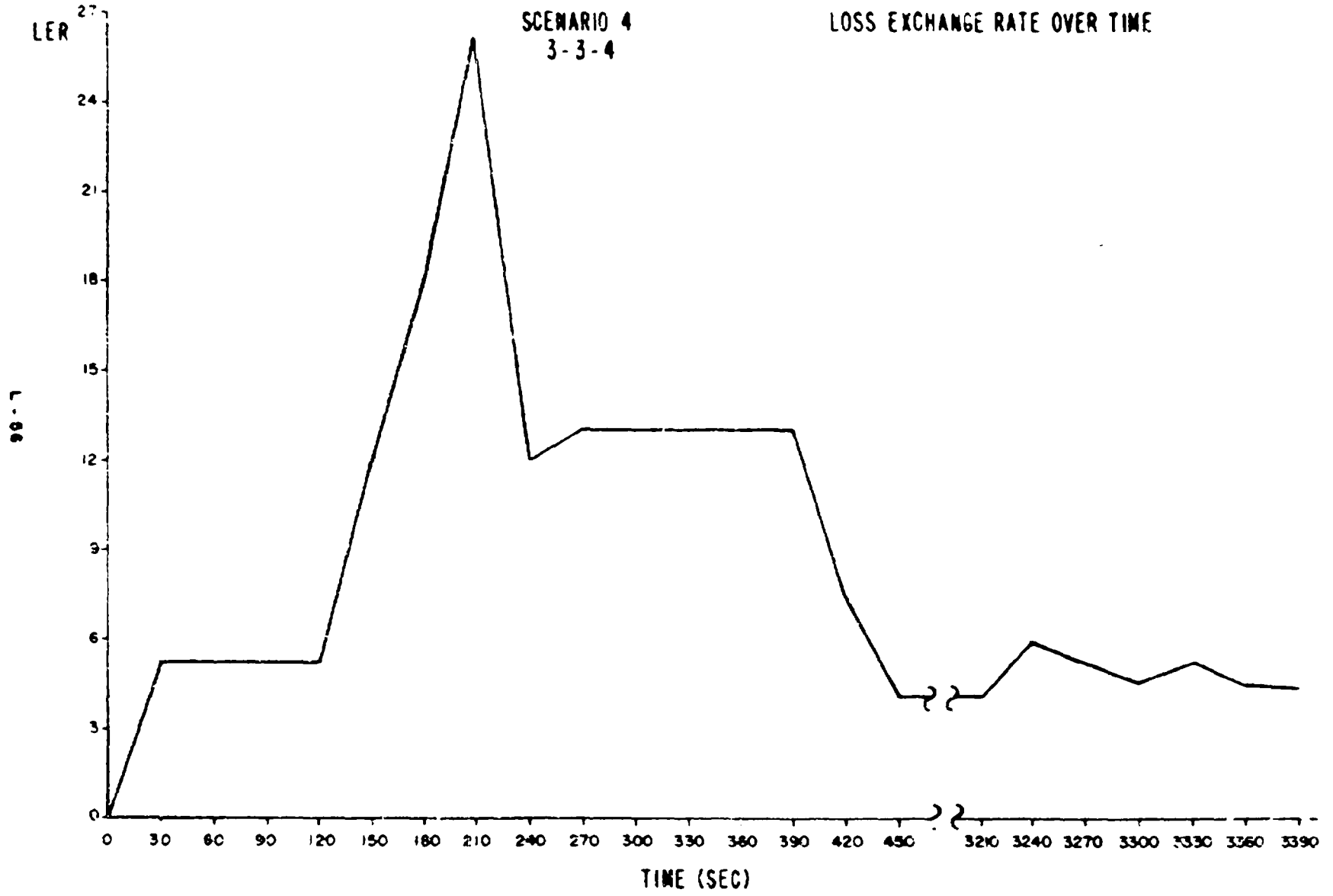
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-4

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

ENEMY: 2 TK RGT (186 T62)
1 TK BN (31 T62)
2 MR BN (62 BMP)

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	450-3210	3240	3270	3300	3330	3360	3390
TOTAL SYSTEMS	56/20	81/20	100/24	118/29	143/32	153/40	156/42
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	56/20	79/20	98/24	114/29	135/30	145/37	148/39
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	52/13	75/13	94/17	110/22	128/23	137/30	140/32
T62+BMP/M60	21/10	38/10	50/14	61/19	72/20	77/27	77/28


LER
SCENARIO 4
3-3-4
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
27
24
21
18
15
12
9
6
3
0
0 30 60 90 120 150 180 210 240 270 300 330 360 390 420 450 3210 3240 3270 3300 3330 3360 3390
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 5

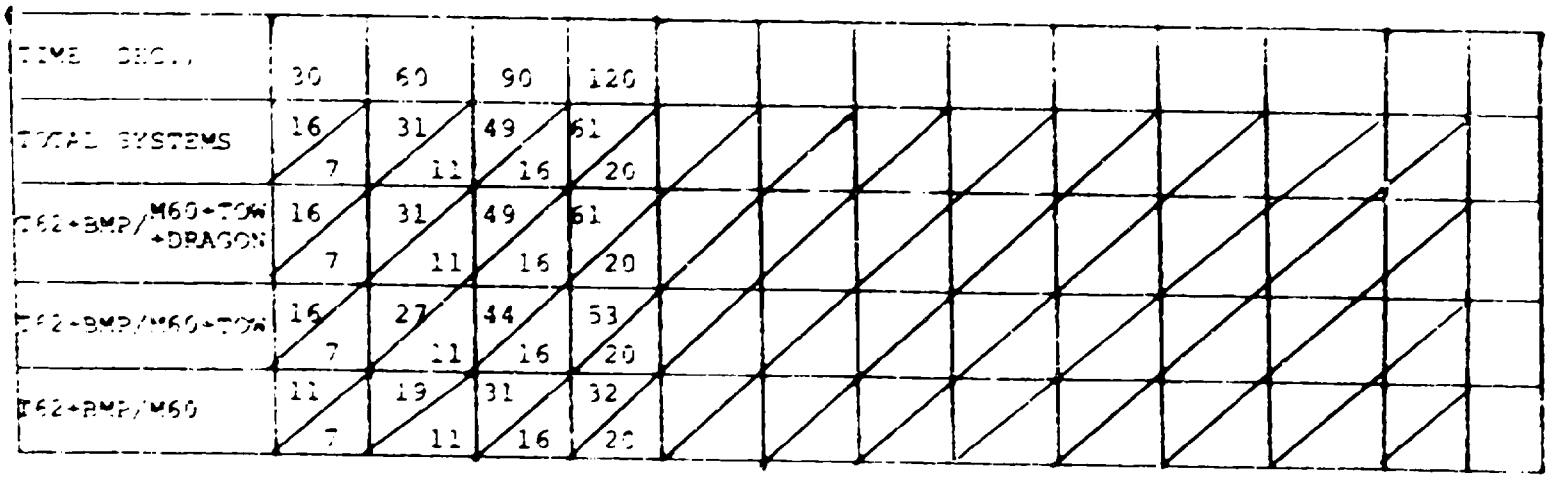
VISIBILITY: 1000 m

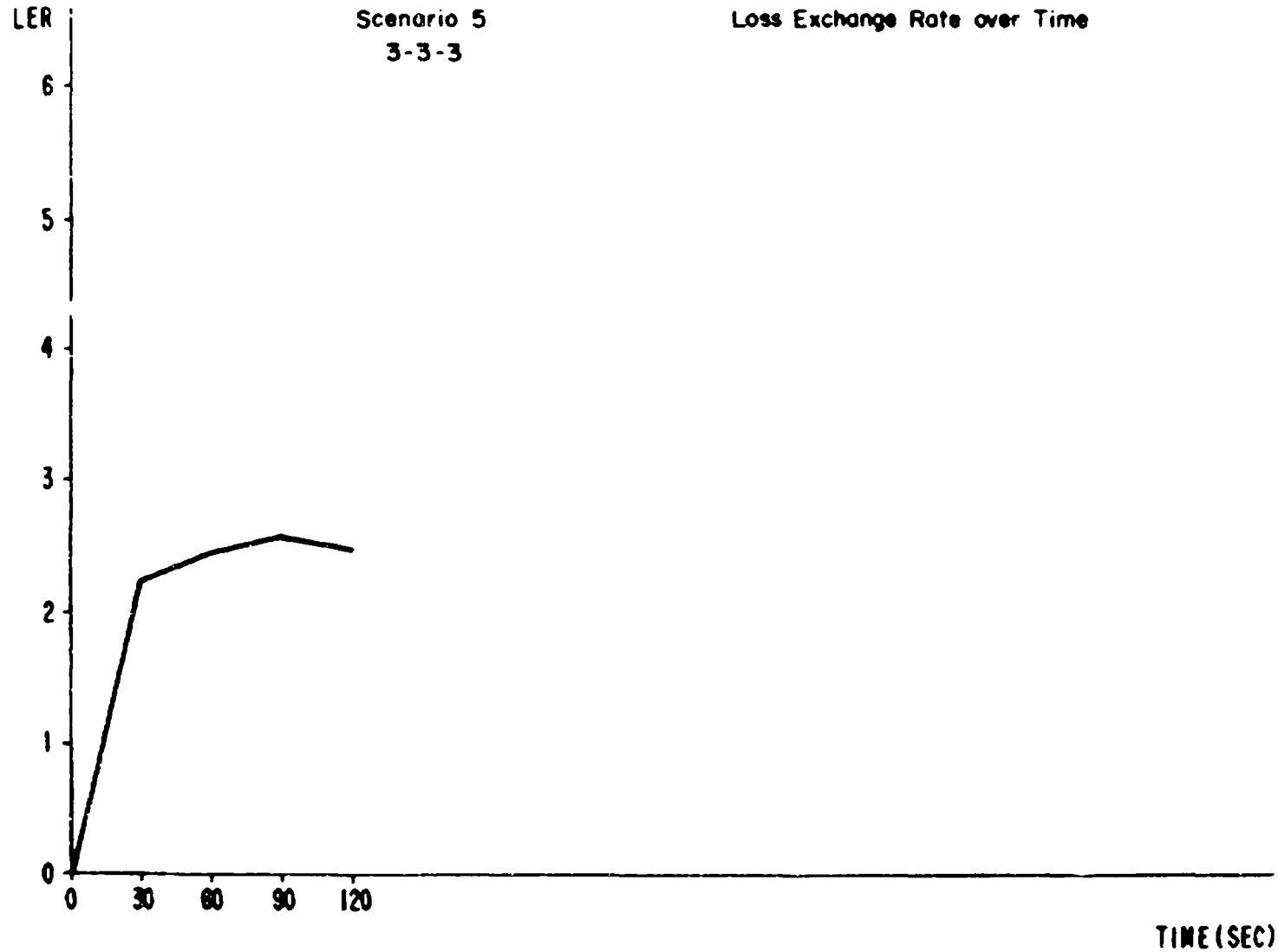
ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3

FORCE EXCHANGE RATIO OVER TIME

ENEMY: 1 TK REGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

*SOVIET SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
*M60A1 + *TOW




LER
Scenario 5
3-3-3
Loss Exchange Rate over Time
6
5
4
3
2
1
0
0
30
60
90
120
TIME (SEC)

SCENARIO: 5

VISIBILITY: 1000 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-3-3

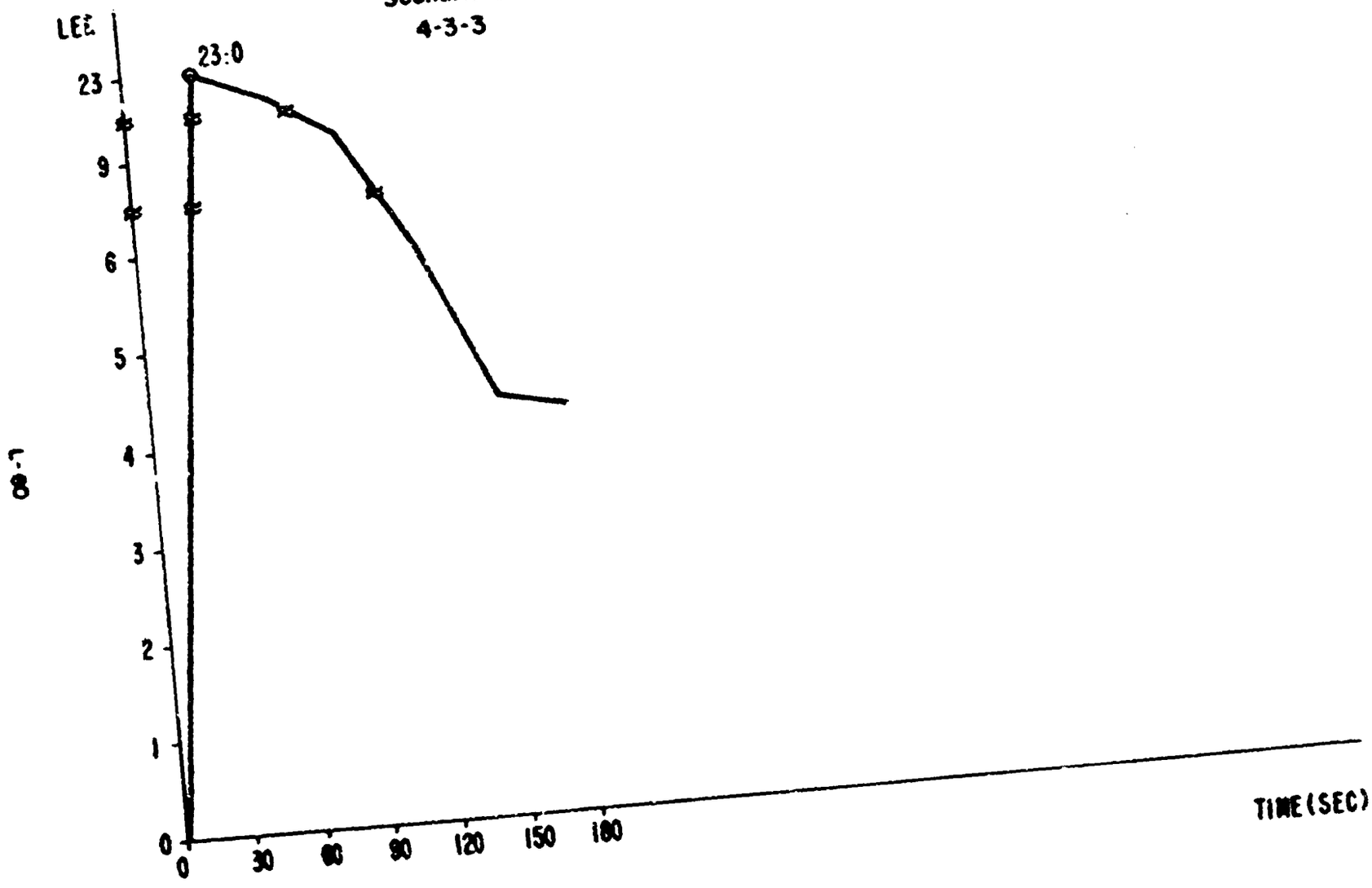
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

#SOVIET SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#M60A1 + #TOW

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180
TOTAL SYSTEMS	23 / 0	39 / 2	56 / 6	69 / 11	69 / 15	76 / 17
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	23 / 0	39 / 2	56 / 6	69 / 11	69 / 15	76 / 17
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	23 / 0	39 / 2	55 / 6	65 / 11	65 / 15	72 / 17
T62+BMP/M60	15 / 0	30 / 2	41 / 6	51 / 11	51 / 15	54 / 17

Loss Exchange Rate over Time



SCENARIO: 5

VISIBILITY: 1000 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

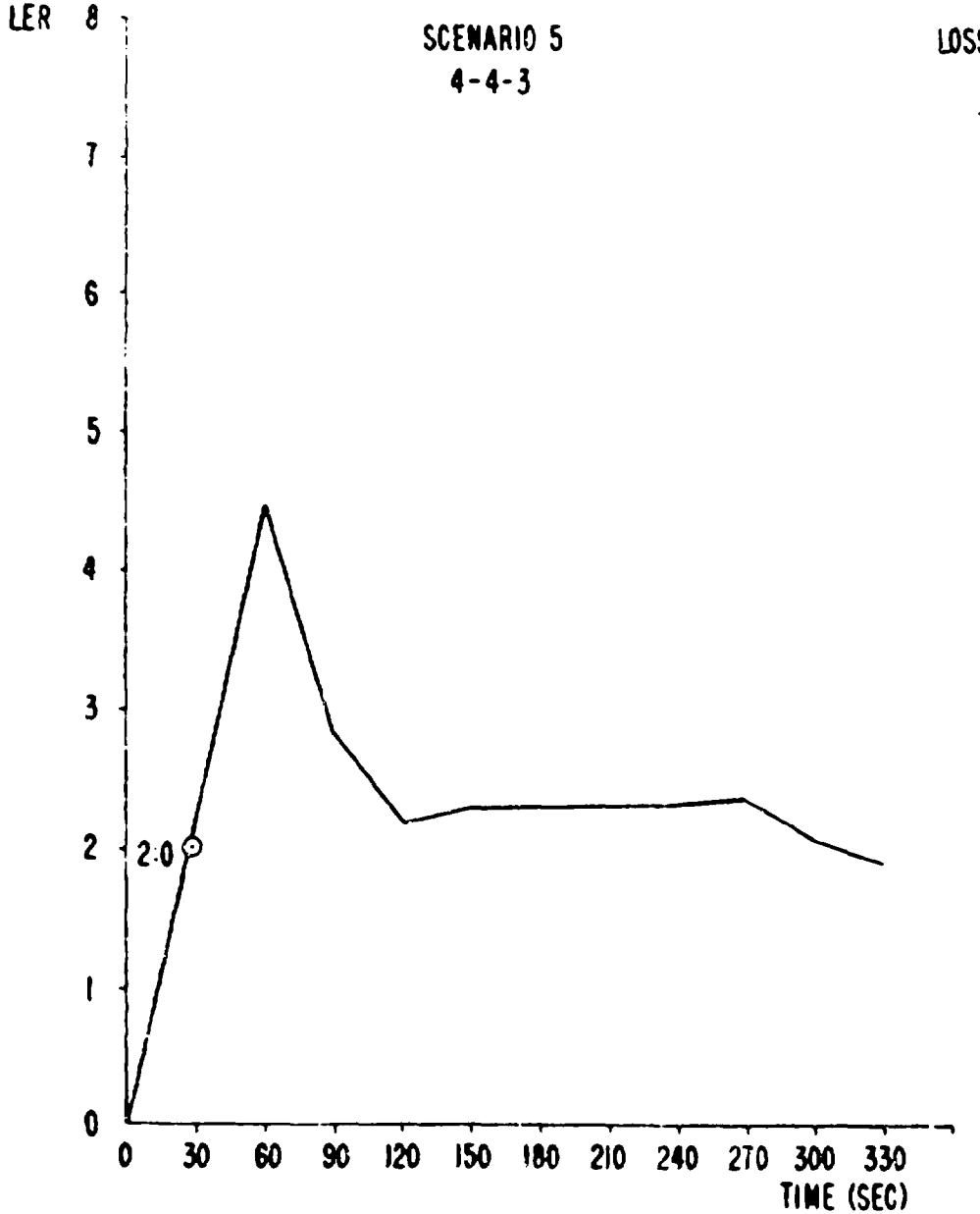
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

#SOVIET SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#M60A1 + #TOW

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150-240	270	300	330
TOTAL SYSTEMS	2 / 0	18 / 4	36 / 10	45 / 17	56 / 20	57 / 20	60 / 24	64 / 28
T62-BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	2 / 0	18 / 4	36 / 10	45 / 17	56 / 20	57 / 20	60 / 24	64 / 28
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	2 / 0	18 / 4	28 / 10	37 / 17	44 / 19	45 / 19	48 / 23	52 / 27
T62+BMP/M60	2 / 0	15 / 4	22 / 10	29 / 17	36 / 19	37 / 19	40 / 23	44 / 27

SCENARIO 5
4-4-3

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME
T62 + BMP DEST (BY)
M60A1 + TOW LOST



SCENARIO: 5

VISIBILITY: 1000 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

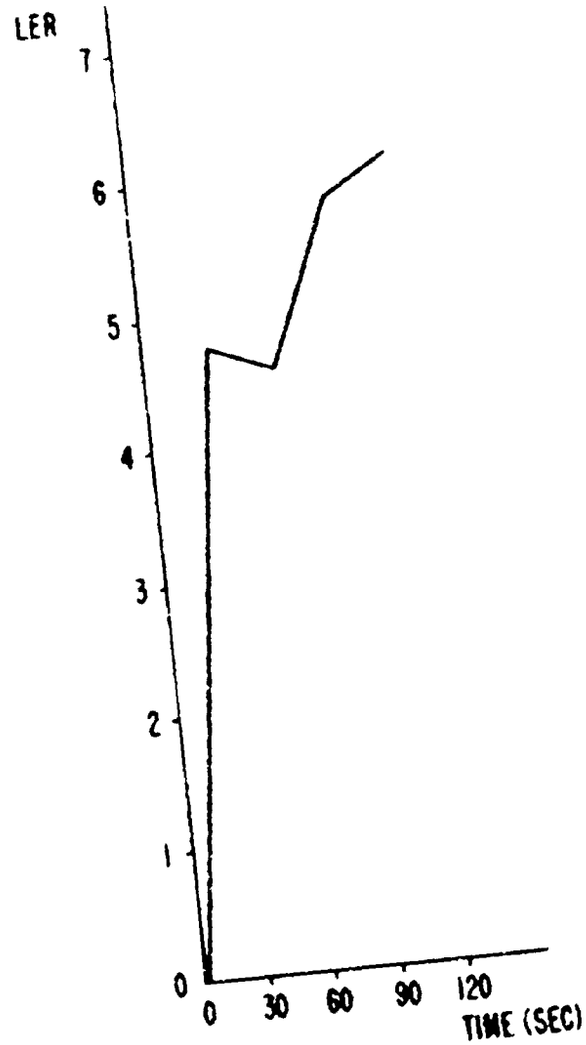
#SOVIET SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#M60A1 + #TOW

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120
TOTAL SYSTEMS	21 / 4	35 / 7	55 / 9	77 / 12
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	21 / 4	35 / 7	55 / 9	77 / 12
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	19 / 4	32 / 7	52 / 9	73 / 12
T62+BMP/M60	16 / 4	25 / 7	43 / 9	58 / 12

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

SCENARIO 5

4-3-4



SCENARIO: 5

VISIBILITY: 1000 m

ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3

ENEMY: 1 TK RGT (93 T62)
1 MR BN (31 BMP)

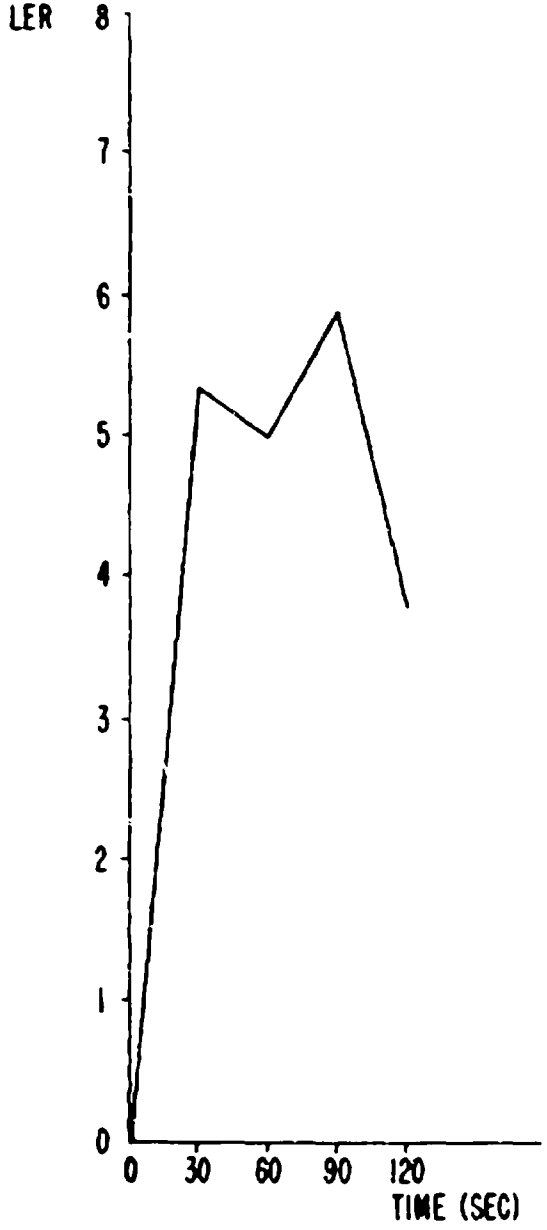
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

#SOVIET SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#M60A1 + #TOW

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120
TOTAL SYSTEMS	19/3	35/7	54/9	67/17
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	19/3	35/7	54/9	67/17
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	19/3	35/7	53/9	64/17
T62+BMP/M60	16/3	32/7	49/9	57/17

SCENARIO 5
5-3-3

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME



SCENARIO: 6

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 3-3-3 (C Co. Detached)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

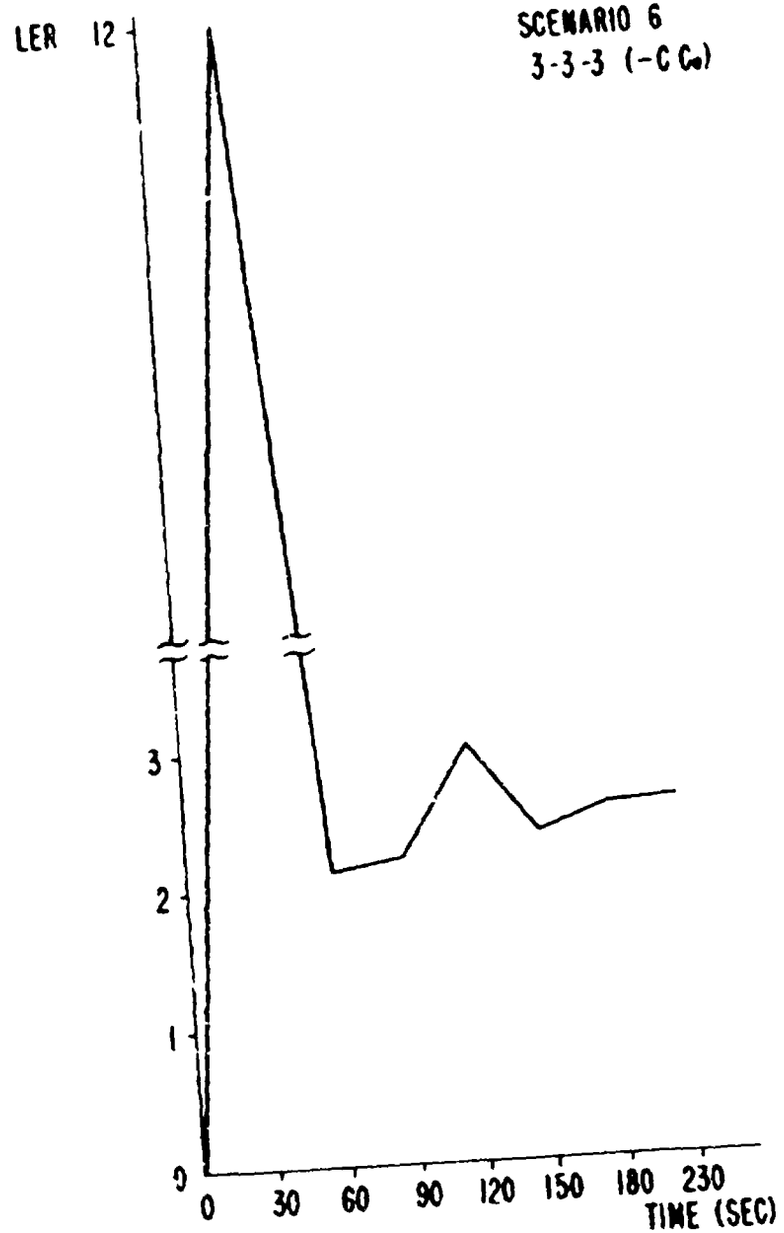
ENEMY: 1 MR RGT (93 BMP)
1 TK BN (40 T62)

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180	210						
TOTAL SYSTEMS	16* / 1	27 / 7	34 / 12	45 / 14	52 / 22	62 / 27	77 / 33						
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	15 / 1	23 / 7	30 / 11	41 / 13	48 / 19	58 / 24	61 / 29						
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	12 / 1	15 / 7	27 / 10	33 / 11	38 / 16	48 / 19	59 / 23						
T62+BMP/M60	8 / 1	11 / 7	11 / 10	12 / 11	17 / 16	19 / 18	22 / 19						

*1 KILLED IN MINEFIELDS

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME



SCENARIO: 6

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-3-3 (C Co. Detached)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

ENEMY: 1 MR RGT (93 BMP)
1 TK BN (40 T62)

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300			
TOTAL SYSTEMS	19/0	26/2	30/4	30/4	30/4	44*/6	54/6	68/7	83/18	94/25			
T62+BMP/M60+TOW +DRAGON	19/0	26/1	30/2	30/2	30/2	39/4	49/4	59/5	68/13	78/19			
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	19/0	26/1	30/2	30/2	30/2	39/4	49/4	51/5	51/12	62/15			
T62+BMP/M60	7/0	8/0	8/0	10/0	10/0	10/2	12/2	14/3	19/10	20/13			

*5 KILLED IN MINEFIELDS

LOSS EXCHA'GE RATE OVER TIME



SCENARIO: 6

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-4-3 (w/ C Co. Detached)

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

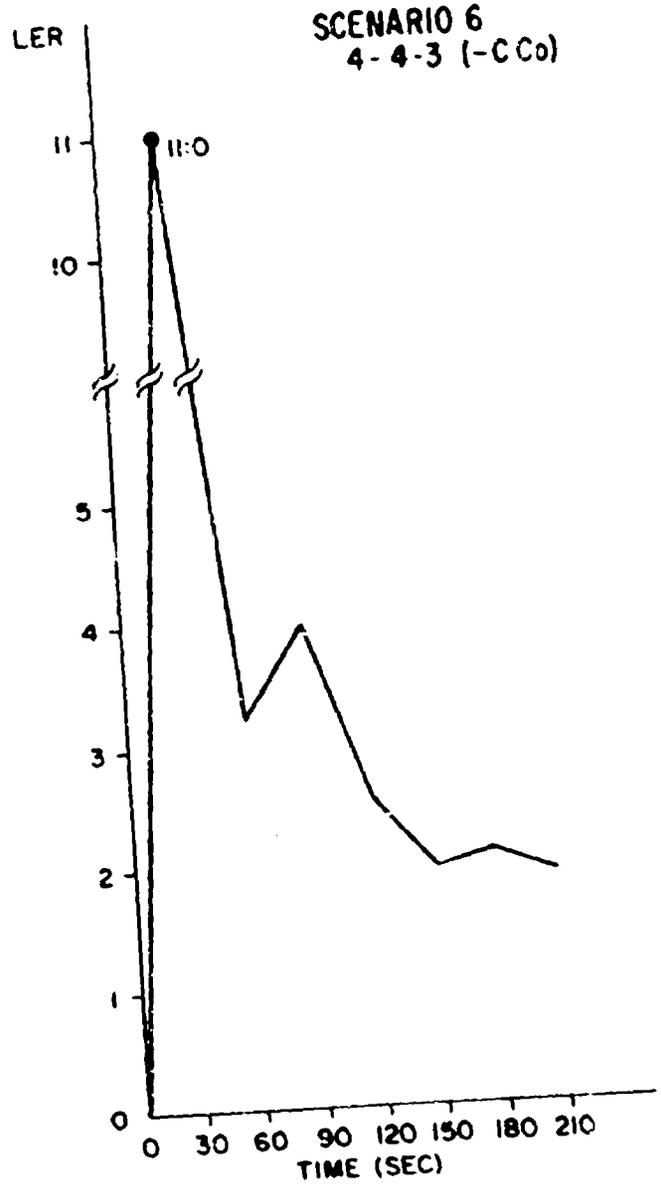
ENEMY: 1 MR RGT (93 BMP)
1 TK BN (40 T62)

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180	210
TOTAL SYSTEMS	11/0	16/5	22*/5	37/11	53/19	65/23	78/30
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	11/0	16/5	20/5	35/11	51/19	63/23	75/30
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	11/0	16/5	20/5	28/11	38/19	47/22	55/29
T62+BMP/M60	7/0	7/0	7/0	11/6	17/14	24/17	28/23

*2 KILLED IN MINEFIELDS

LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME



SCENARIO: 6

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 4-3-4 (w/ D Co. Detached)

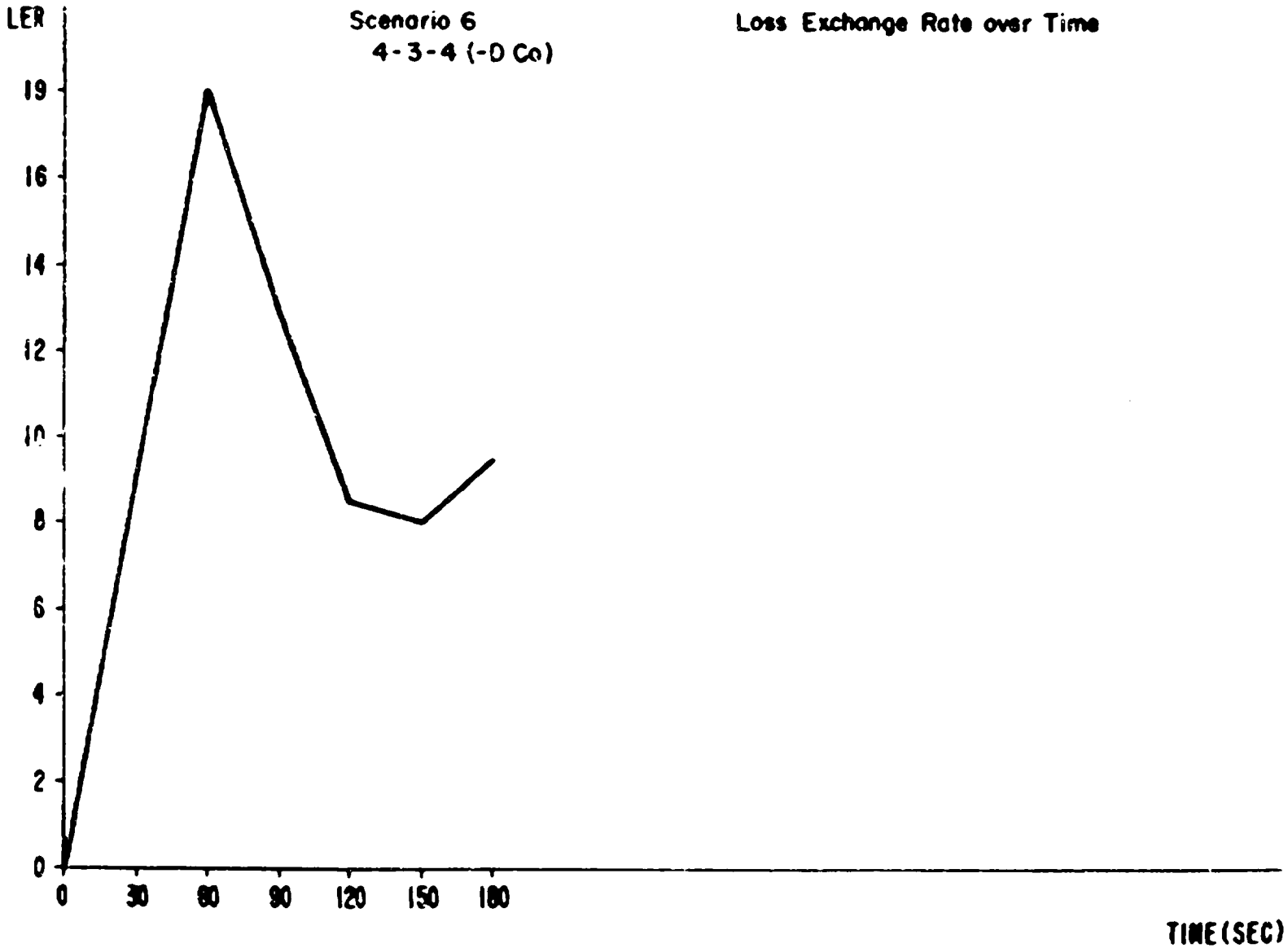
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

ENEMY: 1 MR RGT (93 BMP)
1 TK BN (40 T62)

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180
TOTAL SYSTEMS	6* / 0	26 / 1	37 / 2	55 / 5	68 / 6	83 / 6
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	0 / 0	19 / 1	27 / 2	44 / 5	52 / 6	61 / 6
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	0 / 0	19 / 1	26 / 2	41 / 5	48 / 6	57 / 6
T62+BMP/M60	0 / 0	11 / 1	18 / 2	27 / 5	34 / 6	40 / 6

* KILLED IN MINEFIELDS


LER
Scenario 6
4-3-4 (-D Co)
Loss Exchange Rate over Time
19
16
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
TIME(SEC)

SCENARIO: 6

VISIBILITY: 2200 m

ORGANIZATION: 5-3-3 (C Co. Detached)

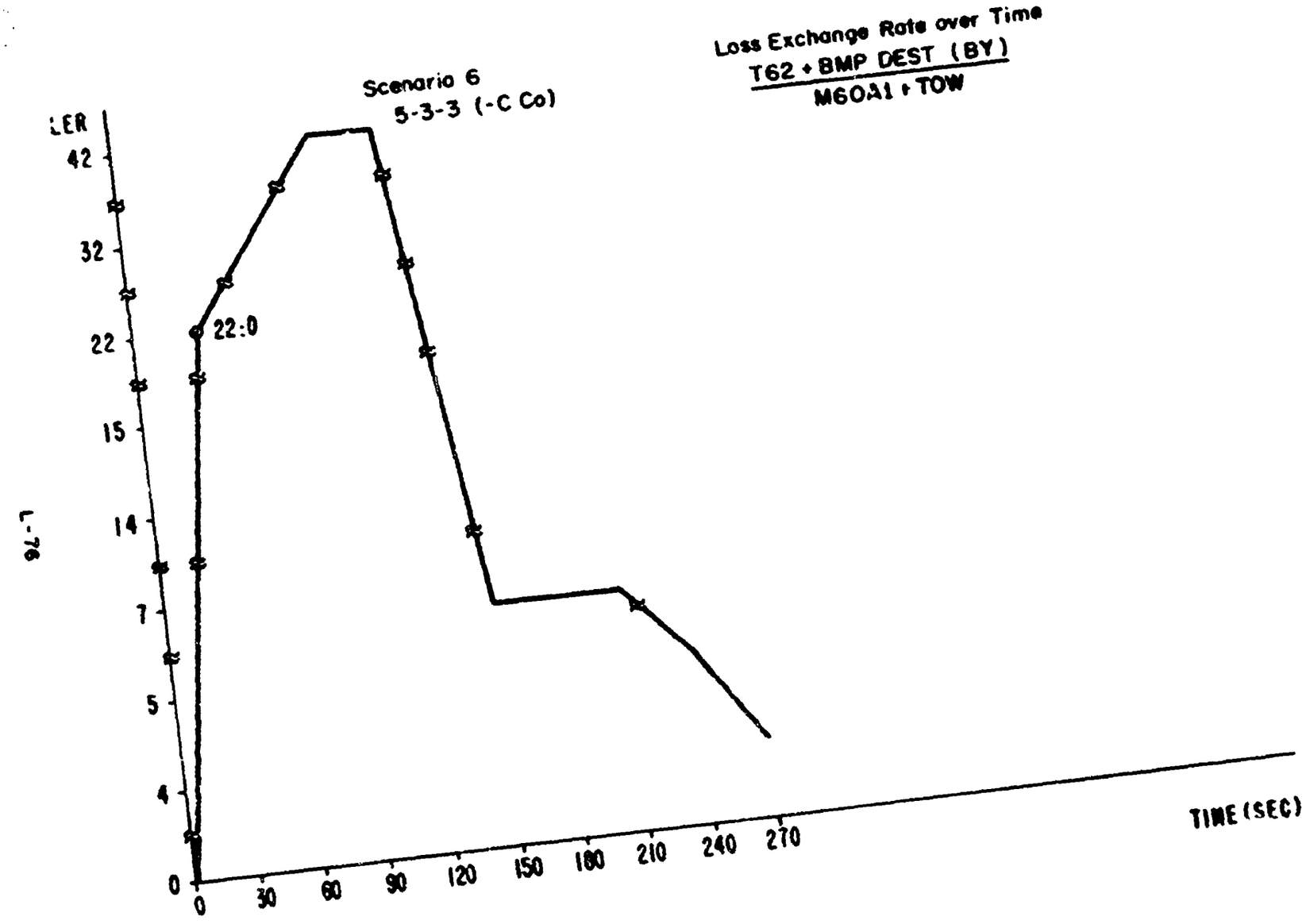
LOSS EXCHANGE RATE OVER TIME

ENEMY: 1 MR RGT (93 BMP)
1 TK BN (40 T62)

#RED SYSTEMS DEST (BY)
#BLUE SYSTEMS LOST

TIME (SEC.)	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270				
TOTAL SYSTEMS	22 / 0	33* / 1	43 / 1	45 / 1	61 / 7	61 / 7	63 / 8	76 / 14	76 / 17				
T62+BMP/M60+TOW+DRAGON	22 / 0	32 / 1	42 / 1	42 / 1	55 / 7	55 / 7	55 / 8	62 / 14	62 / 17				
T62+BMP/M60+TOW	22 / 0	32 / 1	42 / 1	42 / 1	47 / 7	47 / 7	47 / 7	54 / 11	54 / 14				
T62+BMP/M60	14 / 0	15 / 0	15 / 0	15 / 0	19 / 3	19 / 3	19 / 3	25 / 6	25 / 9				

*1 KILLED BY MINEFIELD
**2 KILLED BY MINEFIELD


Loss Exchange Rate over Time
T62 + BMP DEST (BY)
M60A1 + TOW
Scenario 6
5-3-3 (-C Co)
LER
42
32
22
15
14
7
5
4
0
22:0
0
30
60
90
120
150
180
210
240
270
TIME (SEC)